

DUISBURGER ARBEITSPAPIERE OSTASIENWISSENSCHAFTEN
DUISBURG WORKING PAPERS ON EAST ASIAN STUDIES

No. 48/2003

**Overview of East Asian Studies
in Central and Eastern Europe**

edited by

Institute for East Asian Studies

Compiled by Frank Robaschik

With contributions from

Winfried Flüchter, Thomas Heberer, Werner Pascha,
Frank Robaschik and Markus Taube

This project was supported by a grant of

Stiftung Mercator GmbH



Institut für Ostasienwissenschaften (Institute for East Asian Studies)
Gerhard-Mercator-Universität Duisburg
D-47048 Duisburg, Germany
Tel.: +49-203-379-4191
Fax: +49-203-379-4157
e-mail: oawiss@uni-duisburg.de

©by the authors
May 2003

Title/Titel:

Overview of East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe

Herausgeber/Editor:

Institute for East Asian Studies

Autoren/Authors:

Frank Robaschik (compiler) with contributions from Winfried Flüchter, Thomas Heberer, Werner Pascha, Frank Robaschik and Markus Taube

Series/Riehe:

Duisburg Working Papers on East Asian Studies, No. 48/ Duisburger Arbeitspapiere Ostasienwissenschaften, Nr. 48

Abstract/Zusammenfassung:

The following volume reports the findings of an extensive survey about research in the field of East Asian Studies by scholars in central and eastern Europe. The purpose, methodology and major findings of this investigation are presented in the introduction to the report. Organised into two main parts, the report presents the results of four country visits by Duisburg scholars to eastern and central European institutes involved in research on East Asia and an extensive listing of institutes, scholars and research. Two indexes to the study improve its usability in locating scholars and institutes by East Asian country and disciplinary focus.

Keywords:

East Asian Studies Institutions, Research, Education, Eastern Europe, Central Europe

Procurement/Bezug:

You may download this paper as .pdf file (Acrobat Reader) under / Als Download ist das Papier zu beziehen als .pdf-Datei für den Acrobat Reader unter:

<http://www.uni-duisburg.de/Institute/OAWIIS/download/doc/paper48.pdf>

Libraries, and in exceptional cases, individuals may order hard copies of the paper free of charge at /Bibliotheken, und in Ausnahmefällen auch Privatpersonen, können das Papier kostenfrei bestellen bei der

Universität Duisburg-Essen

Standort Duisburg

Institut für Ostasienwissenschaften, Geschäftsstelle

D-47048 Duisburg

Overview of East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe

Contents

Introduction.....	7
-------------------	---

Part A: Country Reports

East Asian Studies in Hungary (Markus Taube)	15
East Asian Studies in Poland (Thomas Heberer).....	19
East Asian Studies in Russia (Werner Pascha, Frank Robaschik).....	27
East Asian Studies in Ukraine (Winfried Flüchter)	43

Part B: Overview of East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe (Frank Robaschik)

I. Approach to the Compilation of the Overview.....	59
II. Abbreviations.....	61
III. Institutions in East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe by Country ...	63
IV. Researchers in East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe by East Asian Country Expertise	155

Appendix 1: Index of Researchers by Country and East Asian Study Focus.....	275
Appendix 2: Index of Researchers by Subject of Studies.....	295

Introduction

For more than a decade now, the countries of the former Warsaw Pact have been open to travel and exchange to the citizens of western Europe, yet our knowledge about scholarship and intellectual developments, both before „die Wende“ (as it is called in Germany) as well as after, remains scarce. From the perspective of East Asian Studies, the political relationships with the socialist states of the People’s Republic of China, Vietnam and North Korea may have provided eastern European scholars special access to these countries, advancing knowledge to a degree hardly possible in western Europe. The enlargement of the European Union planned for 2004 will bring ten former socialist countries and regions into the “European research space,” laying the institutional foundation for denser scholarly exchanges.

In 2001 with the generous support of the Stiftung Mercator GmbH, itself committed to encouraging new international relations through intellectual exchanges, the Institute for East Asian Studies at the Gerhard-Mercator University Duisburg (since 2003, the University Duisburg-Essen) embarked on an attempt to learn about the neglected body of research and expertise accumulated by our eastern European neighbors about the East Asian region. Our purpose was not to replicate the available surveys, most of which either focus one-sidedly on Japan or neglect a focus on research.¹ Instead, our aim was to learn as much as possible about individual scholars, their research and publications with the aim of building future networks and cooperation.

The focus of the Duisburg Institute for East Asian Studies is explicitly contemporary Asian Studies from a social scientific perspective. This focus has influenced our concentration on central and eastern European institutes and scholars involved in modern East Asian Studies in a range of social scientific disciplines. In this introduction we explain our survey methodology, present our major findings and outline the structure of the following report.

In planning our inquiry, a number of indexes and resources were utilized to generate a list of major central and eastern European institutions engaged in research on the specific Asian countries, which are also the focus of the Duisburg institute: the People’s Republic of China, North and South Korea, Japan and Vietnam. We soon became aware however, of a serious deficit of most available resources – a neglect of information

¹ The surveys were helpful in compiling an initial list of institutions to which to send our survey. Deserving mention are the Japan Foundation survey *Japanese Studies in Europe*, the Nichibunken survey *Japanese Studies around the World* and the IAAS *Guide to Asian Studies in Europe*. The first two studies are of course limited to Japan Studies.

about research and researchers. For this reason, we decided to begin our inquiry with our own survey instrument, designed to collect information especially on researchers, their areas of expertise and major publications.

We were especially fortunate to have Mr. Frank Robaschik working on this project. His educational history includes a study of Economics and Japanese Language at the Moscow State Institute for International Relations (University) and a period of practical training at the Center for Asia-Pacific Research at the Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEMO) of the Russian Academy of Sciences and he has worked as a Council Assistant for the European Association for Japanese Studies. This put our “foot in the door” in going beyond the available indexes to uncover lesser-known and new institutes devoted to East Asian Studies. The report which follows was in large part compiled by Mr. Robaschik and would not exist in its present comprehensive form without the advantage of his first-hand experience and networks in the eastern European countries surveyed.

While we originally sent out more than 150 surveys, at first only 22 came back in response. Mr. Robaschik was able to complete the surveyed information for an additional 108 institutes and departments through several follow-ups, by consulting other available resources, personal contacts and during a visit to Moscow in September 2001.

On the basis of these survey results, members of the Duisburg Institute of East Asian Studies board of directors traveled to selected institutes, whose programs and research interests of their scholars seemed to converge most closely with our own focus on contemporary social- scientific research. These country reports on Hungary, Russia, Poland and the Ukraine appear in the first part of this volume and lend more depth to the survey results which follow. We regret that we were unable to undertake an additional visit to institutes in the Czech Republic, which also seemed aligned with our programs.

In interviewing our colleagues in the EU candidate countries, Hungary and Poland, and in Russia and the Ukraine, we learned that a common problem facing East Asian Studies in the central and eastern European context is the flight of young researchers away from scientific careers. Faced with limited budgets for resources and salaries, most young students, who in former times might have become the next generation of scholars, have departed for more secure and lucrative futures in private industry, where knowledge about contemporary East Asia is also in high demand. The “aging” of East Asian Studies in central and eastern Europe is a serious problem, which in our assessment, can be

improved upon with a greater investment in these programs on the part of strong currency economies; for example, scholarship programs, joint workshops and projects with researchers from other countries and some institutional support in acquiring books and other research and teaching materials. However, most important seem to be those measures which support young scholars. In light of the coming extension of the European union, perhaps joining the “European research space” and access to structural funds will help to alleviate what appears to be a general problem for the future of higher education in central and eastern Europe.

The results of our survey of 130 institutes and departments, scholars and research areas of East Asian Studies in central and eastern Europe are presented in the second part of the report. Traditionally, the institutes of East Asian Studies in central and eastern Europe have been divided into two groups: institutes which are part of the National Academies of Sciences and institutes which are housed in universities. The Academies focussed on research and doctoral training while the university institutes concentrated on teaching. In the post-cold war period, both sets of institutes have been faced with the introduction of tuition fees and new competition from private universities. In part, the division of labor between academies and university institutes has also faded. Some institutes in Russia, for example, have established their own universities and now engage in undergraduate training. In other cases, tight funding for science and graduate education, the departure of young scholars to private-sector employment and the aging of researchers are developments which seem to have affected the Academies of Science in particular. There are also cases where a university institute has simply been eliminated – for example, East Asian Studies at the Free University of Varma. On the other hand however, new institutes and departments of East Asian Studies have been established recently, so that overall we detect a trend in the declining number of researchers in the Academies being somewhat offset by growth in the new and old University institutes.

Nonetheless, the historical focus of the Academies on research and the university institutes on teaching still seems to hold. Given our focus especially on learning about research, we have paid special attention, where appropriate, to the work conducted at the academies. The major institutions engaged in research on contemporary East Asia in Russia are indeed the academies, the most important of which are the Institute of Oriental Studies (strong in both social scientific and classical oriental studies) the Institute of World Economy and International Relations and the Institute of Far Eastern Studies , all based in Moscow. In universities, the major institutions with programs in East Asian Studies which include a social-scientific perspective include the Moscow State Institute for International Relations, the Institute of African and Asian Studies of

Moscow University and the Oriental Institute of the Far Eastern University in Vladivostock. The Faculty of Oriental Studies of St. Petersburg University, another important center, is focussed on classical rather than the social scientific study of East Asia.

In Poland there are at least two institutes within the academy of sciences which engage in social science research on East Asia: the Center of Asia and Pacific at the Institute of Political Studies specialising in political science, and the Center for Non-European Countries working mainly in the field of history. As for university institutes, the Warsaw University is known for East Asian Studies, but along with most other Polish institutes, it too pursues a classical rather than social-scientific approach. One exception is the Warsaw School of Economics, which includes East Asian specialists and teaches Japanese language to students majoring in economics. Likewise, at the Budapest College of Economics in Hungary, students may train in the Chinese, Japanese and Korean languages. While social scientific teaching and research on East Asia is present in Hungary, the Ukraine, Lithuania and Yugoslavia, according to our findings, a classical approach seems to be the main focus of institutes in Bulgaria, the Czech Republic, Estonia, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia.

We have organised the following report in three parts: first, we list institutes engaged in social-scientific research on East Asia by European country, then the rest of the report is focused on researchers and their expertise. Researchers are listed first alphabetically by their East Asian country expertise (Chinese Studies, Japanese Studies, Korean Studies and Vietnam Studies). This list includes the specific research focus and recent major publications of individual scholars in those cases where we received completed surveys or were able to locate such information elsewhere (especially useful were internet sites). This listing is supplemented by two indexes, which will enable readers to quickly locate scholars by (eastern/central European) country (Appendix 1) and by discipline and East Asian country focus (Appendix 2).

We would like to thank all of those who participated in our survey, filling out the information requested, providing us with further contacts, and welcoming our visit to their institutes. We wish to thank especially Prof. Dr. Judit Hidasi (Budapest College of Economics and Kanda University of International Studies), Dr. Irina Lebedeva (Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, President of the Russian Association of Japanologists) and Dr. Elena Leontieva (Institute of World Economy and International Relations, Russian Academy of Sciences), Dr. Volya Argirova (Institute of History, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences), Prof. Dr. Dušan Andrić and Prof. Dr. Zdenka Svarcova (Prague University) and Dr. Verena Blechinger (previously of the German

Institute for Japanese Studies, Tokyo) for their help at various stages of our inquiry. Sylvia Morgenstern helped to manage the database of individual researchers for the report and the indexes. Our thanks especially to Frank Robaschik for his relentless efforts in producing what we consider to be the most comprehensive survey to-date of research about East Asian Studies by central and eastern European scholars, with more than 600 scholars listed (doubling the figure of the IAAS guide). We hope that by releasing this report to the general public, our aim of intensifying networks and research cooperation with eastern and central European scholars of East Asia will be taken up by other researchers outside of our Duisburg institute and by other institutions lending support to research and tertiary education.

The Board of the Institute for East Asian Studies
February 2003

List of major surveys on East Asian Studies including Central and Eastern Europe

The Japan Foundation (1999a): Japanese Studies in Europe, Volume I: Directory of Japan Specialists, Tokyo

The Japan Foundation (1999b): Japanese Studies in Europe, Volume I: Directory of Japan-Related Institutions, Tokyo

International Institute for Asian Studies (1998): Guide to Asian Studies in Europe, Richmond: Curzon Press

International Research Center for Japanese Studies (2001): Japanese Studies Around the World 2000, Kyoto

International Research Center for Japanese Studies (2001): Overseas Institutions Related to Japanese Studies 2000, Kyoto

Part A:
Country Reports

East Asian Studies in Hungary

A short report on the visit of three academic institutions working on East Asia in Budapest during October 2001

Markus Taube

The **Department of Japan, East and South East Asia at the Institute for World Economies of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences** is a pure research institute with no formal teaching obligations. The members of the department, however, are offering various courses at the faculties for economics or East Asia studies of universities in Budapest and surrounding cities.

The department consists of five researchers:

- Dr. Andreás Hernádi (director) is working mainly on the Japanese economy, the role of Asia Pacific in the world economy and the topic of consumption.
- Dr. Klára Mészáros is the China specialist of the department, focussing on Greater China, overseas Chinese and technological development in China. Besides that she covers the whole range of China related topics including culture and politics.
- Zoltán Bassa is covering Korea, Vietnam and Indochina in general.
- Two other researchers concentrate on the concepts and pragmatic approaches of ASEAN & APEC and the economies of Australia, India and New Zealand. In addition some researchers based in other departments of the Institute sometimes work on topics related to East Asia. The department takes part in the publication of the Institute's working paper series "Institute of World Economies – Working Papers".

Formal international co-operation programmes exist with various institutes in East Asia:

- Japan: Kyoto Institute of Economic Research, Keizai Koho Center, Hosei University,
- China: China Institute of Contemporary International Relations, Institute of East European, Russian and Central Asian Studies, (Chinese Academy of Social Sciences),
- Taiwan: Chung-Hua Institute of Economic Research,
- South Korea: Research Institute of International Affairs, Institute of Social Sciences of Seoul National University, Korea Development Institute,
- Vietnam: National Center of Social Sciences and Humanities).

The institute's library was founded as the library of the "Afro-Asian Research Centre"

and has therefore a large stock of literature on developing economies. With the new name “Institute for World Economy” taken in 1973, the focus of the collection changed somewhat to global economic problems including the industrialized countries. Recent mergers with smaller libraries of departments, dealing with sociological and political sciences, have added corresponding literature. The literature is mainly in Hungarian and the dominating western languages English, German, French. Literature in Chinese or Japanese is in the absolute minority. The library used to be open for the public, but has been closed for the public when the institute moved to its new address on fortress hill.

The **Budapest College of Economics** is not conducting any specific research or teaching in the field of social sciences focussing on East Asia. The college is first of all a business school offering a three year BA in business administration. The Department of Oriental languages is providing language training in Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, Korean to the students, which are obliged to study two foreign languages. Most of them, however, choose to study English, German, Spanish or French, leaving the Department of Oriental languages with only a comparatively small number of students (with respect to Korean there seems to be no more than a handful). With respect to linguistics, methods of language teaching etc., however, there seems to be a considerable research effort and output.

The **Budapest University of Economic Sciences** does not possess an institutionalised curriculum on East Asia. Prof. Dr. Joszef Móczár, who has been living in Japan for two years and has published a book on Japan’s economy, understands himself first of all as an quantitative economist and not as an explicit Japan specialist. His research interest in Japan is based on the conviction that Japan’s statistical data are very reliable and therefore an ideal “fodder” for his mathematical models of economic growth. Prof. Móczár is a specialist for economic growth modelling, who “by chance” has done some (thorough) research on the Japanese growth experience. He claims his model explains Japan’s growth, but does not fit for Hungary where statistical data seem to be deficient. Right now he is doing research on bubbles in economic growth – which has some obvious applications with respect to Japan.

Efforts to contact and arrange meetings with two further institutes failed. Due to their research focus lying outside the core of social sciences these institutions are not on the priority list of potential co-operation partners. The Department of East Asia Studies at the Eötvös Lorand University is led by Gergely Salát, who is working on the history of Chinese law. Mr. Salát has just received his diploma from the Budapest College of Business administration and is therefore still very young. Dr. Éva Ozsváld is representing Japanese studies at the Institute of Economics of the Hungarian Academy

of Sciences. (Senior researcher Mr. Gábor Bakos is currently on leave at Kyoto Women's University). Dr. Ozsváld has just finished her Ph. D. thesis on 50 years of economic development in Japan.

In perspective Hungarian research and teaching in social sciences focused on East Asia seems to be rather underdeveloped. No BA, MA programmes etc. dealing specifically with East Asian economics, politics etc. are offered. And only a handful of researchers seems to conduct serious work in these fields. Their presence in international conferences and journals is highly restricted, which may be explained to a certain extent by an insufficient knowledge of the English language and funding problems. But as one of the interview partners claimed, many researchers and institutions still have not shed the old socialist thinking and lack in entrepreneurial spirit.

Especially with respect to China the situation seems to have deteriorated in recent years. Well known researchers like Barna Talás have retired, or have gone abroad like Janos Kornai, with no younger researchers filling their positions. Klára Mészáros seems to be the only person doing serious research on contemporary China.

East Asian Studies in Poland

Warsaw during January 2002

Thomas Heberer

The following contribution is based on a visit in Warsaw in January 2002. It summarizes and describes the situation of East Asian Studies in the Polish capital. Polish scholars consider Warsaw to be the centre of East Asian studies in Poland. Furthermore, smaller institutions exist in Krakow, Poznan, Steszew and Lublin.

1. Summary: Main features of East Asian Studies in Poland

- 1) Warsaw is apparently the centre of East Asian Studies in the country. Research is concentrated at two institutions: The *Centre for Studies on Non-European Countries* under the *Polish Academy of Social Sciences* and the *Asia-Pacific Centre* of the *Institute of Political Science* of the same Acadamy. Both of them are research units without teaching programs. Yet, most of the scholars are involved in teaching activities at Warsaw University and at various private institutions of higher learning.
- 2) Study courses on East Asia are primarily focusing on language, history and culture. Warsaw University seems to be the only institution with a respective teaching program.
- 3) As a socialist legacy, research on former or current socialist countries (like China, Vietnam, North Korea, Mongolia) is stronger than that on Japan or other countries of East and Southeast Asia. Yet, Warsaw University has a strong Japanese department.
- 4) Cooperation with academic institutions abroad are primarily based on institutional contacts established during the socialist era. There are few new cooperation partners, as Polish institutions lack the necessary funding for a continuous scholarly exchange. Recently, Taiwanese institutions are enhancing cooperation programs. They provide a certain amount of funding, but due rather to political than academic reasons. Interestingly, the only map at the wall of the Asia-Pacific Centre was a map of Taiwan.
- 5) According to informations of Polish scholars the knowledge of the situation in China or Vietnam among the Polish population as well as among the political elite is rather rudimentary. The perception prevails that both countries were totalitarian countries similar to North Korea. Processes of reforms and change are largely unknown. This contributes to the lack of interest in developments of East Asian

countries.

- 6) Still, there is a strong interest in cooperation with partners in Western Europe as far as academic exchange, joint conferences and publications are concerned.

2. Major Institutions of East Asian Studies in Warsaw

The **Centre for Studies on Non-European Countries** of the *Polish Academy of Sciences* was established in 1978 and conducts interdisciplinary research (combining sociology, economics, history, and political science). The Academy is subordinated to the *State's Committee for Scientific Research* which supervises it. The Committee allocates finances and salaries but on a very limited basis only. Low funding is the case in all institutes of the Academy. In the 90es many institutes were closed due to funding problems.

This Centre is the only institute conducting research in non-European cultures and developing countries concurrently. According to its director it has a high reputation in the Poland's research ranking. That means that its work could be considered to be successful, a major precondition for requiring financial support by the state. The Academy is one of the last institutions funded by the state, though its future is rather uncertain.

Originally, the Centre was founded as the Institute of African literature. At the end of the 80es it had a staff of more than 40 researchers, engaged in different fields of research: Latin America, Africa and Asia, with special emphasis on cultural factors of development. Currently, the Centre has employed three professors and associate professors and seven persons with the academic degree of a doctor. Currently, eleven researchers are employed. Meanwhile, the majority has merely a part-time job, and the domains of research have decreased. Latin America as a field of research has ceased to exist, research on Africa is continued, but on a very limited scale. The Far East, particularly Chinese Studies, are one of the major fields. Three scholars are focusing on that region: Prof. Roman M. Slawinski (Chinese history, especially Ming dynasty), Prof. Karin Tomala (contemporary China), and Dr. Teresa Halinski (Vietnamese Studies). Dr. Halinka recently has conducted a survey on Vietnamese people in Poland, in cooperation with the Institute of Social Studies of the Academy. A publication is in print (topic: Integration or isolation of Vietnamese people in Poland). The study was funded by the State's Committee for Scientific Research.

Japan and Korea are not included in the Centre's activities, whereas Middle East and

Islamic Studies, including studies on Islamic issues in South-East Asia, Muslim fundamentalism, and on the relationship between Islam and democracy, are strong pillars of research. Another field of research has to do with globalization and marginalization in economic spheres. The director of the Centre, Prof. Jerzy Zdanowski, is engaged in Middle East Studies. Yet, there are plans to extend the Centre's program to Japan and Korea.

Currently, the government does not financially support the library, e.g. subscriptions of periodicals, purchase of new publications, or attending or organizing workshops or conferences. The library of the Centre comprises 16,000 volumes, primarily on contemporary issues, including about 50 periodicals. Yet, there is no librarian at present. And every year funding is insecure.

In the 90es a system of grants was established. Every year each member of the institute has to put forward a research proposal that has to be approved by the above mentioned Committee. Both, individual and collective proposals are possible. If a proposal is approved by the Committee it will be financially supported by the government. Furthermore, a system of credit points was established in the 90es. A certain amount of points is given for articles published in refereed journals, for publications in English, books and policy papers written for government institutions. Publications in English receive a four times higher assessment than those written in Polish. An institution obtaining a high amount of credit points gets a higher ranking and thus more funding and vice versa.

There are some foundations that support the Centre. In 1997, for instance, an international conference on human rights and civil society in non-European societies, organized by Prof. Tomala, was funded by Friedrich-Ebert Foundation. In 1999 a joint colloquium together with the University of Lodz was initiated, focusing on the issue of globalization and cultural change. In the year 2000 a conference on literature and philosophy sponsored by Taiwanese institutions was conducted. In the same year, in cooperation with the Institute of Economics under the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, a joint conference on the topic "China and Poland in the Process of Change" was organized. Besides this the Foundation for German-Polish Cooperation every year provides books and periodicals in German language.

Unfortunately, there is a dramatic lack of younger scholars. As salaries are low qualified young people are not interested in a job in the Academy's institutes. Only less qualified persons apply for a position. Currently, the youngest scholar here is aged 45. Albeit the director has introduced a kind of "head hunting", it is difficult to find somebody

interested in working here. Recently a young archeologist was found who after some "advice" more or less has agreed to work on contemporary issues of East Asia.

This institute has only a few cooperation partners abroad. In China this is the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences. The cooperation program is part of an agreement between China and Poland. Currently, there is a joint research project on modern Chinese history. The participation of other European scholars would certainly be welcomed. The oldest cooperation, since nearly 30 years, exists with the Institute of Development Studies in Helsinki. A recent joint project on state and society in Africa was funded by UNESCO, including a workshop in that region.

Several times they attempted to acquire EU funding. Three researchers were involved in such projects, particularly in projects on Muslim issues. There is also a joint project with the Centre of Ethnic Studies in Stockholm, including common publications. Last year a delegation of Tamkang University in Taipeih/Taiwan headed by its president visited the Academy, and there is a new cooperation agreement between this Centre and Tamkang University since July 2001. This year the director of the Centre intends to visit Taiwan on invitation of the president of Tamkang University.

Two yearbooks are published. One is called *Hemispheres. Studies on Cultures and Societies*. Volume 16 was published in 2001. The last two issues focused on distinct topics: The 2001 issue on cultural, social development and globalization in regards to non-European countries; the year 2000 issue on the Far East. The second one is *Acta Asiatica Varsoviensia*. So far, till the year 2001 14 issues had been published, including contributions on East Asia and Muslim countries. Among the authors of both publications we find foreign scholars, too. The articles in both annuals are primarily in English, a few ones in French or German. They annuals also include book reviews. A third publication *Materialy i Studia Zakladu Krajow Pozaeuropejskich PAN* (Materials and Studies of the Centre for Studies on Non-European Countries) comes out irregularly.

Unfortunately there is not enough money to publish the annuals on a regular basis. Therefore, they are looking for a partner interested in a joint publication. Currently, they consider to publish one of the yearbooks in cooperation with Taiwan's Tamkang University.

Furthermore, monographs on various topics in Polish are published, recently on Taiwan history or developments in South Asia.

Each researcher has several jobs. Some have two to three, one researcher even 17 different jobs, as the salary from this Centre is not sufficient to make a living. The director of the institute is for instance teaching in the Private School of Commerce that has a joint Master program (Master in Economics) with Erasmus University in Rotterdam. The salaries' issue is the crucial issue that has an tremendous negative impact on the development of research.

A major problem facing the Centre is that during the period of transformation in Poland there exists only little interest in development issues in non-European countries, though, after September 11th the government's interest has slightly increased. Yet, in this case the reason for this interest is the issue of danger and not an interest in development issues.

There also exists an *Association for Oriental Studies* which is poor and rather elitist, an association for 'dignitaries', as scholars of the Centre call it. It publishes the yearbook *Oriental Review*, a useful chronicle of events, reflecting the activities of the association's members. Moreover, a *Society for Asia and Pacific* was established, though this was called a one-man show by scholars of the Centre.

As far as teaching on East Asian studies is concerned, **Warsaw University** is the principal institution though focusing on philological disciplines. Three divisions are existing: Far East Studies, South-East Asian Studies and African Studies. As far as East Asia is concerned, there is the *Institute of Oriental Studies* headed by Prof. Krzysztof Byrski. We find three departments under it: the Japanese and Korean Department (the former one was established in 1919, the latter one in 1983). Its director is Prof. M. Melanowicz; the Department of Sinology (Sinology and Vietnamese Studies), headed by Prof. M. Künstler, and a small department for Mongolian language. The majority of teachers focus on language, literature, history and culture. Courses on contemporary economics, politics or society do not exist. Yet, this might change, as more and more students demand to establish courses on contemporary issues. Younger scholars are supporting this demand.

Warsaw University offers a three years B.A. and two years M.A. program "Japanese Studies" and/or "Chinese Studies", and a five years study program "Korean Studies". Vietnamese and Mongolian are offered as language courses only.

One periodical exists, "Japonica", a semi-annual journal and a book series "Takashima Memorial Series on Japanese Civilization". The Japanese department has a cooperation with two Japanese universities: Tokyo University and Doshisha University, Kyoto.

At the **Department of International Relations at Warsaw University** Prof. Edward Halizak's teaching includes the Asia-Pacific region. This department is a sub-division of the department of Political Science, the largest faculty at this university. 6,000 students are studying Political Science, 1,400 among them International Relations. Within five years a student may acquire a Master in international relations. This program was developed according to similar programs in the US, including area studies, for instance on Latin America, Africa and Asia-Pacific. The latter focuses on foreign policy and international relations in that area, e.g. foreign policy of Japan, China or India. Beginning next year a two-year's study program "Asian Studies" will be established. Prof. Halizak has written a textbook in Polish language on international relations of the Asia-Pacific region. He is covering 17 different jobs at various universities, primarily at private ones. His idea is to combine the language programs in Chinese, Japanese, Korean and Vietnamese of this university with international studies, thus establishing and developing a strong Centre of Asian Studies. His courses on the Asia-Pacific region are attended by more than 30 students. Undoubtedly, he argues, the interest in this region is growing. Students are primarily and increasingly interested in issues as human rights, gender, the relationship mainland China/Taiwan as well as in politics and societies of East Asian countries. Currently, there are no cooperation programs with East Asian countries. Yet, frequently ambassadors of various East Asian countries are invited to lecture, and the embassies are sending scholars from their countries to offer some lectures. More developed are his contacts to the US. American scholars are giving advice in terms of curricula and provide scholarships. He personally has spent some time at the University of California at San Diego, doing research on regionalism in the Pacific area. According to him he is the only scholar in Poland working on international relations of Asia-Pacific, and Warsaw University is the only institution offering such courses. Prof Halizak claims that his university and the respective institutes of the Polish Academy of Sciences are the centres of East Asian studies in Poland. At present, private universities were still too weak to establish East Asian Studies programs, as they are in the status nascendi yet.

Unfortunately, the university is not yet able to offer a library with publications on East Asia. Therefore the students have to go to the library of the former Polish Institute of International Affairs of the Academy. Albeit this institute does not exist any more the library which is funded by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs is still open. Recently there are new plans to revive the Institute of International Affairs.

The **Centre of East Asian Studies of the Institute of Political Studies** under the Polish Academy of Sciences was established in 1998. Its goal is to coordinate the East Asian

activities of that Centre and develop a study program related to contemporary political, social and cultural transformations in East Asia. The Centre was initiated by Prof. Krzysztof Gawlikowski who is currently its director. Five scholars are employed: Dr. Marcelli Burdelski (focusing on Korea and international relations), Dr. Waldemar Dziak (North Korea and China), Dr. Michał Korzec (China, Korea, law and law system of China), Dr. Elżbieta Potocka (Japan and international relations) and Dr. Jan Rowiński (China). Moreover, there are three PhD. candidates, one of them working on Vietnam's foreign policy, another one on North Korea and a third one focusing on China. A dozen or so scholars from various research and academic institutions in Poland are associated to the Centre, some of them focusing on Southeast Asia. Major topics of interest and research are issues of democratization and formation of civil societies in East Asia, of establishing a law system in China, of human rights, international relations of East Asia, Polish relations to East Asia, classical Chinese strategic thought, etc.

This Centre is a research institute though all of its staff are concurrently involved in teaching, too. Prof. Gawlikowski teaches on Asia at several institutions: at the Institute of Sociology of Warsaw University, and at two private institutions: the College of Advanced Social Psychology, and the Collegium Civitas.

Among recent publications were a volume edited by Prof. Karin Tomala "China-Changes of the State and of the Society in the Period of Reforms, 1978-2000", Warsaw 2001 and "Russia and China: Two Models of Transformation", Toruń 2000. The first volume included two contributions by Thomas Heberer of Duisburg University as well as contributions of other German scholars like Eberhard Sandschneider, Kay Möller, and Helmut Martin. Both volumes are in Polish. A book on the two Koreas is in print. The Centre also publishes working papers and policy papers.

Conferences in recent years comprised symposiums on China (1999) and Korea (2000), a third one on Vietnam is under preparation. In March 2001 a panel discussion on human rights in China was conducted, and in May 2001 an international conference on intercultural dialogue with Muslim countries.

In 1996, on the initiative of scholars related to the Centre, the *Asia-Pacific Society* was founded. Prof. Gawlikowski was elected its first President. The Society publishes the annual *Asia-Pacific, Society-Politics-Economy* (the first issue appeared in 1998). It contains research findings of the Institute's scholars (in Polish, with English abstracts) and is funded by the State's Committee for Scientific Research as well as by business men. The first issue (1998) focused on human rights, China and Japan; the second volume (1999) on Japan, China and Malaysia, the third volume (2000) on Korea. In

1997, on the initiative of that Society the *Polish Council of Asia and Pacific* was established composed of scholars, politicians and the heads of institutions related to Asia. Prof. Gawlikowski serves as its chairman. Both of these organizations are located at the Institute of Political Studies.

Major problems are the uncertainty of funding the Centre's research activities and its library. They expect cuts by 15 to 20 % this year. In November 2001 the director advised the Centre's staff to turn to other jobs, as it was running out of money and unable to pay the salaries of its staff. This situation makes it difficult to find and employ qualified younger scholars. One hope is that within Poland the consciousness will increase that the country has to participate in Asian studies and urgently needs policy advancement. Meanwhile, an annual meeting with representatives of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs that deals with issues of Polish-East Asian relations was established.

Warsaw School of Economics has a small program on Japan under the Chair of Economic Policy, Collegium of Management and Finance, Warsaw School of Economics. In principle this is based on the individual interest of Prof. Jan Kaja who offers a language program and some courses on Japanese economics.

East Asian Studies in Russia¹

Werner Pascha and Frank Robaschik

Historical background

Russia has an extremely rich and diverse background in East Asian Studies. After briefly introducing its historical roots, we will turn our attention to major organisations, including journals. Afterwards, we will discuss strengths and weaknesses as perceived by us.

The beginnings of East Asian Studies in Russia are closely related to the first contacts of Russians with the countries of East Asia and the advance of the Russians into Siberia, which started under the reign of Ivan IV (Ivan the Terrible; 1530-1584).

The development of oriental studies in Russia benefited from the educational reforms under the reign of Peter the Great (1672-1725), who considered it necessary to study oriental languages. The conclusion of the Nerchinsk treaty with China in 1689 and the development of the Kamchatka peninsula by Russia were another demonstration of her political and trade interests in the Far East. So, it was not purely by chance that the Russian government decided to stimulate the study of East Asian languages.

¹ This report is to a large part based on interviews conducted in September 2001, and we would very much like to thank all those who found the time to meet us and to discuss with us so openly: Prof. Dr. Vilya G. Gelbras and Prof. Dr. Irina L. Timonina at the Socioeconomic Section of the Institute for Asian and African Studies of Moscow State University, Prof Dr. Vladimir M. Alpatov (vice director of institute), Prof. Dr. Anatoli Bokshchanin (head of the Department of China), Prof. Dr. Yuri V. Vanin (head of the Department of Korea), Prof. Dr. Elgina V. Molodiakova (head of the Center for Japanese Studies) at the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Prof. Dr. Raisa B. Nozdreva at Moscow State Institute for International Relation (University), Dr. Victor N. Pavlyatenko (head of the Center for Japanese Studies), Dr. V. P. Tkachenko (head of the Center for Korean Studies), Anatoli V. Semin, Dr. Roald V. Saveliev, Dr. Nikolai V. Anisimtsev and Galina Belokurova at the Institute of Far Eastern Studies of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Dr. Viatcheslav B. Amirov, Dr. Elena L. Leontieva and Prof. Dr. Vadim B. Ramzes at the Center for Asian-Pacific Research at the Institute of World Economy and International Relations of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Dr. Irina P. Lebedeva (President), Dr. Elena L. Katasonova (Executive Secretary), Dr. Tatyana Matrusova, Prof. Dr. Seda B. Markarian and Prof. Dr. Irina L. Timonina at the Russian Association of Japanologists which is geographically located at the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Sciences. In addition, we are very grateful for the kind organisational support by Dr. Irina P. Lebedeva and Dr. Elena L. Leontieva. We would also like to thank Dagmar Lee for helping with the English. Finally, we would like to state that our interview partners are not responsible for our interpretations and if there should be any mistakes in this report, they are our responsibility.

Thus, language schools, teaching East Asian languages in Russia, existed as far back as the 18th century, with publications on East Asia, such as "A Description of Japan" in 1734, based on translations of S. Korovin-Sinbirenin and I. Gorlitsky, or "A History of the Japanese State from Reliable Sources" by I. Reichel, a professor of Moscow University, in 1773. The year 1803 saw the establishment of an Academy of Sciences. Among its first members was G. Bayer who wrote one of the first European grammar books of the Chinese language.

The first Centre for East Asian Studies in Russia was the Asiatic Museum founded in St. Petersburg, the Russian capital at the time, in November 1818. The Museum with its library and its collection of rare oriental objects was active in research and in coordinating activities in East Asian Studies. In 1827, the Lazarev Institute of Oriental Languages was founded in Moscow, which engaged in the teaching of oriental languages. In the 19th century, regular training of specialists in oriental studies was conducted at Kasan, Moscow and Kharkov Universities as well as at the Richelieu Lycee in Odessa and the Faculty of Oriental Languages of St. Petersburg University, where teaching activities were eventually concentrated after the Chairs of Oriental Studies in Kasan, Kharkov and Odessa were closed down in 1855. Japanese language teaching at St. Petersburg University started in 1870.

In 1899, an Oriental Institute was opened in Vladivostok which aimed at the practical teaching of oriental studies, while the other institutions in Russia at that time concentrated on classical oriental studies, i.e. on the study of old and ancient documents. The defeat in the Russian-Japanese war (1904-05) also led to an increase in studies of foreign policy, history, and the political geography of Japan. Internationally, Russian oriental studies were well recognized. Thus, for example, the third oriental congress took place in St. Petersburg in 1876 (after previous congresses in Paris and in London). Among others, N.I. Konrad, an outstanding specialist on Japanese language and literature, was teaching in St. Petersburg at the time

In 1921, i.e. in Soviet times, on the basis of the Lazarev Institute in Moscow, the Moscow Institute of Oriental Studies was founded, which, like its predecessor, engaged in the teaching of oriental languages. In 1929, a "Group of Oriental Studies", comprising all members of the Academy of Sciences active in oriental studies, was formed. In 1930, on this basis and as a successor to the Asiatic Museum, the Collegium of Orientalists, the Institute for the Study of Buddhist Culture and the Turcological Cabinet, an Institute of Oriental Studies was established in St. Petersburg within the framework of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. This symbolised a radical change in the organisation of East Asian Studies within the Academy of Sciences: scholars who

had worked on their own or in small groups found themselves united into one large institution. The direction of research was now planned in accordance with the interests of the government. As a result, new topics of research were introduced, such as the modern history and economy of the countries of the East as well as national movements for independence in Asia and Africa. In this way, more emphasis was put on social science research on East Asia, while at the same time the strengths in classical East Asian studies were retained.

During World War II (1941-1945) the Institute for Oriental Studies was dissolved and a part of its researchers evacuated to Moscow. After a temporary downturn in East Asian Studies caused by the war, the Institute of Oriental Studies served as a base for creating the Moscow State Institute of International Relations (MGIMO) in 1944, a leading centre for the education of experts in East Asian Studies. In 1950, the Institute of Oriental Studies moved its head office to Moscow. The collection of oriental manuscripts remained in St. Petersburg and was transformed into a branch of the Institute. In 1954, the Moscow Institute for Oriental Studies (the one engaged in teaching) was closed and, in 1956, the Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS) at Moscow State University was founded.

After World War II, and especially since 1956, an even stronger shift to research on the (contemporary) socioeconomic and political development of East Asian countries emerged. In 1957, an Institute of Chinese Studies was established within the framework of the Academy of Sciences, but it was dissolved again in 1958. It was succeeded by the Institute of Far Eastern Studies in 1966, with a focus on social science research on China. A strong group of researchers in East Asian economic studies had always been working at the Institute of World Economy and International Relations of the Academy of Sciences (IMEMO) since it was founded in 1956. In 1985, a new director, Evgeni Primakov (later to become Prime Minister), took charge of the Institute, bringing with him a group of researchers from the Institute of Oriental Studies. At that time a Centre for Asian-Pacific Research was established. Research on East Asia had been conducted at different departments of IMEMO before though, such as at the Centre for Western Europe and Japan and the Department of Developing Countries.

The 1990s brought severe economic problems for Russia resulting in strongly reduced spending on science. Therefore, the number of researchers at the huge Academy Institutes - the maximum number of researchers at the Institute for World Economy and International Relations, for instance, amounted to more than 1000 in the late 1980s - declined substantially. The 1990s also saw the emergence of new institutions whose work was mainly in teaching. Moreover, due to rising transportation costs and the

generally bad financial situation, scholarly exchange between Vladivostok and other centres of East Asian Studies in the Far East as well as the centres in the European part of Russia severely decreased. However, cooperation between these institutions and institutions in near by countries of East Asia has since increased.

Institutions in East Asian Studies

As stated in the introduction, Institutions in East Asian Studies in Russia have traditionally been divided into two groups: institutes within the framework of the Russian Academy of Sciences (in Soviet times Academy of Sciences of the USSR), engaged in research and in the teaching at Ph.D. level or above, and universities, engaged in teaching, while doing relatively little research.

The most important institutions in East Asian Studies in Russia within the framework of the Russian Academy of Sciences are

- the Institute of Oriental Studies, which, according to its homepage, employs about 600 researchers in oriental studies (this figure includes also researchers outside East Asian Studies),
- the Institute of Far Eastern Studies (200 researchers in East Asian Studies) which is mainly engaged in research on Chinese Studies, and
- the Institute of World Economy and International Relations which has a small but renowned group of researchers in East Asian Studies.

Between these institutions there seems to be a kind of division of labour. While the Institute of Oriental Studies works mainly on problems of the economy, on politics, history and culture, it focuses less on current issues, which are covered by the Institute of Far Eastern Studies, paying close attention to political affairs. The Centre of Asian-Pacific Research of the Institute of World Economy and International Relations concentrates on research on the economic situation and on international relations of East Asian countries.

There are other academy institutes doing noteworthy work in various sections of East Asian Studies. Among them, for example, the Institute on the USA and Canada has a research focus on the relations of East Asian countries with North America, and the Institute of Peoples and Ethnography of the Far East on migration and exchange with near by East Asia. The data part of this report contains some more detailed information on these and other academy institutes.

According to our understanding, the major university-level institutions in East Asian

studies are:

- the Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS) of Moscow State University,
- the Moscow State Institute of International Relations (MGIMO University),
- the Oriental Institute of St. Petersburg University, and
- the Oriental Institute of Far Eastern State University in Vladivostok.

All these institutions provide their students with a strong command of the language of the country they study. Nevertheless, there are differences in that, for example, language education at IAAS enjoys a particularly good reputation, while MGIMO offers a wide range of well-grounded disciplinary subjects, such as economics, which can be combined with the study of an East Asian language. Along with MGIMO, the Oriental Institute of Far Eastern State University has a social science orientation, while the Oriental Institute of St. Petersburg University is classically oriented.

In addition to the established centres, a number of universities not engaged in the teaching of East Asian Studies or languages before has entered this area during the last decade, among them the Russian State University of Humanities and Moscow State Linguistic University, and also universities in Nizhny Novgorod, Khabarovsk, Irkutsk, Chita and Blagoveshchensk.

While traditionally the study at Russian universities has, after passing the entrance examination, been free of charge for students (they even receive small scholarships), there is a tendency now for universities to accept a number of students by charging tuition fees. Along with these, private universities have been established, where tuition fees are compulsory, such as the Institute of Practical Oriental Studies (established by IAAS), Oriental Collegium in St. Petersburg and Oriental University (established by IOS), the last being an example of an institution of the Academy of Sciences to enter undergraduate teaching. One of the reasons for the creation of these private institutions has been the desire to give the teaching staff a chance to earn extra money in addition to their small salaries at their home institution. Another reason is that there is substantial demand for education in East Asian Studies beyond the regular capacities of the established institutions.

Major libraries in Moscow collecting literature on East Asian Studies are the Russian State Library, the Library of Foreign Literature, the libraries of the Institute of Asian and African Studies, the Institute for Oriental Studies, the Institute for Far Eastern Studies (particularly for Chinese Studies), Moscow State Institute for International Relations, the Institute for World Economy and International Relations (particularly for economic studies of East Asia), and the Institute for Scientific Information on Social Sciences.

Below, we give some more detailed information on Chinese, Japanese, and Korean studies respectively. We provide names of scholars for easier reference. This is not meant as an evaluation of their work; particularly, it is not meant as a critical judgement, if, for one reason or another, a scholar working in that institution is not mentioned here.

Institutions in Chinese Studies

The major centres of Chinese Studies are located in Moscow, St. Petersburg, Vladivostok, Khabarovsk, Ulan-Ude and Novosibirsk. The Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Sciences, the Department of China, headed by Prof. Dr. Alexei A. Bokshchanin, specialises in the old and ancient history of China and for the past 32 years has held annual conferences on "State and Society in China", with the subsequent publication of the conference volumes. The St. Petersburg branch of the Institute of Oriental Studies is also historically oriented and concentrates on the translation of ancient texts, such as the scriptures from Dung Huan, the manuscripts of which are in the archives in St. Petersburg.

The somewhat younger Institute of Far Eastern Studies was created in Soviet times as an institute for comprehensive research on China. It concentrates on the contemporary problems of China after 1949 and it has served the needs of the government for information about China, major topics being the political system of People's Republic of China and the personnel policy of the Chinese Communist Party. For the past 22 years it has held annual conferences on "China and the World", with the subsequent publication of the conference volumes. With a staff of about 400 researchers it was the largest research centre on China in the Soviet Union and even though the number of researchers has declined since, it still remains the largest research centre on China in Russia. Consequently, the Russian Association of Chinese Studies is administered from within the Institute of Far Eastern Studies and headed by the director of the institute, Prof. Dr. Mikhail L. Titarenko.

Apart from these Institutes, substantial social science research on China is done at the Institute for World Economy and International Relations (mainly Prof. Dr. Gelbras and Dr. Salitsky, both in economics), the Institute for Asian and African Studies at Moscow State University (mainly Dr. Ganshin and Prof. Dr. Gelbras, but also Prof. Dr. Meliantsev in economics and Prof. Dr. Meliksetov in political science), Moscow State Institute of International Relations (Ms. Efremova, Prof. Dr. Korsun, Prof. Dr. Meliksetov and Prof. Dr. Voskressenski in political science as well as Prof. Dr. Gureeva in Law), in Vladivostok and at a few other institutions. The Institute of History,

Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East concentrates on problems of Manchuria, while in Novosibirsk archaeological research is carried out on the Northern part of China.

Institutions in Japanese Studies²

The major centres of Japanese Studies are located in Moscow, St. Petersburg, Vladivostok, Kasan, Tomsk, Novosibirsk, Irkutsk, Khabarovsk and Ulan-Ude. At the level of the Russian Academy of Sciences there are three major institutes that engage in Japanese Studies: the Institute of Oriental Studies, the Institute of World Economy and International Relations and the Institute of Far Eastern Studies.

The Institute of World Economy and International Relations has a group of researchers on the Japanese economy around Prof. Dr. Ya A. Pevzner, Prof. Dr. V.B. Ramzes and Dr. E. L. Leontieva. Professor Pevzner, who is well above eighty years of age, is the teacher of a whole school of specialists on the Japanese economy. His numerous works include "The Government in the Economy" (1976, in Russian).

The Centre for Japanese Studies at the Institute of Oriental Studies is headed by Prof. Dr. Elgina V. Molodyakova, a political scientist, and consists of two groups of researchers, one working in politics and economics (Dr. Denisov, Dr. Markaryan, Dr. Matrusova, Dr. Lebedeva, Prof. Dr. Timonina, Dr. Yeryomin), and the other working in history and culture. At the Department of History and Culture of Ancient Orient there is a well-known group of researchers in Japanese ancient history around Professor Alexander Nikolaevich Meshcheryakov. In 1999, a two-volume (664 and 704 pages) history of Japan was published. A project on Shinto is under way. Much of Japanese literature, such as Kojiki, Manyoshu, Genji Monogatari, etc., has been translated into Russian.

The Japan Centre at the Institute of Far Eastern Studies headed by Dr. Victor N. Pavlyatenko is the youngest of its kind under the auspices of the Academy of Sciences. Its main tasks cover research on foreign policy (especially Russian-Japanese, Japanese-American and Japanese-Chinese and Japanese-ASEAN relations) and domestic policy (mainly the role of political parties and trade unions), the importance of the latter having somewhat declined, however, during the past years due to the shrinking number of researchers. Problems regarding the military potential of Japan have over a long period been a major topic of research (especially of Dr. Bunin). On the other hand,

² A helpful overview on Japanese studies in Russia was published in June 2002 (Diakonova et al. 2002).

research is carried out on topics that are new to the centre, such as enterprise legislation, and cultural and ecological issues.

In the early 1990s the three institutes formed the Centre for Contemporary Japanese Studies, which is financially supported by the Japan Foundation. Under this umbrella each institute has, since 1995, published one book a year on current socioeconomic and political problems of Japan. Recent titles include (all titles are in Russian with some of them containing an English summary):

Edited by the Institute of World Economy and International Relations:

V.B. Ramzes (ed.) (2000): Japan: a collection of random essays (zuihitsu)

V.B. Ramzes (ed.) (1999): Japan: with what into the third millennium

V.B. Ramzes (ed.) (1998): Japan: turning the page

V.B. Ramzes (ed.) (1998): Japan: reaching out for new frontiers and beyond

V.B. Ramzes (ed.) (1995): Japan: half a century of renovation

Edited by the Institute of Oriental Studies:

A.E. Joukov, A.I. Kravtsevich (eds.) (2000): Japan 2000: Conservatism and Traditionalism

A.I. Kravtsevich, I.P. Lebedeva (eds.) (1999): Japan: Myths and Realities

A.I. Kravtsevich, I.P. Lebedeva (eds.) (1998): Japan in the '90s: System Crisis or Contemporary Malfunctions?

A.I. Kravtsevich (ed.) (1998): Postwar Government Policy: Changes and Responses

Edited by the Institute of Far Eastern Studies:

V.N. Pavliatenko (ed.) (2000): Japan in the Contemporary World: Factors of Stable Development and Security

V. N. Bunin (ed.) (1996): Japan and Problems of Security in the Asia-Pacific Region

D.V. Petrov (ed.) (1995): Evolution of the Political System of Japan

D.V. Petrov (ed.) (1995): The Japanese Experience in Solving Socioeconomic Problems

D.V. Pospelov (ed.) (1994): Japan and the World Community: Socio-psychological Aspects of Internationalisation

The office of the Centre and its library are located at the Institute of World Economy and International Relations. Under Professor Vadim Borisovich Ramzes, who handles all the major part of the editorial work himself, the Journal *Znakomtes' Yaponiya* (Meet Japan) is published. Moreover, the Centre conducts an annual contest of papers among students of Moscow universities; the three best papers are published and their authors receive a prize money of 200\$. The Centre also invites students to use the library for consultations, advice, etc.

Apart from this Centre there is the Russian Association of Japanologists, which has about 150 members. Its head office is located at the Japan Centre of the Institute of Oriental Studies and is under the direction of Dr. Irina Lebedeva. The association, which is financially supported by the Japan Foundation, is in charge of editing a yearbook on Japan. With financial support from the Japanese trading house "Iskra", it has issued a series on lessons to be drawn from the Japanese experience with regard to Russian reforms. Similar to the Centre for Japanese Studies, it also conducts a contest of papers among students, but on a nationwide level and with substantially more prizes (seven prizes for undergraduate students, four for Ph.D. students, and three for young scholars) and higher prize money (500\$, 600\$ and 700\$ respectively). Within this contest each year 50-60 papers are submitted and some of the papers (three in 2001) are included in the yearbook. The association organises conferences, an example being the conference on "The Japanese phenomenon: views from Europe" in 2001, which, with some eighty participants, was the first major conference to be held since the end of the Soviet Union, bringing together most of the researchers on Japanese studies from Moscow and, partly, St. Petersburg³. Moreover, the association supports elderly specialists in Japanese Studies financially.

As in Chinese studies, the major centres in social science research on Japan at university level are the Moscow State Institute for International Relations (Prof. Dr. Nozdreva and Prof. Dr. Alekseev in economics as well as Prof. Dr. Molodyakova in political science), Moscow State University (Prof. Dr. Tikhotskaya and Prof. Dr. Timonina, both in economics) and the Oriental Institute of Far Eastern State University. The Faculty of Oriental Studies at St. Petersburg University is oriented towards classical studies of Japan.

Institutions in Korean Studies

The major centres of Korean Studies in Russia are Moscow, St. Petersburg and Vladivostok. After the establishment of diplomatic relations with South Korea, in 1992, and with the support from the Korea Foundation, an International Centre for Korean Studies was established at the Institute of Asian and African Studies of Moscow State University. Headed by Prof. Dr. Mikhail Nikolaevich Park, it comprises mainly specialists on Korean history, doing, for example, a translation of *Samguk sagi*. Also, the establishment of the Higher College of Korean Studies at Far Eastern University was supported by the Korea Foundation.

³ The proceedings have been published in the meantime (Diakonova et. al. 2001).

The Department of Korea of the Institute of Oriental Studies, which is headed by Dr. Yuri V. Vanin, also mainly concentrates on Korean history, but some of its members do research on the country's literature, language, culture and international relations. Among its major publications is a two-volume history of Korea published in 1974. The Department of Written Monuments of the Peoples of the Orient has two researchers on Korean classical literature.

Modern problems are studied at the Centre for Korean Studies at the Institute of Far Eastern Studies, headed by Dr. Vadim P. Tkachenko. The reason why Korean studies came to be studied at the institute was because Korea had for a long period of its history been under Chinese suzerainty and, more important, because of a rivalry between the USSR and China over their respective influence on North Korea. Therefore, for a long time there had been one person working on Korea. In 1992-93, a Centre for Japanese and Korean Studies was founded and somewhat later a separate Centre for Korean Studies was set up, which nowadays consists of five researchers. Some of them have been working in Pyongyang for many years. Since the establishment of diplomatic relations with South Korea, more research has been done on South Korea, the major areas of research being politics, economics, sociology as well as ethnographic-cultural characteristics of the Koreans and their influence on politics.

A social science approach in studies on Korea is also pursued by the Moscow State Institute for International Relations (Dr. Semyonova, Dr. Tolaraya and Prof. Dr. Torkunov, mainly covering economics, history and political science), the Institute for World Economy and International Relations of the Russian Academy of Sciences (Prof. Dr. Fedorovsky, covering economics) and the Institute of Asian and African Studies of Moscow State University (Prof. Dr. Andrianov and Dr. Suslina, both covering economics).

At the Faculty of Oriental Studies of St. Petersburg University there are mainly Korean studies of the classical type. Also, there are three researchers in Korean studies at the Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of Peoples of the Far East, who mainly work on problems of migration and on Russian-South and North Korean relations.

It should be noted that in Russia there live about one hundred and fifty thousand native Koreans. Having a basic knowledge of the Korean language, some of them have become researchers in Korean Studies. Not surprisingly, the history of Koreans in Russia and in Central Asia is also a special research topic of Korean studies in Russia.

There are annual conferences in Korean studies, which are said to be attended by a high percentage of researchers working in the field. Those working on the middle ages try to relate their topics to modern Korea by looking at the issues with regard to their influence on the present. In 2001, a two-volume conference booklet (179 and 163 pages) was published in Russian under the title "*Koreiskii poluostrov*" (Korean Peninsula) by the Institute of Far Eastern Studies.

Last, but not least, we would like to mention that the Institute of Oriental Studies plans to issue a book about Korean Studies in Russia, covering the fields of history, economy and culture.

Russian Journals in East Asian Studies

The major scientific journals in East Asian Studies in Russia are:

Problemy Dalnego Vostoka (issued six times a year by the Institute of Far Eastern Studies, concentrating mainly on Chinese Studies),
an abridged English translation is available under the name *Far Eastern Studies*,

Vostok - Orient (issued by the Russian Academy of Sciences)

Znakomtes' Japoniya - Meet Japan (issued four times a year by the Centre for Japanese Studies with financial support from the Japan Foundation, on a regular basis it covers problems of Japanese economy, politics, history, sociology, culture and literature)

Ezhegodnik Japoniya - Yearbook Japan (issued by the Institute of Far Eastern Studies, the Institute of Oriental Studies, the Institute of World Economy and International Relations and the Russian Union of Japanologists, on a regular basis it covers politics, economics and management, society and culture, and history)

Yaponskii opyt dlja rossiiskikh reform - Japanese Experience for Russian Reforms (issued by the Russian Union of Japanologists with financial support from the Japanese trading house "Iskra")

Asia i Afrika segodnya - Asia and Africa today (issued by the Institute of Oriental Studies, it covers the whole Asian and African region)

Mirovaya ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya (MEiMO) - World Economy and International Relations (issued by the Institute of World Economy and International

Relations, it covers economics and politics worldwide, among others, in East Asia)

Apart from these journals, there is a journal designed for the general public called *Yaponiya Segodnya* - Japan Today. More important than the Journal itself may be its homepage <http://www.japantoday.ru>, which collects current information about Japan in the Russian language. Among others, articles of the Journal *Zakomtes' Japoniya* – “Meet Japan” have been included therein. Also, the Russian Union of Japanologists plans to issue a new online journal in English which is to be called the *Russian Journal of Japanese Studies*.

Strengths and Problems of East Asian Studies in Russia

Summing up, there is a broad expertise on East Asian Studies in Russia, even after the shake-up of the 1990s. In 2000, about ten universities in Moscow were teaching East Asian Languages. Students can exchange views with Chinese, Japanese and Koreans friends, and, as long as they can afford it, can go to China, Japan, or South Korea.

In Moscow, St. Petersburg, Vladivostok and elsewhere a couple of new institutions in East Asian Studies have been founded since 1990. In some cases, their level of excellence may not yet have reached that of the established institutions, but they help to meet a growing demand for young professionals with a knowledge of East Asian languages, who especially in the Far Eastern part of Russia are important trading partners.

Financial problems of the Russian government have led to difficulties for scientific institutions, and not only for those in East Asian studies. This has resulted in young university graduates and also some of the established researchers preferring to move abroad or to jobs in industry and commerce. This was most apparent during the years 1992 to 1998, which saw the emergence of only relatively few Ph.D. candidates, but a rapidly rising average age of researchers in East Asian studies instead. The number of Ph.D. students is recovering nowadays, mainly because the demand of the labour market for specialists, which was tremendous after 1992, has somewhat eased off, and because major companies are starting to look for employees with a high level of education.

Another problem is that publishers (as in Western countries) prefer to publish textbooks of general interest rather than specialised scientific books.

Thanks to a very intensive language education, the research and teaching staff usually

possess a very good command of East Asian languages. Most publications are in Russian. Only little is published in English, and even less in other Western languages. It is not uncommon to publish in the language of the country one is studying, though.

As for the methodical approach of the scholarly work, it is, of course, difficult to generalize with so many different subdivisions and personalities involved. Our impression is that research is rarely based on explicit references to theories or on rigorous attempts to deal with hypotheses. This may have to do with the fact that currently much of the research capacity is used in teaching and to provide information to the general public and the government. On the positive side, there is a strong and diverse tradition of learning on the Far East, a high level of abilities in East Asian languages, rich empirical scholarship based on sincere, careful analysis and Russia's position as a major country at the crossroads of East and West.

Low salaries have led to a situation of researchers and teaching staff having to work at several institutions at the same time. The serious financial situation and market forces have resulted in new topics of research, such as astrology in China or enterprise legislation in Japan.

Generally speaking, there are three major sources of financial means for research: the government budget, sponsors and work on demand, especially for the government. As far as East Asian Studies in Russia are concerned, there are only few sponsoring enterprises. Therefore, research strongly depends on grants and on the government. In Soviet times, there was a 50% addition to the salary for the knowledge of an East Asian language, a system which does not exist any more. As for compensation, the Institutes of the Academy of Sciences improve the salaries somewhat out of extra funds available to them. In the early 1990s, there were serious disputes as to how to proceed with the property and real estate of the Academy institutes. Under Prime Minister Evgeni Primakov, it was decided by law that the Academy of Sciences was to keep its property. Thus, the institutes of the Academy were able to rent parts of their property and to use the income to improve the salaries of their researchers. There are still disputes with local authorities on the amount of taxation, but there seems to be a general understanding that if taxation becomes too high, this would seriously undermine science and thus the future of the Russian Federation.

Universities have improved their income through the introduction of some sort of fee-paying system and through the establishment of purely private institutions in their periphery, where students are only accepted on the basis of substantial tuition fees.

International contacts with East Asia (China, Japan and Korea) are intensifying not only in the Russian Far East, but also in the other parts of Russia. Agreements with East Asian universities on the exchange of students have been concluded. Participation in conferences and research stays of Russians in East Asia and of East Asians in Russia has come to be regarded as something quite normal. The increasing reintegration of Russian research on East Asia into the world-wide scholarly community is also documented by the fact that the conference of the European Association for Chinese Studies in 2002 took place in Moscow and that the World Oriental Congress in 2004 will take place there.

Through access to the internet, Russian students and more senior scholars can access topical news, participate in internet conferences etc. Principally, there seems to be access to the internet at all the institutions. Given very small budgets, the problems lie more in the access to printed material in languages other than Russian. Substantial help is provided by East Asian countries or firms. Thus, for example, China supports the Institute of Far Eastern Studies with literature. The news agency Hsinhua is providing them with free access to their databases. The Japan Foundation has been playing a very important role in sustaining the quality and the breadth of Japanese studies in Russia in the very difficult period since the 1990s. Support from Japan also comes from private foundations and enterprises. Korean Studies have in recent years been supported by the Korea Foundation. Our interview partners showed sincere gratitude for the support these foundations had given. So far, no intervention in content seems to have occurred.

Conclusions

East Asian studies in Russia has traditionally been concentrated on classical, philological studies, but even after the melt-down of personnel in the 1990s, there is also a considerable social science capacity on the East Asian regions, going well beyond the academic infrastructure of most other European countries. The level of language teaching is another focus of the Russian academic community. Most of this capacity is currently used to train young professionals for business. Salary conditions in the scholarly world are totally uncompetitive, so there is a serious threat to academic succession. While English has become the *lingua franca* of the scholarly society world-wide, Russian scholarship has predictably not fully entered this circle yet. Often it seems easier for Russian scholars to converse and write in their chosen regional language than in English or in any other Western language.

The major problems of East Asian studies in Russia are finance and the situation of accession and junior scholarship. Research is rarely based on explicit references to

theories or on rigorous attempts to deal with theoretically meaningful hypotheses. Of course, this is not only an issue in Russia, but also a methodological problem of East Asian studies in general. On the positive side, there is a strong and diverse tradition of learning on the so-called Far East, a high level of language teaching, rich empirical scholarship based on sincere, careful analysis and Russia's position as a major country at the crossroads of East and West, which in future should regain its importance also in scholarship.

Bibliography

E. Diakonova, I. Lebedeva, A. Meshcheryakov (2002): Japanese Studies in Russia, in: Bulletin of the European Association for Japanese Studies No. 60, June 2002, pp. 49-59

E. Diakonova, I. Lebedeva, V. Ramzes, E. Mayevsky, A. Meshcheryakov, I. Timonina (eds.) (2001): *Japan Phenomenon: Views from Europe*, Moscow

Faculty of Oriental Studies of St. Petersburg University: *Istoriya Fakulteta* (The History of the Faculty), <http://www.orient.pu.ru/history.htm>, accessed on 28 November 2001

Institute of Asian and African Studies: *Istoricheskii ocherk* (Historical overview), <http://www.iaas.msu.ru/history/history.html>, accessed on 28 November 2001

Institute of Oriental Studies of the Far Eastern University: *Vostochnyi Institut v otechestvennoi orientaliske* (The Oriental Institute in the history of Oriental Studies in Russia), http://www.dvgu.ru/rus/fesu/struct/institute/orient/history_ru.htm, accessed on 15 November 2001

Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Science: The Institute of Oriental Studies, brochure

St. Petersburg Branch of the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Sciences, <http://orient.thesa.ru/welcome.cgi>, accessed on 15 November 2001

Viktor N. Pavliatenko, Anatoli V. Semin (1999): *Rossiiskoe Yaponovedenie* (Japanese Studies in Russia), in: *Problemy Dalnego Vostoka*, No. 4, 1999, pp. 6-13

Wadim Solnzew, Aschot Basianz (1980): Die Sowjetische Orientalistik und die Akademie der Wissenschaften der UdSSR, in: Jewgeni Primakow (ed.): *Sowjetische Orientalistik heute, Teil I - Hauptrichtungen*, pp. 11-25

East Asian Studies in Ukraine

Country Report on East Asia Related Academic Institutions in Ukraine

Winfried Flüchter

Visit of three institutions in Kyiv (Kiev), 13-14 September, 2001

Introduction into the history of Oriental Studies in Ukraine

In Ukraine all academic institutions related to Oriental Studies (including East Asian Studies) are very young. They have been established only since the creation of Ukraine as an independent state 1991. However, there is a strong academic tradition in Ukrainian Oriental Studies which goes back to the famous Ahatanhel KRYMSKY (1871-1942). The personality of this scholar has an effect to the present academic institutions of Oriental Studies in Ukraine which are proud of referring to him. Born and raised in Ukraine, Krymsky spent the first half of his career as an Orientalist in Moscow at the Lazaresvsky Institute of Oriental Studies (1889-1918). The second half of his career occurred in Kyiv (1918-41) after the revolution and the emergence of Ukraine as a state entity. Here during the first decade Krymsky was the Permanent Secretary of the Ukrainian Academy of Sciences. The renaissance in humanities scholarship at the Academy in the 1920s owed significantly to his untiring leadership and high standards. Because of the Stalinist persecutions of the 1930s and Krymsky's resulting political, financial and personal hardships, numerous of his studies remain in manuscript, either unfinished or without the chance of being printed. In 1941 Krymsky was arrested by the N.K.V.D. and died in prison in Kazakhstan in 1942. Not only from the point of view of Oriental Studies the pre-war period is felt as a tragic epoch for all academic life in Ukraine which was cut from international contacts over a long period.

1. The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies

Visit 13 September 2001, 15:00-17:30

Participants (Members of the Academy)

- Prof. Dr. Lescia MATVEEVA (Director, Turkish Studies)
- Prof. Dr. Boris Pavlovich YATSENKO (Geography, Japan)
- Prof. Dr. Vadym Anatolyevich RUBEL (History, Japan)
- Dr. Viktor KIKTENKO (Director of the Bureau of Far East Studies),
- Dr. Vasyl GAMYANIN (Sinology, History)
- Sergi KAPRANOV (Philosophy/Religion, Japan)
- Valentyna Viktorovna ZUYEVA, M.A. (Anthroplogy/Folklore, just returned from Japan, The University of Hiroshima) as guest but not member of the Academy

Introduction

The Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies is a Research Institute founded in 1991. 17 October 2001 it celebrates its 10th anniversary. The Institute is headed by Prof. Dr. Lescia MATVEEVA (Turkish Studies) and consists of three sections:

- Historiography and Source Studies
- Classical Orient
- Modern Orient.

Emphasis is put exclusively on research. The whole Institute employs approximately 50 full-time researchers. Another 10 researchers are associated with the Ukrainian Institute of World Economy and International Relations (see below) which is part of The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine. Additionally there are scholars affiliated both with the The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine and with The Taras Shevchenko National University of Kyiv, respectively, The National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy. The Institute publishes twice a year the academic journal “The World of the Orient” in Ukrainian (very short summaries in English). The journal focuses on traditional Oriental Studies rather than on modern Social Sciences.

East Asian Studies

Within The Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies Modern East Asian Studies are related to the Section Modern Orient, Bureau of Far East Studies which is headed by Dr. Viktor KIKTENKO (Sinologist). At present the total research personnel of the Bureau of Far East Studies consists of 5 scholars, of whom 2 (full-time researchers) are associated with China and 3 (members of the Academy) with Japan. With regard to East Asia there is neither a specific academic journal nor a book series, let alone a library. The funding situation is obviously not good. Similar is true for the unsatisfying condition of the old classical building where the Institute is housed, despite its attractive location in downtown Kyiv (northern fringe of Khreschatyk). Apart from academic institutions in Moscow there is no international cooperation at the institutional but at the individual level. Institutional cooperation with further European partners as well as participation in international programs is appreciated. Yet a handicap could be that English as a lingua franca is not well understood by the colleagues (exceptions prove the rule). On the other hand, they have a very good knowledge of East Asian languages, such as Chinese and Japanese, particularly when considering the fact that they have stayed in their research countries usually not a long time. At present research results are published exclusively in Ukrainian. Academic networks in Europe are predominantly associated with Russia.

Chinese Studies

Sinology/Philosophy/History of Ukrainian-Chinese Relations:

Dr. Viktor KIKTENKO (member of The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies, Director of the Bureau of Far East Studies):
Tel./Fax: (044) 490-6173, e-mail: victor@gilan.uar.net.

Philology/Sinology/History, particularly History of China 1911-49:

Dr. Vasyl GAMYANIN (member of The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies): E-mail: victor@gilan.uar.net.

Japanese Studies

Japan: Economic and Political Geography

Prof. Dr. Boris Pavlovich YATSENKO (member of both The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies, and The Taras Shevchenko National University of Kyiv) - see below: The Taras Shevchenko National University of Kyiv

Alisa Borisovna KURGANSKA (junior fellow, M.A. Pennsylvania University, daughter of Prof. YATSENKO, at present no research at the Academy in Kyiv, she lives in the U.S.A.

Japanese History, particularly history of the Tokugawa era

Prof. Dr. Vadym Anatolyevich RUBEL (member of both the The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies, and The Taras Shevchenko National University of Kyiv) - see below: The Taras Shevchenko National University of Kyiv

Philosophy/Japanese Studies

Sergi KAPRANOV (senior fellow, researcher, preparation of Ph.D., member of both The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies, and The National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy, Institute of Philosophy) - see below: The University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy

Japanese Law

Liudmila Fedorivna PAVLYSHYNA (senior fellow/researcher, preparation of Ph.D., member of The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies).

Other East Asian oriented institutions associated with The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine

Another potential for East Asian Studies is the Ukrainian Institute of World Economy and International Relations, Section Asia and Pacific Region. This Institute is a part of The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine but is housed outside of the Academy. It is a pure research institute and employs taken together 10 researchers. As for the Section Asia and Pacific Region Prof. Dr. SIDNIEV until recently did research on Modern Chinese Studies in areas such as History, Political Science, and Economy. Meanwhile, however, he retired and became vice-rector of a commercial institute in Kyiv. At present nobody in the Section Asia and Pacific Region at Ukrainian Institute of World Economy and International Relations seems to do research on East Asia.

Finally there is the Crimean Department of Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies in Simferopol which, however, has no relation to East Asia Studies.

2. The Taras Shevchenko National University of Kyiv, Faculty of Foreign Languages, Oriental Studies Division

Visit: 14 September 2001, 11:00-13:00

Participants

- Prof. Dr. Grygoriy I. HALYMONENKO (Director/Dean, Philology/Turkology)
- Sergiy A. KOLODKO (Vice-Dean, Chinese Language)
- 6 Students

General Introduction of Kyiv University

The Taras Shevchenko National University of Kyiv enjoys a special status among all other higher educational facilities in the Ukraine. Its origin can be traced back to the early 17th century when Kyiv Mohyla Academy was established in 1632 as the first institution of higher education in Ukraine. In 1834 Kyiv University was founded as a new type of University and became a focal point of national consciousness under Russian autocracy. Presently about 20,000 students study under more than 2,000 professors and teachers at 16 faculties and 3 institutes of Kyiv University which in 1939 was named after the famous Ukrainian poet Taras Shevchenko. Its attractive location near downtown Kyiv and its classical buildings that stem from the 1840s provide an

aura of a Quartier Latin en miniature.

Faculty of Foreign Languages, Oriental Studies Division

Departments of Oriental Studies at The Taras Shevchenko National University of Kyiv have been opened in the Faculty of Foreign Languages only since 1990. Since then oriental languages have been taught as the principal speciality. In 1995, the Oriental Studies Division was created with the rights of a faculty. Its old but renewed building as well as its location (Shevchenko Blvd., 14) within the University Quarter just near Taras Shevchenko Park provide a good atmosphere.

Emphasis is put on training philologists, teachers and translators in the following languages: Arabic, Azerbaijani, Chinese, Georgian, Hebrew, Hindi, Indonesian, Japanese, Korean, Persian, Turkish, Urdu, Uzbek as well as English language.

Research

Main areas of research are closely related to language and literature, such as text linguistics, theoretical problems of oriental research, oriental languages lexicology, genre and stylistic problems of translation, comparative research of languages, history of oriental literatures, methods of compiling oriental languages dictionaries. Courses are offered both for the students of the Faculty of Foreign Languages, Oriental Studies Division, and of non-linguistic faculties of the University.

The results of research are published in the faculty journal “Oriental Language and Literature” (exclusively in Ukrainian). There is no book series yet.

Teaching

Teaching consists of main and special courses. Main courses include practical courses in the languages mentioned above, history of the Indo-Iranian, Semito-Hamitic, Turkish, Sino-Tibetan, and Altai languages, theoretical phonetics, stylistics, and lexicology, introduction to Altai, Sino-Tibetan, Japanese, Semito-Hamitic, and Indo-Iranian studies, comparative grammar, theory and practice of translation, area studies, oriental literatures, theoretical and practical courses of oriental languages for the students of the Institutes of Journalism, the International Relations, and Ukrainian philologists. Special courses are related to methods and principles of linguistic research, stylistic differentiation of oriental languages vocabularies, text stylistics, oriental language lexicography, etiquette forms in oriental languages, translation difficulties

with oriental languages, Ukrainian language and oriental languages contacts, oriental language poetics, literature genres of the East, medieval literature, courtesy poesy of the East, peculiarities of development of the oriental literatures in the 20th century.

The number of undergraduate students comes to 400, the number of postgraduate students to 38. In Ukraine students usually enter university with the age of 17 and study 4 years until they graduate with a B.A. As postgraduates they study another 1 year (Magister) or 3 years (M.A.), and in very special cases another 3 years for a Ph.D. (which in Ukraine is supposed to be higher ranked than in Germany; in Ukraine there is no ‘habilitation’).

Personnel

The staff consists of 3 professors and 4 associate professors, as well as 1 lecturer each per language. Director/Dean is Prof. Dr. Grygoriy I. HALYMONENKO (Philology/Turkology), Tel. (38044) 221-32-95, respectively (38044) 295-61-89.

Vice-Dean is Sergiy A. KOLODKO (Practical Chinese Language, Technique of Translation), Tel. (38044) 221-32-95, Mobile phone (044) 561-88-47; 8-067-401-88-47; Fax (38044) 234-61-66; E-mail: kolodkosa@yahoo.com.

Cooperation

The scientists of the Oriental Studies Division support relations with many national and foreign scientific centres and train specialists for Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies, Potebnya Institute of Language Studies, Taras Shevchenko Institute of Literature as well as governmental institutions and ministries.

East Asian Studies

Teaching

East Asian Studies focus on Chinese, Japanese, and Korean (Vietnamese is not included). Courses are provided in Chinese by Sergiy A. KOLODKO (Practical Chinese Language, Technique of Translation), in Japanese by Elena DEBEIKO (Lecturer) and by a Lecturer for Korean. Courses include also Area Studies which are related to Geography/Political Science (Prof. Dr. Boris Pavlovich YATSENKO, Faculty of Geography) and History (Prof. Dr. Vadym A. RUBEL, Faculty of History). Among a total of 400 underground students of the Faculty of Foreign Languages about 120 students focus on Chinese, Japanese, Korean, and Arabic languages, about the half of

them make use of a fellowship (1000 US\$ per year). There are not yet postgraduate programs in the East Asian Studies.

Library

Inside of the Oriental Studies Division there is no library related to East Asia, as is true for the central library of Taras Shevchenko National University. Existing books are predominantly copies of textbooks granted by the Chinese Embassy, respectively, by Japan Foundation. The best place for getting East Asia related literature in Kyiv is Vernatzki Academic Science Library situated far outside of the University near Mosqua Square.

Institutional contacts

Institutional contacts are not yet much advanced, particularly with regard to international networking. At present, a scientific conference on “China and Ukraine: Past Present, and Future” is planned 17 October, 2001 (the day of the 10th anniversary of the foundation of Ukraine), promoted by the Embassy of China. Conference languages are Ukrainian, Russian, and Chinese.

Research

As for Social Sciences related to East Asia there is no research in the Oriental Studies Division, due to the fact that the institution puts emphasis on philology. Apart from that the institution itself is very young yet and, consequently, its research infrastructure as well as the funding situation poor. However, there are two scholars who contribute to East Asian Area Studies (both in teaching and research) but have their domain in their own faculty:

Prof. Dr. Vadym A. RUBEL, associated with the Faculty of History, specialised on Tokugawa Japan (Ph.D. thesis), Tel. (38044) 221-3275.

Prof. Dr. Boris Pavlovich YATSENKO, associated with the Faculty of Geography (Head of Regional Geography and Tourism), specialised on Japanese Economic and Political Geography (Ph.D. thesis on the Structure of the Japanese Economy: Nihon Keizai Kôzô), Tel. (38044) 266-9249.

International cooperation

Cooperation with European partners as well as participation in international programs is highly appreciated by the staff. Also the present young students I learnt to know (pleasant-intelligent, motivated, good English) showed a vital interest, particularly for postgraduate programs in East Asian Studies which are not yet offered in Kyiv.

3. The University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy, Oriental Studies Center (OSC)

Visit: 14 September 2001, 17:30 – 19:30

Participants

- Prof. Dr. Volodymyr Fedorovich REZANENKO (Director of OSC, Philology/Oriental Studies)
- Sergi KAPRANOV (Department of Philosophy and Religious Studies, Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences)
- 12 Students of OSC

General remarks on The University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy

Founded in 1632 by the Metropolitan Petro Mohyla The Kyiv-Mohyla Academy is the oldest institution of higher education in Ukraine. Widely respected and supported by all members of the Ukrainian society it was shut down by the Russian tsarist government in 1819. Then it changed under the Russian Orthodox Church to the Kyivan Theological Academy which remained in its historical premises until 1918. In 1992, after a 175-year hiatus, the Academy was reinstated as a secular teaching institution, becoming a symbol of the rebirth of independent Ukraine. In 1994 the Academy was granted the status of “National University”. It consists of 6 faculties, several departments as well as studies and research centers. The old and partly renovated classical buildings in the Podil town district (north and near of downtown Kyiv) provide an attractive university location.

Oriental Studies Center (OSC)

The OSC was founded only in 1996 and focusses on the following goals: 1. organizing and coordinating interdisciplinary Oriental Studies in Humanities, Social Sciences, and Natural Sciences, 2. carrying out educational and cultural programs in the field of Oriental Studies, 3. facilitating cooperation between Ukrainian specialists and those in the Far East countries. At present the number of staff is limited to the Director of OSC, Prof. Dr. Volodymyr F. REZANENKO (Japanese Studies) and to a lecturer for Japanese Language.

Teaching

OSC has prepared a two-year teaching program leading to certificates in Japan Studies or China Studies in the context of a B.A. degree. It also hosts a Buddhological

seminar and an Oriental studies discussion group. Usually students study a certain main subject in Humanities, Social Sciences or Natural Sciences, additionally at OSC they are trained in Japanese Language and Japanese Studies (History, Law, Linguistics, Political Science, Sociology, Literature, Culture). At present Chinese and China Studies are not yet presented but are supposed to be supplied soon. In 2001 about 20 students were involved in OSC courses.

Research

Research in the narrow sense is more or less identical with one person, OSC-Director Prof. Volodymyr F. REZANENKO, Dr. of Philology and an expert of Japanese Language and Japanese Studies. His former scientific interests cover categories of the ancient Chinese philosophy in the etymology, semantic and graphical structure of the hieroglyphics. The main topic research in OSC for 2001-2005 is "The social structure of the Japanese society". Another subject refers to comparative analysis which puts emphasis on "Japanese and Euro-American models for the global socio-cultural paradigm". In October 2001 OSC will host a scientific seminar entitled "The social structure of the Japanese society: history and modern tendencies."

According to the questionnaire filled out by Prof. REZANENKO, the number of research personnel is 10. However, this personnel means (except Prof. REZANENKO himself) primarily students who prepare a thesis for their certificate in Japan Studies. The following "Research Papers" in work reflect the variety of subjects which are dealt with at OSC (in brackets the authors, Nr. 4-10 students):

1. The Japanese model from the point of view of Japanese researchers (Volodymyr REZANENKO)
2. Peculiarities of the structure of the Japanese model (Volodymyr REZANENKO)
3. Society and personality (Euro-American and Japanese concepts) (Volodymyr REZANENKO)
4. Genesis of the Japanese society (Valentyna KOSTYRINA)
5. Samurai moral precepts: modern issues (Valentyna KOSTYRINA)
6. Japanese social system in the highly developed information space (Andrij OLEFIRENKO)
7. Development of the social system of Japan and other countries of East Asia (Maryna GOSTIK)
8. Japanese enterprise and the theory of globalization (Tetyana VLASKO)
9. The possibility of using the Japanese model on the global level (Andrij PODOLYKA)
10. The influence of the Japanese script system on the development of culture (Maria KOLYVAJ)

There are not yet Academic Journals or Book Series for publishing the results of OSC research.

Other research on Japan at The National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy

As a senior fellow at the Department of Philosophy and Religious Studies, Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, Sergi KAPRANOV (member of The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies, see above) prepares for a Ph.D. dissertation on “shisō” and “shūkyō”: Thoughts and religion in the Heian Era – with regard to the Ise-monogatari.

International Cooperation

International cooperation is limited yet on a personal level, e.g. with the International Research Center of Japanese Culture (Kokusai bunka kenkyūjo) in Kyōto. Institutional cooperation with European partners as well as participation in international programs is highly appreciated. The present young students I learnt to know (pleasant-intelligent, motivated, good English) showed interest particularly for postgraduate programs in East Asian Studies which are not yet offered in Kyiv.

Conclusion

The present OSC is more or less a one-man Institute: Prof. Volodymyr Fedorovich REZANENKO, a very motivated and challenging scholar and teacher.

Phone: +380-44-416-02-64

Fax: +380-44 463-67-83

E-Mail: dao@ukma.Kiev.ua

Part B

Overview of East Asian Studies
in
Central and Eastern Europe:
Institutions and Researchers

compiled by
Frank Robaschik

Content

I.	Approach to the Compilation of the Overview.....	59
II.	Abbreviations.....	61
III.	Institutions in East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe by Country ...	63
IV.	Researchers in East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe by East Asian Country Expertise	155
	Appendix 1: Index of Researchers by Country and East Asian Study Focus.....	275
	Appendix 2: Index of Researchers by Subject of Studies.....	295

I. Approach to the Compilation of the Overview

As a first step in February/March 2001 institutions in East Asian Studies to be inquired were identified on the basis of existing surveys, searching in the internet and personal knowledge of institutions. At the same time a questionnaire was developed and a decision was made on the content of the questions and on the range of East Asian Studies to be covered in the survey. A decision was made to concentrate on four major countries (China, Japan, Korea and Vietnam), what also corresponds with the major research interests at the Institute of East Asian Studies of Duisburg University.

In April 2001 more than 150 questionnaires were sent out by mail and e-mail to institutions in East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe. In the case of larger institutions with several departments engaged in East Asian Studies in order not to overload the persons to whom the questionnaires were addressed, we decided to send questionnaires to the single departments.

By the end of June responses from 22 departments or institutes were received, i.e. about 15% of the questionnaires were returned. Therefore, reminders were sent out by mail, e-mail and fax and slowly but surely the response rate was raised. But also newly identified institutions were contacted and the collection of data through the internet was continued.

By the end of August the number of returned questionnaires had increased to 45. On the basis of these questionnaires and other collected information as well as the major research interests of the Institute of East Asian Studies of Duisburg University, a decision was made on which countries should be visited by representatives of the institute.

The visits to the institutions were the basis for the country reports in part A of the overview. But they also served as an opportunity to personally ask researchers for their support of the survey through the provision of information about their institute or department. In addition, in the case institutions were found to be very important, but neither a questionnaire was received nor a personal meeting was possible, phone calls were made to ask them to send us the questionnaires or to provide the information on the phone.

As a result, by the end of November, the number of returned questionnaires could be raised to 76 departments or institutes. Another 54 questionnaires were filled in mainly

on the basis of internet presentations of Central and Eastern European institutions in East Asian Studies. All the information from these 130 questionnaires was combined to the empirical data in part B of the overview and presented by institutions and by individual researchers supplemented by indexes of researchers by country and by subject of study.

As stated in the introduction, we would like to thank all those who supported us in the compilation of this survey providing information or further contacts and welcoming us at their institutes. Without their support the production of such a comprehensive overview would have been impossible.

This survey was completed in December 2001, and the information is as of 2001. We hope that it will be a valuable source of reference to those interested in East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe.

II. Abbreviations

B.A.	Bachelor's degree
Ch	Chinese Studies
Habil.	Habilitation or its equivalent (e.g. doctorate degree in Russia)
internet	Information from the internet
JF	Information from the Japan Foundation survey on Japanese Studies in Europe as quoted in the introduction
Jp	Japanese Studies
Kr	Korean Studies
M.A.	Master's degree
Ph.D.	Doctorate degree or its equivalent (e.g. candidate of sciences degree in Russia)
Vt	Vietnamese Studies

III. Institutions in East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe by Country

ARMENIA	68
- Yerevan Institute of the Humanities	
 BELARUS	68
- Chair of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Relations, Belorus State University	
- Minsk State Linguistic University	
 BULGARIA	69
- Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski	
- Chair of Classical and Eastern Languages, Faculty of Modern Languages, St. Cyril and St. Methodius University of Veliko Turnovo	
 CZECH REPUBLIC	72
- Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republik	
- Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague	
- Far East Department, Palacký University, Olomouc	
- Institute of Ethnology, Academy of the Sciences of the Czech Republic	
- Asian and Ethnographic Department, Naprstek Museum of Asian, African and American Cultures	
- Collection of Asian Art, National Gallery in Prague	
 ESTONIA	77
- Department of Asian Studies, Estonian Institute of Humanities	
- Center for Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Tartu	
 GEORGIA	78
- G.Tsereteli Institute of Oriental Studies, Georgian Academy of Sciences	
- Tbilisi Institute of Asia and Africa	
 HUNGARY	79
- Department of Japan, East and Southeast Asia, Institute for World Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences	
- Institute of Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences	
- Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics	
- Budapest University of Economic Sciences	
- Budapest University of Technology and Economics	

- Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University
- Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church
- Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Laszlo Teleki Institute

LITHUANIA 85

- Centre for Japanese Studies, Vytautas Magnus University
- Center of Asian and African Studies, Vilnius University, Centre of Asian Studies

POLAND 87

- Centre of Asia and Pacific, Institute of Political Studies, Polish Academy of Sciences
- Centre for Studies on Non-European Countries, Polish Academy of Sciences
- Institute of Oriental Studies, University of Warsaw
 - Japanese and Korean Department
 - Department of Sinology
- Institute of Political Science, University of Warsaw
- Warsaw School of Economics
- Faculty of Neophilology, Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan
- International Institute of Ethnolinguistic and Oriental Studies
- Jagellonian University, Krakow
 - Department of Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Philology
 - Department of Geographical Studies of Japan, Institute of Geography and Spatial Management
- Faculty of Law and Administration, Marie Curie Skłodowska University, Lublin
- Muzeum Azji i Pacyfiku, The Asia and Pacific Museum in Warsaw

ROMANIA 95

- Department of Oriental Languages, School of Foreign Languages, University of Bucarest
- The Sergiu Al-George Institute of Oriental Studies

RUSSIA 97

RUSSIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

- The Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences
 - Department of China
 - Center for Japanese Studies
 - Department of Korea
 - Department of Oriental Languages
 - Department of the History of Orient

- Department of the History and Culture of Ancient Orient
- Department of Literatures of Asian Peoples
- Department of Written Monuments of the Peoples of Orient
- Department of Comparative Cultural Studies
- Laboratory of Technical Economic Studies
- Department of Economic Studies
- Department of Allround Problems of International Relations of Asian and North African Countries
- St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences
 - Sector of Far East
 - Fund of Eastern Manuscripts and Documents
 - Sector of Historical Sources and History of China and Central Asia
 - Sector of far Eastern Textology
 - Group of Buddhist Research
- Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences
 - Center for Socioeconomic Research of China and East Asia
 - Center for Research and Forecasting Russian-Chinese Relations
 - Center for Research of Cooperation of Russia with Countries of the Asia Pacific
 - Center for Historical and Political Research of China
 - Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia
 - Center for Japanese Studies
 - Center for Korean Studies
 - Center for Scientific Information and Documentation
- Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations, Russian Academy of Sciences
- Department of Oriental Philosophy, Institute of Philosophy, Russian Academy of Sciences
- Institute of USA and Canada, Russian Academy of Sciences
- Institute of Comparative Political Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences
- Asian Studies Center, Institute for International Economic and Political Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences
- Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences
- Institute of Ethnography and Ethnology, Russian Academy of Sciences
- Department of Ethnography of East and Southeast Asia, Peter the Great Museum of Anthropology and Ethnography, Russian Academy of Sciences
- Institute of History, Archeology and Ethnography of Peoples of the Far East, Russian Academy of Sciences, Vladivostok
- Economic Research Institute, Far Eastern Branch, Russian Academy of Sciences, Vladivostok
- Institute of Archeology and Ethnography, United Institute of History, Archeology and Ethnography of Peoples of the Far East, Russian Academy of Sciences, Novosibirsk

UNIVERSITIES

- Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University
 - Philological Section
 - Department of Japanese Philology
 - Department of Chinese Philology
 - Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia
 - Historical Section
 - Department of History of Southeast Asia and the Far East
 - Department of Chinese History
 - Socio-Economic Section
 - Department of Economy and Economic Geography of Asian and African Countries
 - Department of International Economic Relations of Asia and Africa
 - Political Science Department
 - Other Departments, Centres and Laboratories
 - Department of Musical Cultures
 - International Centre for Korean Studies
 - Centre for Religious Studies
 - Centre for Studies on Vietnam
 - Laboratory "Ecology of Oriental Culture"
 - Laboratory of Experimental Phonetics
 - Department of Geography, Moscow State University
 - Department of Journalism, Moscow State University
 - Moscow State Institute for International Relations (University)
 - Chair for Asian Studies, Faculty of International Relations
 - Chair for Japanese, Korean, Mongolian and Indonesian Languages
 - Chair for Chinese, Vietnamese, Burmese, Laotian, Thai and Khmer Languages
 - Chairs at Faculties of International Economic Relations and International Law
 - Institute of Practical Oriental Studies
 - Oriental University (set up by the Institute of Oriental Studies of RAS)
 - Russian State University of Humanities (RGGU)
 - Department of Oriental Languages, Moscow State Linguistic University
 - Department for Asia-Pacific Research, Institute of Current International Problems, Diplomatic Academy, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
 - Faculty of Oriental Studies, Saint-Petersburg State University
 - Institutio Orientalis, Saint-Petersburg
 - Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar
 - Institute of Oriental Studies, The Far Eastern State University, Vladivostok
 - Department of Economy and Finance of Asia-Pacific Countries

- Faculty of Chinese Studies
- Faculty of Japanese Studies
- Higher College of Korean Studies
- Vladivostok State University of Economics
 - Institute of Law and Politics of Asia-Pacific Countries,
 - Center for Asian-Pacific Research, International Institute of Economics and Business,
 - Center of the Japanese Management Technologies
- Institute of Economics and Oriental Studies, Sakhalin State University
- Novosibirsk State University
 - Chair of Oriental Studies, Faculty of History
 - Faculty of Foreign Languages
- Irkutsk State University
 - Centre of Asia-Pacific Studies, Faculty of History
 - Chair of Foreign Languages, International Faculty
- Chair of Oriental Studies, Faculty of History, Altai State University, Barnaul
- Eastern Faculty, Buriat State University, Ulan Ude
- Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk
- Faculty of Foreign Languages, Yakutsk State University
- Center of Asian and African Literature, Russian State Library, Moscow
- Department of Literature in Asian and African Languages, National Library of Russia, St. Petersburg

SLOVAKIA 147

- Institute of Oriental and African Studies of the Slovak Academy of Sciences
- Department of Languages and Cultures of the Countries of East Asia, Faculty of Arts, Comenius University, Bratislava

SLOVENIA 149

- Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana

UKRAINE 150

- A. Yu. Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies, The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine
- Faculty of Oriental Studies, National Taras Shevchenko University of Kiev
- Oriental Studies Center, National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy
- Lviv Polytechnic State University

YUGOSLAVIA 153

- Department for Oriental Studies, University of Belgrad

ARMENIA

Yerevan Institute of the Humanities

Address: Apt 7 Saryan str 35, Yerevan 375002, Armenia

Phone: +3741530973

Fax: +3741530973

Established: 1991

Director: Mikhail AMIRKHANIAN

TEACHING

Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, History, Journalism, Law, Linguistics

Degree offered: B.A.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Japan Foundation

BELARUS

Chair of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Relations, Belarus State University

Address: Belarus 220072, Minsk, Akademicheskaya St., 25, room 404

Phone: +375-172-840014

Fax: +375-172-840004

Homepage: <http://www.bsu.by/main.asp?id1=20&id2=354>

Established: 1 September 1996 (Chair of Oriental Languages)

Director: MOZULIN, Alexander Vladislavovich (Rector); GOIKO, Andrei Borisovich (Chair)

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 6 in Oriental Studies

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, History, Religion

Jp: Language Teaching, History, Religion

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution.

Minsk State Linguistic University

Address: Zakharov Str. 21, Minsk 22034, Belarus

Phone: +375-172-332067

Fax: +375-172-367504

Homepage: <http://www.mslu.unibel.by>

E-Mail: mslu@user.unibel.by

Established: 1948

Director: Prof. BARANOVA, Nataliya Petrovna

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 2 Ch: - Jp: 2 Kr: - Vt: -

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Linguistics, Literature

Jp: Language Teaching, Linguistics, Literature

Degree offered: B.A.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Qingdao Association for Science and Technology, Beijing

Language and Culture University, Nankuk University of Foreign Studies

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Japanese Studies

TOLSTOY, Vitaly P.: Japanese Literature

BULGARIA

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski

Address: 79, Naicho Tsanov Blvd., Sofia 1303, Bulgaria

Phone: +359-2-20-8-49 +359-2-46-51-43

Fax: +359-2-20-8-49 +359-2-46-51-43

Homepage: <http://www.uni-sofia.bg/faculties+bg/cl-modphil+bg/index+bg.html>

E-Mail: alexfedotoff@yahoo.com

Established: 1982

Director: Prof. Dr. habil. Alexander FEDOTOFF

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 12 Ch: 4 Jp: 5 Kr: 3 Vt: -

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Culture, Economics, Ethnography, Geography, History, Linguistics, Literature, Sociology

Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Culture, Economics, Ethnography, Geography, History, Linguistics, Literature, Sociology

Kr: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Culture, Economics, Ethnography, Geography, History, Linguistics, Literature, Sociology

Degrees offered: B.A.: 4 years M.A.: 1.5 years Ph.D.: 3 years Habilitation: yes

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: The Korea Foundation; The Korea Research Foundation; KOICA Foundation; Hanguk University-Seoul; Kyunghee University-Seoul; The Japan Foundation; Sasakawa Foundation; Beijing University

RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Journal of Korean Studies

Book Series: Koreana Series

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

ALEXIEV, Alexander: Lexicology (Phraseology)

GOGOVA, Snezhina: Socio-linguistics; Chinese Phonetics and Phonology; Psycho-linguistics

KARASTOICHEV, Vesselin: Chinese Literature

KATAROVA, Sofia: Old Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature; Translation

Researchers in Japanese Studies

HOLODOVICH, Lyudmila: Modern Japanese Literature

IVANOVA, Svetlana: Japanese History, Korean History; Chinese History (Late Feudalism)

RADEV, Kiril: Japanese Grammar; Japanese Language

STEFANOV, Nako: Modern Japanese Economics and Politics; Management; Social Development of Modern Japan

TSIGOVA, Boika: Japanese Literature; Comparative Culture Studies

Researchers in Korean Studies

ALEXIEV, Alexander: Lexicology (Phraseology)

CHOI, Gwon Jin: Korean Linguistics; General Linguistics

FEDOTOFF, Alexander: Classical Korean Literature and Culture; Comparative Literature and Culture Studies

IVANOVA, Yanitsa: Korean Language. Modern Korean Literature

KARTEVA, Svetla: Korean Linguistics; Comparative Altaic Linguistics

KATAROVA, Sofia: Old Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature; Translation

KIM, So Young: Korean Linguistics; General Linguistics

Researcher in East Asian Studies at Laboratory for Political Management of Sofia University
NAYDENOV, Nikolay: Corruption in East Asia

Chair of Classical and Eastern Languages, Faculty of Modern Languages, St. Cyril and St. Methodius University of Veliko Turnovo

Address: 5003 Veliko Turnovo, 2 T. Turnovski Str., Bulgaria

Phone: +359 62 20070 283 (Chair), +359 62 20070 346 (Secretary of Dean)

Fax: +359 62 628023

Homepage: <http://www.uni-vt.bg/bg/fac/filolog/index.htm>

Established: 1963

Director: Prof. Dr. Ivan HARALAMPIEV (Rector)

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 12 Ch: 3 Jp: 9 (among them 3 Japanese)

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, History, History of Literature, Linguistics, Specialised Translation

Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, History, History of Literature, Linguistics, Specialised Translation

Degree offered: B.A.: 4 years

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Peking University, Saitama University, Shizuoka University, Tochiku University, Japan Foundation

CZECH REPUBLIC

Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republik

Address: Pod vodárenskou věží 4, 182 08 Praha 8 - Libeň, Czech Republic

Phone: +42 02 6605 2492

Fax: +42 02 689 7260

Homepage: <http://www.orient.cas.cz/>

E-Mail: orient@orient.cas.cz, liscak@orient.cas.cz

Established: 1922

Director: Institute: Prof. Josef KOLMAŠ, DSc Department: Dr Vladimír LIŠČÁK, PhD

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 9 Ch: 6 Jp: 2 Kr: 1 Vt: -

RESEARCH

Academic Journals:

Archiv orientální. Quarterly Journal of African and Asian Studies (1929–). Founded by Bedřich Hrozný. ISSN 0044-8699.

Archiv orientální. Česká řada [Oriental Archives. Czech Language Series] (1999–). ISSN 1212-6896.

Archiv orientální Supplementa (1953–1959, 1992–). ISSN 0570-6815. Nový Orient [New Orient] (1945–). ISSN 0029-5302.

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

ANDO, Vladimír (internet): Theory of traditional Chinese medicine, Taoist qigong and Taoism; Classical Chinese Medicine. Basic theory, Nanjing. Canon of difficulties, Chinese-Czech Lexicon of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Li Shizhen: Binhu Maixue. Binhu's teaching on examination of pulses.

CHALOUPKOVÁ, Lygžima (internet): Mongolian literature; Buddhism among the Mongols; Cataloguing of Tibetan and Mongolian MSS. and blockprints: Tibetan-Mongolian Vocabulary with Czech Equivalents, in cooperation with prof. J. Luvsandorj, Charles University, Prague.

KOLMAŠ, Josef (internet): Anthropology, history and culture of the peoples of China and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism: Chinese Buddhist pilgrims (Early cultural contacts between China and India).

LIŠČÁK, Vladimír (internet): Silk Road and China; minority nationalities in China; early Chinese Buddhism: Silk Roads and Chinese Central Asia (Eastern Turkestan) Through the Ages: Cultural Contacts.

OBUCHOVÁ, Ľubica (internet): Chinese culture and literature, culture of minority nationalities in

China, modern Chinese history: Situation of Nationalities in the P.R. of China, with special reference to ethnological research in Southern China.

TŘÍSKOVÁ, Hana (internet): Modern Chinese phonetics, esp. prosody; Chinese lexicography: Phonetics of modern Chinese; Software for analysing the rhythm of spoken Mandarin. (PALM - Prosodical Labeling for Mandarin).

Researchers in Japanese Studies

HEŘMAN, Robin (internet): The roots of Japanese philosophy and aesthetic tradition, Concepts of "Nature" in the History of Japanese Thought

NYMBURSKÁ, Dita (internet): Modern Japanese society with special regard to the role of the individual in contemporary Japan, Japanese language: The Language and Thought in the Works of Yukio Mishima

Researcher in Korean Studies

KLUBRTOVÁ, J. (internet): Modern Korean Literature

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution.

Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague

Address: Ústav Dálného východu, Celetná 20, Praha 1, 116 38 Czech Republic

Phone: +42 02 24491 422

Fax: +42 02 24491 423

Homepage: <http://udv239-3.ruk.cuni.cz>

E-Mail: fareast@ff.cuni.cz / name.surname@ff.cuni.cz

Established: 1993 (before: Katedra věd o zemích Asie a Afriky)

Director: Assoc. Prof. Olga LOMOVÁ

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 15 Ch: 5 Jp: 4 Kr: 3 Vt: 3

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Art, History, Linguistics, Literature

Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Art, History, Linguistics, Literature, Sociology

Kr: Language Teaching, History, Linguistics, Literature

Vt: Language Teaching, History, Linguistics, Literature

Degrees offered: M.A.: 5-6 years, Ph.D.: 3-5 y, Habil.: 10 y (only in Chinese and Japanese Studies)

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Chiang Ching-kuo Foundation, Japan Foundation, Korea Foundation, Korea Research Foundation, Peking University, National Taiwan University, Waseda Daigaku Tokio, Tokio Gaikogugo Daigaku, Hankuk University of Foreign Studies (Seoul).

RESEARCH

Book Series: Conference proceedings

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

ANDRŠ, Dušan: Modern Chinese Literature, Chinese Language

LOMOVÁ, Olga: History of Chinese Literature, Chinese Traditional Literary Thought

MARŠÁLEK, Jakub: Early China

OLILOVÁ (BOROTOVÁ), Lucie: Chinese History and Culture

SEHNAL, David: Grammar and History of Chinese Language, Theoretical Grammar

Researchers in Japanese Studies

LABUS, David: Japanese Premodern History

SVARCOVÁ, Zdenka: Japanese Language and Literature

SYKORA, Jan: Japanese Economy, Society and Thought

TIRALA, Martin: Classical Japanese

ZOBALOVA, Hana: Japanese Language and Linguistics

Researchers in Vietnamese Studies

HLAVATA, Lucie: Vietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities

MÜLLEROVÁ, Petra: Vietnamese Art and History

SLAVICKA, Binh: Vietnamese Language and Literature

Far East Department, Palacký University, Olomouc

Address: Wurmova 7, 771 80 Olomouc, Czech Republic

Phone: +42-68-563-3463, +42-068-563-3641

Fax: +42-68-563-3463

Homepage: <http://www.upol.cz/resources/kdv>

E-Mail: kdv@inf.upol.cz

Established: 1993

Director: Mgr. David UHER

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 3 full-time + part-time (number varies)

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Linguistics, Literature

Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Linguistics, Literature

Degree offered: M.A.: 5 years

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Nanjing University (in negotiation)

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

HEROLDOVÁ, Helena: Literature (20th century, science fiction)

ŠVARNÝ, Oldřich: Phonetics

UHER, David: Linguistics

Institute of Ethnology, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic

Address: Na Florenci 3, Praha 1, Czech Republic

Phone: +42-02-228 28 111

Fax: +42-02-228 28 511

E-Mail: broucek@eu.cas.cz

Established: 1953

Director: Lubomír TYLLNER

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 1 Vt: 1

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Vietnamese Studies

VASILJEV, Ivo: Ethnology

Asian and Ethnographic Department, Naprstek Museum of Asian, African and American Cultures

Address: Betlémské nam. 1, 110 00 Praha 1

Phone: +42-2-222-17

Fax: +420-2-222-1418

Homepage: <http://www.aconet.cz/npm/>

E-Mail: npm@aconet.cz

Established: 1862

Director: PhDDr. Jana SOUČKOVÁ, DrSc.

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 2 Ch: 1 Jp: 1 Kr: 1 Vt: 1

RESEARCH

Book Series: Annals of Naprstek Museum, published yearly

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Chinese Studies

ČERNÁ, Zlata: Chinese Painting, Arts and Crafts and Folk Art

Researcher in Japanese Studies

KRAEMEROVÁ , Alice: Japanese Language and Literature

Researcher in Korean Studies

KRAEMEROVÁ , Alice

Researcher in Vietnamese Studies

ČERNÁ, Zlata

Collection of Asian Art, National Gallery in Prague

Address: Zamek Zbraslav CP2, 15600 Praha 5

Phone: +42-0-2-5792-0482

Fax: +42-0-2-5792-1929

Homepage: <http://www.ngprague.cz>

E-Mail: asianinfo@ngprague.cz

Established: 1952

Director: Filip SUCHOMEL

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 4 Ch: 1 Jp: 3 Kr: - Vt: -

TEACHING

Jp: Art History (together with Charles University in Prague)

RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Bulletin of the National Gallery in Prague

Book Series: Catalogues of Exhibitions

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Chinese Studies

KESNER, Ladislav: Chinese Art History

ESTONIA

Department of Asian Studies, Estonian Institute of Humanities

Address: Salme 12, Tallinn, Estonia

Phone: +372-6146-422

Fax: +372-6146-423

Homepage: <http://www.ehi.ee>

E-Mail: maret@ehi.ee

Established: 1988

Director: Prof. Dr. Rein RAUD

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 4 Ch: 1 Jp: 3 Kr: - Vt: -

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, History, Linguistics, Sociology, Cultural Anthropology

Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, History, Linguistics, Sociology, Cultural Anthropology,

History of Theatre and Film

Degrees offered: B.A.: 3 or 4 years, M.A.: 2 years, Ph.D.: 4 years

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies:

NUKKE, Maret: Japanese Theatre

RAUD, Rein: Medieval Literature

Center for Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Tartu

Address: Tahe 4-420, 51010 Tartu, Estonia

Phone: +372-7-375589

Fax: +372-7-375345

Homepage: Under construction

E-Mail: martl@ut.ee

Established: 1994

Director: Dr. Linnart MÄLL

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 2 Ch: 2

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, History, Studies on Classics

Jp: Language Teaching, History, Studies on Classics

Kr: History

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Nordic Institute of Asian Studies (NIAS)

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies:

MÄLL, Linnart: Chinese classics, Buddhism

LÄÄNEMETS, Märt: Chinese classics, Buddhism

GEORGIA

G.Tsereteli Institute of Oriental Studies, Georgian Academy of Sciences

Address: Acad. G.Tsereteli 3, Tbilisi - 62, 380062, Georgia

Phone: +995-32-23-23-72

Fax: +995-32 23-3008

Homepage: <http://www.acnet.ge/orient.htm>

E-Mail: root@orient.acnet.ge

Established: 1960

Director: Prof. Dr. Tamaz GAMKRELIDZE

The Tbilisi Institute of Asia and Africa

Address: Georgia, 380062 Tbilisi, 3 G. Tsereteli St

Phone: +995-32-23-0883

Fax: +995-32-23-3008

Established: 1991

Tbilisi Institute of Asia & Africa is an institute of international relations. It was founded in 1991 at the Tsereteli Institute of Oriental Studies of the Georgian Academy of Sciences.

Director: Prof. Dr. G.CHIKOVANI

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, International Relations, Economics, History, Journalism, Political Science
Jp: Language Teaching, International Relations, Economics, History, Journalism, Political Science
Kr: Language Teaching, International Relations, Economics, History, Journalism, Political Science
Degrees offered: diploma: 5 years, Ph.D.: 3 years

Institute of Eastern Languages

Joint institute of Tbilisi Institute of Asia and Africa and G.Tsereteli Institute of Oriental Studies.

Comment: Information based mainly on the homepages of the three institutions.

HUNGARY

Department of Japan, East and Southeast Asia, Institute for World Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences

Address: Hungary - 1014 Budapest Országház u. 30.

Phone: +361-224-6700

Fax: +361-224-6761

Homepage: <http://www.vki.hu>

E-Mail: vki@vki.hu

Established: 1990

Director: Dr. András HERNÁDI PhD

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 5 Ch: 1 Jp: 2 Kr: 1 Vt: 1

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Japan: Kyoto Institute of Economic Research, Keizai Koho Center, Hosei University, China: China Institute of Contemporary International Relations, Institute of East European, Russian and Central Asian Studies, (Chinese Academy of Social Sciences), Taiwan: Chung-Hua Institute of Economic Research, South Korea: Research Institute of International Affairs, Institute of Social Sciences of Seoul National University, Korea Development Institute, Vietnam: National Center of Social Sciences and Humanities

RESEARCH

Academic Journals: 'Institute for World Economics - Working Papers' (Budapest, Hungary)

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Chinese Studies

MÉSZÁROS, Klára: Economics and Politics of Greater China

Researchers in Japanese Studies

BASSA, Zoltán: Foreign Trade and Investment; Financial Reform; Relations between Japan and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary

HERNÁDI, András: Economics, Society, Foreign Economic Relations of Japan; Japan's Role in the Regional and ASEM Cooperation; Relations between Japan and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary

Researchers in Korean Studies

BASSA, Zoltán: Macroeconomic Tendencies, Policies, Regional Relations of South Korea, Relations with Hungary

HERNÁDI, András: Economic Development of South Korea. Relations with the Far East and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary

Researcher in Vietnamese Studies

BASSA, Zoltán: Economic Transformation, Foreign Trade and Investment

Comments: There is no teaching at the Department, but courses are offered by members of the Center at other universities.

Institute of Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences

Address: 1112 Budapest, Budaörsi út 45., Hungary

Phone: +36-1-309-2600 (Institute), 309-2658 (Dr. Ozsváld)

Fax: +36-1-319-3136 (Institute)

Homepage: <http://www.econ.core.hu/>

E-Mail: ozsvald@econ.core.hu

Director: Dr. Jenő KOLTAY (Institute)

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: at least two researchers in Japanese Studies

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies

BAKOS, Gábor (currently on leave to Kyoto Women's University, Kyoto, Japan): Economics

OZSVALD, Éva: Economics

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution and the Japan Foundation.

Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics

Address: Budapest, 1165 Diósy L. u. 22-24.

Phone: 36-1-4677-961

Fax: 36-1-407-15-72

Homepage: <http://www.kkf.hu/english/>

E-Mail: gosvath@kkf.hu

Established: 1989

Director: OSVÁTH, Gábor

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 11 Ch: 4 Jp: 4 Kr: 3 Vt: -

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Business Language, Business Communication (oral and written)

Jp: Language Teaching, Business Language, Business Communication (oral and written)

Kr: Language Teaching, Business Language, Business Communication (oral and written)

Degrees offered: B.A.: 3 years

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Japan Foundation, Korean Foundation, Korea Research Foundation, Beijing University of Foreign Languages

RESEARCH

Academic Journals:

Book Series: Keleti Füzetek ('Oriental Booklets'): in Hungarian

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

MOHR, Richard: Methodology of Chinese Language Teaching

SALÁT, Gergely: History of Chinese Law

TÁLAS, Barna: Chinese Economy

Researchers in Japanese Studies

HIDASI, Judit: Japanese Grammar, Intercultural Communication

SATO, Noriko: The History of Japanese Language Teaching, Methodology

SZÉKÁCS, Anna: Onomatopoeic Words in Japanese, Sociolinguistics of Japanese

Researchers in Korean Studies

FENDLER, Károly: Contemporary History of Korea, Korean-Hungarian Relations

OSVÁTH, Gábor: Sociolinguistics of Japanese, Intercultural Communication, Korean Literature

Budapest University of Economic Sciences

Address: Fövam ter 8, 1093 Budapest IX, Hungary
Phone: +36-1-2175773 (Prof. Dr. József MÓCZÁR)
Fax: +36-1-217-5773
Homepage: <http://www.bkae.hu/>

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies

MAKÓ, Csaba, Prof. Dr. (JF) (Department of Organisation and Management, also Institute of Sociology, HAS): Sociology, Management
MAROSI, Miklós (JF): Sociology, Economics
MÓCZÁR, József, Prof. Dr. (Department of Mathematical Economics and Econometrics), PhD
Osaka University 1995: Economic Management, Financing in Japan, Modelling Economic Growth in Japan, Economic Policy

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution and the Japan Foundation.

Budapest University of Technology and Economics

Address: Műegyetem rkp. 3-9., H-1111 Budapest, Hungary
Phone: +36-1-463 1111 (University)
Fax: +36-1-463 1110
Homepage: <http://www.bme.hu/en/>

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies (JF)

MOJZES, Imre, Prof. Dr. (Department of Electronic Technology): Microelectronics, Communications, Informatics, Political Issues of Technical Development
SZABÓ, Mária Ilona, Prof. Dr. (Department of Social Sciences): Literature, Anthropology, Art, Education

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution and the Japan Foundation.

Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University

Address: 1088 Budapest, Múzeum krt. 4/B., Hungary
Phone: +36-1-266-0858 (Division of Japanese Studies 266-9833/ext2032)
Fax: +36-1-266-0858 (Division of Japanese Studies 266-9833/ext2032)

Homepage: <http://www.btk.elte.hu/kinai> (just now only about sinology, home page of japanology is under construction)

E-Mail: about Japanology: yamaji@ludens.elte.hu / about Sinology: hamar@ludens.elte.hu

Established: 1923

Acting Director of the Department: Dr. HAMAR Imre

Head of the Division of Japanese Studies: Dr. YAMAJI Masanori

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 9 Ch: 4 Jp: 5 Kr: - Vt: -

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teching, History, Linguistics, Literature, Religious Studies and Intellectual History, Art History

Jp: Language Teching, History, Law, Linguistics, Literature, Religious Studies and Intellectual History, Art History

Degrees offered:

M.A.: 5 years Ph.D.: 3 years Habilitation: yes

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Osaka University of Foreign Studies, Center of Japanese Language and Post- graduate School (student exchange), Cooperation of Conference organization

RESEARCH

Book Series: ELTE Japán-Tanulmányok; Sinológiai Muhely

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

BARTOS, Huba: Chinese Linguistics

ECSEDY, Ildikó: Ancient and Medieval Chinese History

HAMAR, Imre: Chinese Buddhism (Huayan)

SALÁT, Gergely: History of Chinese Law

Researchers in Japanese Studies

KÁLLAY, István: History of Law

MECSI, Beatrix: Japanese Art History

SZABÓ, Adrien: Japanese Linguistics and Methodology of Japanese Teaching

SZERDAHELYI, István: History of Diplomacy

YAMAJI, Masanori: Japanese History of Thought

Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church

Address: H-1088 Budapest, Reviczky u. 4/c Hungary

Phone: +36-1+483-2866, 318-5915

Fax: +36-1-483-2866

Homepage: <http://www.kgre.hu/>

E-Mail: varroki@euroweb.hu

Established: 1995

Director: Dr Toru SENGÀ

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 8 Ch: - Jp: 8 Kr: - Vt: -

TEACHING

Jp: Language Teaching, History, Linguistics, Sociology, Literature, Teacher Training

Degrees offered: M.A.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Osaka University of Foreign Studies

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies

GERGELY, Attila: Sociology; East Asia, Japan, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.

GOTO, Fumio: Language Teaching

ITO, Ryusaku: Language Teaching

JANÓ, István: Modern Literature

MÁTÉ, Zoltán: Linguistics and Classical Literature

SENGA, Toru: History

VARRÓK, Ilona: Modern Literature

WAKAI, Seiji: Linguistics and Language Teaching

Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Laszlo Teleki Institute

Address: Budapest, Szilagyi E. fasor 22/c, Hungary, 1125

Phone: +36-1-391 5724

Fax: +36-1-391 5746

Homepage: <http://www.tla.hu>

E-Mail: a.gergely.mki@tla.hu

Established: 1972

Director: Dr. Laszlo KISS

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 1 (total TLI: 12) Jp: 1

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: As far as teaching is concerned, there is practically no such cooperation (exceptions are occasional few months internships from/on East Asia).

RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Foreign Policy Review (in Hungarian, with annual English language issue);
REGIO (in Hungarian, with annual English language issue)
Book Series: Yearly conference transactions

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Chinese, Japanese and Korean Studies

GERGELY, Attila: Sociology; East Asia, Japan, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.

Comments: There is no teaching within the Institute, but researchers of the Institute are regularly lecturing at universities. E.g. the East Asia hand of the Institute (Dr. Attila Gergely) is regularly teaching at the Peter Pazmany Catholic University (Japanese Society, Department of Sociology), at the Gaspar Karoli University of the Hungarian Reformed Church (Japanese Society, Japan's International Relations and Foreign Policy, Department of Japanese Studies) as well as at other universities.

LITHUANIA

Centre for Japanese Studies, Vytautas Magnus University

Address: Daukanto 28, LT-3000, Kaunas, Lithuania

Phone: 3707-203858

Fax: 3707-203858

Homepage: <http://www.vdu.lt>

E-Mail: Asta_Ambrasaiti@fc.vdu.lt

Established: 1920 (closed from 1945 to 1990)

Director: Vytautas KAMINSKAS

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 6 Jp: 6

TEACHING

Jp: Language Teaching, Economics, History, Journalism, Sociology, Traditional Japanese Arts, Philosophy

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: International Christian University, Kansai University of Foreign Studies (Kansai Gaikokugo Daigaku), Osaka

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies

ALISAUSKAS, Arvydas: Economics

BARANCOVAITE, Kristina: Journalism

GELUNAS, Arunas: Philosophy

PERLIBAITE, Rima: Sociology

STRELCOVAS, Simonas: History

ZYKAS, Aurelijus: Arts

Center of Asian and African Studies, Vilnius University, Centre of Asian Studies

Address: Dindlaukio 47-205, Vilnius 2057, Lithuania

Phone: +3702-687209, 762672, 700089

Fax: +3702-687209, 700779

Homepage: <http://www.vu.lt/english/menu/depar/index.html#Study and Research Centers>

E-Mail: orientas@cr.vu.lt

Director: Egdunas RACIUS

In order to facilitate the interest in non-European cultures and thus promote mutual contacts and understanding between Lithuania and distant countries of Asia as well as Africa, Institute of International Affairs and Political Science of Vilnius University - the oldest and most prestigious university in the country - is in the process of establishing the Center of Asian and African Studies (CAAS).

The main aims of the Center will be along the following lines:

- To create and co-ordinate implementation of a comprehensive study program, which would include courses on Asian and African politics, culture and society, to be taught at the Institute of International Relations and Political Science.
- To undertake research on social and political issues in the contemporary societies of Asia and Africa, which would deepen not only the knowledge on Asian and African countries, but would as well contribute to better understanding of the Lithuanian social processes.
- To organize public events, ranging from lectures, seminars, conferences, workshops, to publishing

and artistic performances.

- To maintain a library and archive of materials on societies of the Asia and Africa, which would be accessible to the public at large.
- To become a window for discovery of Lithuania and the Baltic region in general among the peoples of the Asia and Africa. Visiting researchers, lectures and event participants from Asia and Africa will come and, while sharing their cultural and intellectual experiences, will acquaint with the Lithuanian history, its social developments and cultural heritage.

POLAND

Centre of Asia and Pacific, Institute of Political Studies, Polish Academy of Sciences

Address: 00 - 625 Warszawa , ul. Polna 18 / 20

Phone: +48-22-825 52 21

Fax: +48-22-825 21 46

Homepage: <http://www.isppan.waw.pl/kadra.html>

E-Mail: kgawl@isppan.waw.pl

Established: 1998

Director: doc. Dr hab. Krzysztof GAWLIKOWSKI

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 5

RESEARCH

Book series: Yearbook: Azja-Pacyfik, Społeczeństwo-Polityka-Gospodarka (since 1998)

RESEARCHERS

BURDELSKI, Marcelli: Korea, Politics

DZIAK, Waldemar (internet): China, Korea, Politics

GAWLIKOWSKI, Krzysztof: China, Politics

KORZEC, Micha

POTOCKY, Elbieta

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution and other sources in the internet, such as <http://www.msz.gov.pl/polzagr/cbap.html>.

Centre for Studies on Non-European Countries, Polish Academy of Sciences

Address: Nowy Swiat 72 Str., 00-330 Warsaw, Poland

Phone: 48-22-826 63 56

Fax: 48-22-826 63 56

E-Mail: Cs nec@z kppan.waw.pl

Established: 1968

Director: Prof. Jerzy ZDANOWSKI

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 3 Ch: 2 Jp: - Kr: - Vt: 1

RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Hemispheres. Studies on Cultures and Societies (annual in English devoted to African and Asian Studies), Acta Asiatica Varsoviensia (annual in English devoted to Asian Studies)

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

SŁAWIŃSKI, Roman M.: History of China

TOMALA, Karin: Modern History of China

Researcher in Vietnamese Studies

HALIK, Teresa: History and Sociology of Vietnam

Institute of Oriental Studies, University of Warsaw

Address: ul. Krakowskie Przedmieście 26/28, 00-927 Warszawa, Poland

Phone: +48-22-826-62-88 or 55 20 349

Fax: +48-22-826 36 83

Homepage: <http://www.orient.uw.edu.pl/>

E-Mail: sekretariat@orient.uw.edu.pl

Director: Prof. Krzysztof BYRSKI

Japanese and Korean Department

Address: Japanese Section: 00-927 Warszawa, Krakowskie Przedmieście 26/28, POLAND; Korean

Section: Ul. Bednarska 2/4, Warsaw, POLAND

Phone: Japanese Section: +48-22-552-04-64; Korean Section: +48 22 827 5604

Fax: Japanese Section: +48-22- 826-34-57; Korean Section: +48 22 827 5604

Homepage: <http://www.orient.uw.edu.pl/~japonistyka/>

E-Mail: Japanese Section: japonistyka@orient.uw.edu.pl

Established: 1919 Japanese Language Teaching, 1938 Japanese Studies (within Department of Sinology), 1957 Japanese Studies Department, 1983 Korean Section

Director: Prof. dr hab. Mikołaj Melanowicz

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 20 Ch: - Jp: 14 Kr: 6 Vt: -

TEACHING

Ch, Vt: see Department of Sinology

Jp: Language Teaching, History, Linguistics, Literature, Philosophy, Theatre

Kr: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Geography, History, Linguistics

Degrees offered:

B.A.: Japanese Studies: 3 years M.A.: Japanese Studies: 2 years, Korean Studies: 5 years (no B.A.

degree) Ph.D.: Japanese Studies: 4 years Habilitation: Japanese Studies: 8 years

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Tokyo University, Doshisha University, Kyoto

RESEARCH

Academic Journals: "Japonica", Semi Annual Journal

Book Series: Takashima Memorial Series on Japanese Civilization

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies

HUSCZA, Romuald: Linguistics

KORDZIŃSKA- NAWROCKA, Iwona: Japanese Literature

KOTAŃSKI, Wiesław: Linguistics, Religion

KOZYRA, Agnieszka: Japanese Religion & Philosophy

KUBIAK HO-CHI, Beata: Japanese Literature

LIPSZYK, Henryk: Japanese Language Teaching

MELANOWICZ, Mikolaj: Japanese Literature

OKAZAKI, Krystyna: Japanese language teaching

OKAZAKI, Tsuneo: Japanese Language Teaching

PAŁASZ-RUTKOWSKA, Ewa: Japanese History

PINDUR, Bogusław: Japanese History

STARECKA, Katarzyna: Japanese History

TUBIELEWICZ, Jolanta: Japanese History

ŻUŁAWSKA-UMEDA, Agnieszka: Japanese Literature

Researchers in Korean Studies

HUSCZA, Romuald: Linguistics

JANASIAK, Christoph: History of Korean Press

OGAREK-CZOJ, Halina: Korean Literature, Religion

RURARZ, Joanna P.: Korean History

WOJAKOWSKA-KUROWSKA, Anna: Korean Modern Literature

Department of Sinology (Sinology and Vietnamese Studies)

Address: Krakowskie Przedmieście 26/28, 00-927 Warszawa

Phone: +48-22-55 20 689

Fax: +48-22-826 36 83 (Institute)

Homepage: <http://www.orient.uw.edu.pl/~japonistyka/>

Director: Prof. Mieczysław KÜNSTLER

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching and other

Vt: Language Teaching and other

RESEARCH

Researcher in Chinese Studies:

KÜNSTLER, Mieczysław (internet): Chinese Language, History and Culture of China

RELIGA, Małgorzata (internet): Chinese Literature

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the department.

Institute of Political Science, University of Warsaw

Address: ul. Krakowskie Przedmieście 3, 00-047 Warsaw, Poland

Phone: +48-22-265428

Fax: +48-22-265791

E-Mail: kakarolczak@hotmail.com

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 1 Ch: - Jp: 1 Kr: - Vt: -

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Japanese Studies

KAROLCZAK, Krzysztof: Political Science

Chair of Economic Policy, Collegium of Management and Finance, Warsaw School of Economics

Address: Al. Niepodległości 162; 02-554 Warsaw, Poland

Phone: +48-22-848 50 61 ext. 264, 48-22-646-61-33

Fax: 48-22-646-61-33

Homepage: <http://www.sgh.waw.pl/>

Established: 1961

Director: Prof. Dr. hab. Jan KAJA

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: at least three in Japanese Studies at the School

TEACHING

Jp: Language Teaching, Economics

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Japanese Studies, including researchers at other Chairs

KAJA, Jan: Economics

KULIG, Jan (internet): Economics

OKAZAKI, Tsuneo: Japanese Language

Faculty of Neophilology, Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan

Address: Miedzychodzka 5, PL.-60-371 Poznan, Poland

Phone: +48-61-8292712, 8616225

Fax: +48-61-8616225

E-Mail: orient@main.amu.edu.pl ; majewicz@main.amu.edu.pl

Established: Continuation of an institution (Department of Languages of Asia and Africa) founded 1986

Director: Prof. Dr (Dr habil.) Alfred F. MAJEWICZ

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 21 (total 36) Ch: 8 Jp: 11 Kr: 1 Vt: 1

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, History, Linguistics, Political Science, Cultural Anthropology, Minority Studies

Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, History, Linguistics, Political Science, Cultural Anthropology, Minority Studies

Kr: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Linguistics, Political Science, Cultural Anthropology, Minority Studies

Vt: Area Studies, Linguistics, Political Science, Cultural Anthropology, Minority Studies

Degrees offered:

M.A.: 5 years (only in Chinese and Japanese Studies), Ph.D.: 4 years (only in Chinese and Japanese Studies), Habilitation: offered in Chinese, Japanese, Korean and Vietnamese Studies

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: many

RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Linguistic and Oriental Studies from Poznan

Book Series: Linguistic and Oriental Studies from Poznan Monograph Supplements

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

GACA, Maciej: Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

LABEDZKA, Izabella: Literature; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

SZKUDLARCZYK, Wislawa: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

WASILEWSKA, Halina: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

Researchers in Japanese Studies

JABLONSKI, Arkadiusz: Linguistics; Japanese-Language Teaching

KANERT, Maciej: History

KASZA, Robert: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology

MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan)

RZADEK, Nagisa: Art

ZEROMSKA, Esterka: Literature; Cultural Anthropology

Researcher in Korean Studies

NAM, Ho Sun: Linguistics, General

Researcher in Vietnamese Studies

MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

International Institute of Ethnolinguistic and Oriental Studies

Address: PL-62-060 Steszew, Poland

Phone: +48-61-8134296

Fax: +48-61-8134296

E-Mail: majewicz@main.amu.edu.pl

Established: April 1991

Director: Prof. Dr (Dr habil.) Alfred F. MAJEWICZ

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: No permanent personnel exists - teams are created for concrete undertakings (research project, field-work expedition, exhibition, publication, etc.)

TEACHING

No teaching offered (it is exclusively research-oriented institution)

RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Linguistic and Oriental Studies from Poznan

Book Series: Linguistic and Oriental Studies from Poznan Monograph Supplements, IIEOS
Monograph Series, IIEOS Preprint Series

Jagellonian University, Krakow

Department of Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Philology

Address: Ul. Pilsudskiego 13, 31-110 Krakow, Poland

Phone: + 48-12-421 91 60

Fax: + 48-12-421 91 60

Established: 1987

Director: Prof. Dr hab Mikolaj MELANOWICZ

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 6 Ch: - Jp: 6 Kr: - Vt: -

TEACHING

Jp: Language Teaching, Geography, History, Linguistics, Literature, Religion

Degrees offered: M.A., Ph.D.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: The Japan Foundation, International Cross-cultural
Exchange Association

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies

BRZOSTOWSKA, Elzbieta: Linguistics

HUSZCZA, Romuald: Linguistics

LUKASIEWICZ, Magdalena: Literature

MARSZEWSKA, Joanna: Linguistics

MELANOWICZ, Mikolaj: Japanese Literature

Researchers in Korean Studies

KOŁODZIEJCZYK, Aleksandra: Literature

LASKOWSKA, Wioletta: Literature

OLSZEWSKI, Krzysztof: Classical Literature and Linguistics

***Department of Geographical Studies of Japan, Institute of Geography and Spatial
Management***

Address: 31-044 Krakow, Grodzka 64, Poland

Phone: +48-12-422-47-03

Fax: +48-12-422-55-78

Homepage: <http://www.geo.uj.edu.pl>

E-Mail: rmydel@grodzki.phils.uj.edu.pl

Established: 1987

Director: Prof. Dr. Hab. Rajmund MYDEL

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 2 Ch: - Jp: 2 Kr: - Vt: -

TEACHING

Jp: Geography, Demography, Urban Geography

Degrees offered: M.A.: 5 years, Ph.D.: 4 years, Habilitation: 5 years

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Department of Geography, Kyoto University; Department of Geography, Nagoya University

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies

MYDEL, Rajmund: Urban, Demographic, Socioeconomic and Regional Studies

WOJTOWICZ, Miroslaw: Urban and Demographic Geography

Muzeum Azij i Pacifiku, The Asia and Pacific Museum in Warsaw

Address: Ul. Solec 24, 00-403 Warszawa, Poland

Phone: +48-22-629-6724

Fax: +48-22-621-9470

Homepage: <http://www.muzeumazji.pl>

E-Mail: plawmaip@qdnet.pl

Established: 1973

Director: Mr. Andrzej WAWRZYNIAK

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 1 Ch: 1 Jp: Kr: Vt: 1

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Approx. 2500 persons and institutions in 106 countries of the world, including all Asian countries

RESEARCH

Academic Journals: ORIENT, The Asia and Pacific Museum's Yearbook (suspended since 1990)

Book Series:

Researcher in Chinese Studies

WASILEWSKA-DOBKOWSKA, Joanna: Chinese Art

Researcher in Vietnamese Studies

WASILEWSKA-DOBKOWSKA, Joanna: Vietnamese Art

Comments: The museum operates three galleries in Warsaw: ASIAN GALLERY, 5 Frela Street, Warsaw, NUSANTRA GALLERY, 18-a Nowogrodzka Street, DONG NAM ORIENTAL ART GALLERY, 45 Marszalkowska Street

Faculty of Law and Administration, Marie Curie Skłodowska University, Lublin

Address: Pl. M.C. Skłodowskiej 5, 20-031 Lublin, Poland

Phone: +48-81-537-51-26, 537-51-27

E-Mail: lesles@temida.umcs.lublin.pl

Director: Prof. Dr. hab. Leszek LESZYNSKI

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 1 Jp: 1

TEACHING

Irregular (usually every second year) lectures on comparative legal cultures, comprising East Asian ones.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Tohoku University Law Faculty

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Japanese Studies

LESZYNSKI, Leszek: Law

ROMANIA

Department of Oriental Languages, School of Foreign Languages, University of Bucarest

Address: Str. Pitar Mos nr. 7-13, sect. 1, Bucuresti, Romania

Phone: +401-211.18.20/17

Fax: +401-312.13.13

Homepage: <http://www.unibuc.ro> (general page)

E-Mail: rufvisan@pcnet.ro

Established: 1956

Director: Dean: Prof. Dr. Sanda RIPEANU; Chair: Prof. Dr. Florentina VISAN

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 8 Ch: 4 Jp: 4

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Linguistics, Philosophy, Literature, additionally touched within the general first and second year civilisation courses: Geography, History, Political Science, Sociology

Jp: Language Teaching, Linguistics, Philosophy, Literature, additionally touched within the general first and second year civilisation courses: Geography, History, Political Science, Sociology
Degree offered: B.A.: 4 years

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Beijing Language and Culture University, Beijing Normal University

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

BALAN, Luminita, Dr.: Linguistics

HOGEA-VELISCU, Ileana, Prof. Dr.: Literature

LUCA, Dinu, lect.: Literature/Poetics

VISAN, Florentina, Prof. Dr.: Linguistics/Philosophy of Language

Researchers in Japanese Studies

FLOREA, Flavius, lect.: Literature/Classical Japanese

GHEORGHE, Alexandra, lect.: History/Civilization

The Sergiu Al-George Institute of Oriental Studies

Address: 197 Victoriei Blvd. Bucuresti 1-822, Romania

Phone: +401-3111196

Fax: +401-3111196

Homepage: to be available in the near future

E-Mail: iso@mailbox.ru

Established: 1990

Director: Dr. Radu BERCEA

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 1 Ch: 1

RESEARCH

Academic Journals: The Annals of the Sergiu Al-George Institute of Oriental Studies (yearly)

Book Series: collaboration with the series Bibliotheca Orientalis, Bucharest, Romania

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Chinese Studies

TOADER, Serban Sixtus: Chinese Ethnology (Visual Culture), Taoism

Comments: The Institute is not currently involved in teaching activities; researchers can independently teach in various universities if invited.

RUSSIA

RUSSIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

The Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences (Institut Vostokovedenija Rossijskoi Akademii Nauk)

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia

Phone: +7-095- 921-1884, 928-3014

Fax: +7-095- 975-2396

Homepage: <http://www.orient.ru/eng/org/ivran/index.htm>

E-Mail: ivran@glasnet.ru

Established: 1818

Director: RYBAKOV, Rostislav Borisovich

The Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Sciences was established in St. Petersburg in 1818 with a primary name of Asiatic Museum. Since 1950 after some structural changes the Institute has been functioning in Moscow while the section of Oriental manuscripts being reorganised into a branch of the Institute remained in St. Petersburg. Now the Institute is the largest research centre in Russia for the study of languages and literature, history and culture, economics and politics of Asian and North African countries. It has over 600 staff members in Moscow and about 150 in St. Petersburg. They are specialists in practically all fields of Oriental Studies. More than 400 of them hold higher academic degrees. There are priceless collections of ancient books and manuscripts in the depositaries of the Institute, its library's collection exceeds over 1 million of units. Each year hundreds of scientific works written by the staff-members of the Institute are published.

As a rule the staff of the Institute increases by young scholars completing their post-graduate courses. The Institute trains its personnel not only for itself. Now at the Postgraduate Department of the Institute post-graduate students from more than 30 countries are studying. Six scientific councils are working at the Institute, five of them are for theses adopting. 255 theses had been adopted by them during 1991-1996, including 54 of Doctor of sciences and 201 - of PhD.

TEACHING

Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Vietnamese and other Oriental Studies at the postgraduate level.

Degrees offered: Ph.D., Habilitation

RESEARCH

Academic Journals:

VOSTOC (ORIENS), bimonthly

ASIA AND AFRICA TODAY, monthly

Department of China

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia

Phone: 7-095-925-9568

Homepage: <http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/chinese/index.htm>

Director: BOKSHCHANIN, Alexei Anatolyevich

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 29 Ch: 29 Jp: - Kr: - Vt: -

RESEARCHERS

AGEEN, Nikolay Yu.: Book of Changes

AGEEVA, Nadezhda Yu.: Book of Changes

BLINOVA, Olga M.: Chinese Erotic Texts

BLUMKHEN, Serge I.: Archaeology, Mythology and Ideology of Ancient Chins

BOKSHCHANIN, Alexei A.: Medieval History of China

BOROKH, Lilia N.: History of Chinese Thought

BOROVKOVA, Liudmila A.: Relations of China with the States of Central Asia

DIKAREV, Andrey D.: Population Problems

GARUSHYANTS, Yuri M.: History of Chinese-Soviet Relations

GOIKO, Andrey B.: History of Chinese-Tibetan Relations

ISAEVA, Marina V.: Structural Studies of Ancient Chinese Texts

IVANOV, Petr M.: Russian Orthodox Church in China

KALYUZHNAЯ, Nina M.: Chinese Social Thought of the Beginning of XX Century

KATKOVA, Zoya D.: International Relations of China

KHAYUTINA, M.: Humanitarian Aspects of Ancient Chinese Culture

KHOKHLOV, Alexander N.: History of Chinese-Russian Relations

KOBZEV, Artem I.: History of Chinese Philosophy and Culture

KOSTYAEVA, Alexandra S.: Informal Organisations of China

KRUSHINSKY, Andrey: Ancient Chinese Logic

KRYUKOV, Basili M.: Ancient Chinese Texts and Rituals

KUCHERA, Stanislaw: Ancient History and Archaeology of China

LITVINOVA, Julia M.: Chinese Culture

RYKOVA, Svetlana: History and Culture of China

SALITSKY, Alexander: Asia's Economy

SEROVA, Svetlana A.: Chinese Culture

SINETSKAYA, Elvira A.: Social History of China in XX Century

SVISTUNOVA, Natalya P.: Medieval History of China

TYAPKINA, Nadezhda I.: Rural Socrum: Traditional Social Organisation

ZOTOV, Oleg V.: Sinology and Central Asian Studies

Center for Japanese Studies

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia

Phone: +7-95-924-6692

Fax: +7-95-924-6692

Homepage: <http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/japanese/index.htm>

Director: Prof. Dr. Elgena Vasilevna Molodiakova

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 15 Ch: - Jp: 15 Kr: - Vt: -

RESEARCHERS

BAKSHEEV, Evgeniy: History, Culture

CHEGODAR, Nina: Culture

DENISOV, Yriy: Economy

GERASSIMOVA, Maya: Culture

JOUKOV, Alexander: History

KATASSONOVA, Elena: Culture, Society

LEBEDEVA, Irina: Economy

LESCHENKO, Nelly: History

MARKARYAN, Seda: Economy, Society

MATRUSOVA, Tatiyana: Economy

MOLODIAKOVA, Elgena: History, Policy

POPOV, Vadim: History

ROMANOVA, Irina: Society

TIMONINA, Irina: Economy

YERYOMIN, Vladimir: State, Law

Department of Korea

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia

Phone: +7-095-928-35-66

Fax: +7-095-975-23-96

Homepage: <http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/korean/index.htm>

E-Mail: ivran@glasnet.ru

Director: VANIN, Yuri Vasilyevich

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 9 Ch: - Jp: - Kr: 9 Vt: -

RESEARCHERS

GRYAZNOV, Gennadi Viktorovich: Economy of the North Korea

KONTSEVICH, Lev Rafailovich: Literature and Language of Korea

NAM, Svetlana Georgievna: Korean Culture

PAK, Bella Borisovna: History of Russo-Korean Relations
PAK, Boris Dmitrievich: History of Russo-Korean Relations
SINYTSIN, Boris Vladimirovich: Economy of South Korea
TYAGAI, Galina Davidovna: History of Korea
VANIN, Yuri Vasilievich: History and Modern Problems of Korea
VORONTSOV, Alexander Valentinovich: Korea's International Relations

Department of Oriental Languages

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia
Phone: +7-095-9238336
Fax: +7-095-9752396
Homepage: <http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/langasia/index.htm>
E-Mail: yazyki@orientalia.ac.ru
Director: SHALYAPINA, Zoya Mikhailovna
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 15 Ch: 5 Jp: 4 Kr: 2 Vt: 4

RESEARCHERS

Reseachers in Chinese Studies
MIKHAILOVA, T.V.: Chinese Dialectology and Typology
RUKODELNIKOVA, M.B.: Chinese Lexicology, Dungan
SEMENAS, A.L.: Chinese Lexicology
SHUTOVA, E.I.: Chinese Grammar
SOLNTSEVA, N.V.: General and Chinese Typology and Grammar

Reseachers in Japanese Studies

ALPATOV, V.M.: Japanese Grammar; Language and Society
PANINA, A.S.: Japanese Lexicology and Grammar
SHALYAPINA, Z.M.: Japanese-Russian Machine Translation, Japanese Grammar
TARASOVA, E.S.: Japanese Lexicology

Reseachers in Korean Studies

KONTSEVICH, L.R.: Korean Philology and Culture, Literature
RUDNITSKAYA, E.L.: Korean Grammar

Reseachers in Vietnamese Studies

ALIEVA, N.F.: Languages of Minorities of Vietnam (along with studies in other Asian languages)
POGIBENKO, T.G.: Languages of Minorities of Vietnam (along with studies in other Asian languages)

SHKARBAN, L.I.: Typology of Grammatical Systems of South-East Asian Languages; Languages of Minorities of Vietnam, in Particular the Chru janguuge (along with studies in other Asian languages)

SOLNTSEVA, N.V.: Languages of Minorities of Vietnam; Genetical Ties of Vietnamese Languages with Altaic Languages

Department of the History of Orient

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia

Phone: +7-095-928-5764

Homepage: <http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/histeast/index.htm>

Director: **VASILYEV, Dmitri Dmitrievich**

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: about 43 researchers in Oriental Studies

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

NEPOMNIN, Oleg Yefimovich: History

VASILYEV, Leonid Sergeevich: History

Department of the History and Culture of Ancient Orient

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia

Phone: +7-095-921-7144

Homepage: <http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/histcult/index.htm>

E-Mail: meshtorop@mtu-net.ru (Professor Mesheryakov, Alexander Nikolaevich)

Director: **SEDOV, Alexander Vsevolodovich; RAYEVSKI, Dmitri Segeyevich**

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: about 28 researchers in Oriental Studies

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies

BAGAEVA, Marina Vasilevna: History and Culture of Medieval Japan

GRACHOV, Maxim Vladimirovich: History and Culture of Ancient Japan

MESHCHERYAKOV, Alexander Nikolaevich: History and Culture of Ancient Japan

SAKHAROVA, Evgenia Borisovna: History and Culture of Ancient Japan

Department of Literatures of Asian Peoples

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia

Phone: +7-095-923-6120

Homepage: <http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/litasia/index.htm>

Director: SUVOROVA, Anna Aronovna

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: about 24 researchers in Oriental Studies

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Chinese Studies

GOLYGINA, Kirina Ivanovna: Ancient Chinese Literature

Researcher in Japanese Studies

DIAKONOVA, Elena Mikhailovna: Literature, Classical Japanese Culture

Department of Written Monuments of the Peoples of Orient

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia

Phone: +7-095-928-1141

Homepage: <http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/monum/index.htm>

Director: NASTICH, Vladimir Nilovich

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: about 21 researchers in Oriental Studies

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Japanese Studies

TOROPYGINA, Maria Vladimirovna: Literature and Culture of Medieval Japan

Researchers in Korean Studies

MOISEEVA: Korean Classical Literature

NASTICH: Korean Classical Literature

Department of Comparative Cultural Studies

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia

Phone: +7-095-928-3543

Homepage: <http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/culture/index.htm>

Director: SHUKUROV, Sharif Muhamedovich

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: about 14 researchers in Oriental Studies

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Chinese Studies

GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana Petrovna: Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, Buddhism

Researcher in Japanese Studies

GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana Petrovna: Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, Buddhism

Laboratory of Technical Economic Studies

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia

Phone: +7-095-925-8151

Homepage: <http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/techecon/index.htm>

Director: PROKHOZHEV, Alexei Alexandrovich

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 5 researchers in East, South and Southeast Asian

Studies Ch: Jp: 3 Kr: Vt:

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies

PROKHOZHEV, Alexei Alexandrovich (internet): Japanese Economy and National Security

KOVRIZHKIN, Sergei Vasil'yevich (internet): Economics

Department of Economic Studies

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia

Phone: +7-095-925-5696, 924-1233

Homepage: <http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/econom/index.htm>

Director: YAKSHIN, Vladimir Andreevich

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: about 38 researchers in Oriental Studies

Department of All-Round Problems of International Relations of Asian and North African Countries

Address: 12, Rozhdestvenka Str., 103753 Moscow, Russia

Phone: +7-095-925-3694

Homepage: <http://www.orient.ru/org/ivran/struct/complex/index.htm> and <http://vostok-ir.narod.ru/>

Director: KHASANOV, Anatoly Mikhailovich

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: about 22 researchers in Oriental Studies

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Japanese Studies

LATYSHEV, Igor Alexandrovich: Political Science

St. Petersburg Branch, The Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences

Address: Dvortsovaya nab., 18. St.Petersburg, 191186. Russia

Phone: +7-812-312 9035, 315 8728

Fax: +7-812-312 1465

Homepage: <http://www.orient.ru/org/spfivran/index.htm> <http://orient.thesa.ru/welcome.cgi>

Established: 1818

Director: KICHANOV, Evgeni I.

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: About 150 researchers in Oriental Studies

RESEARCH

The St.Petersburg branch of the Institute of Oriental Studies in general specialises in Classic Studies (until the beginning of 20th century).

Sector of Far East

Address: Dvortsovaya nab., 18. St.Petersburg, 191186. Russia

Phone: +7-812-315-87-28

Homepage: <http://www.orient.thesa.ru>

E-Mail: orient@teos.spb.su

Established: 1818

Director: Prof. V.N.GOREGLIAD

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 11 Ch: 4 Jp: 4 Kr: 2 Vt: 1

TEACHING

Ch: Literature, Linguistics, History, Religion, Cultural Studies

Jp: Literature, Linguistics, History, Religion, Cultural Studies

Kr: Literature, Linguistics, History, Religion, Cultural Studies

Vt: Literature

Degrees offered:

Ph.D.: 3 years (Chinese, Japanese and Korean Studies), In Vietnamese Studies only Ph.D. course in Literature is available.

Habilitation: 3 years (Chinese, Japanese and Korean Studies)

Prerequisites:

To enter the Post-Graduate course one needs to pass 3 exams: Foreign Language, Philosophy and Speciality (i.e. Japanese language, + History or Literature).

RESEARCH (main Topics)

Description, translation and research of classical texts of the Far East, History of traditional culture of Korea, Vietnam and Japan, History, Religion and Philosophy of Japan, Literature

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

ZOGRAPH, I.T.: Linguistics

GUREVIVICH, I.S.: Linguistics

KRAVTSOVA, M.Ye.: Literature

SPIRIN, V.S.: Medieval Philosophy

Researchers in Japanese Studies

GOREGLIAD, V.N.: Literature, Religion, Russo-Japanese Relations

KABANOV, A.M.: Literature, Buddhism

MARANJIAN, K.G.: Intellectual History of Tokugawa Japan

SENTSOVA, E.V.: New Religion - konkokyo

Researchers in Korean Studies

BOLTACH, Yu.V.: Buddhism

TROTSEVICH, A.F.: Medieval Prose

Researcher in Vietnamese Studies

KNOROZOVA, E.Yu.: Literature

Fund of Eastern Manuscripts and Documents

Address: Dvortsovaya nab., 18. St.Petersburg, 191186. Russia

Homepage: <http://www.orient.ru/org/spfivran/index.htm>

Director: Prof. Dr. PETROSYAN, Yu. A.

RESEARCH

Description, catalogisation, translations and research of the documents contained in the Fund of Eastern Manuscripts and Documents, the largest in Russia and one of the most important in the world. The Fund consists of approximately 80 000 documents in 63 languages (including languages not used any more).

Researcher in Chinese Studies

MENSHIKOV, Lev Nikolaevich: Literature

Sector of Historical Sources and History of China and Central Asia

Address: Dvortsovaya nab., 18. St.Petersburg, 191186. Russia

Homepage: <http://www.orient.ru/org/spfivran/index.htm>

Director: Dr. MARTYNOV, A.S.

RESEARCH

Study of history, literature and culture of Central Asia (Tibetian Studies, Mongolian Studies, Tangut Studies), catalogisation of Tibetan literature;

Study of history, culture and law of ancient and medieval China, folklore of Manchuria; Translation of historical, legal and religious documents of ancient and medieval China and Central Asia.

Sector of Far Eastern Textology

Address: Dvortsovaya nab., 18. St.Petersburg, 191186. Russia

Homepage: <http://www.orient.ru/org/spfivran/index.htm>

Director: Prof. Dr. MENSHIKOV, L.N.

RESEARCH

Study of literary texts of classical China and Central Asia, military thoughts of ancient and medieval China, history of Chines buddhism; translation of buddhist documents; Manchurian philology

Group of Buddhist Research

Address: Dvortsovaya nab., 18. St.Petersburg, 191186. Russia

Homepage: <http://www.orient.ru/org/spfivran/index.htm>

Director: Dr. RUDOI, V.I.

RESEARCH

Study of the emergence of buddhist traditions in Asia-Pacific countries:

Translations of written documents, reconstruction of the historical cultural system, buddhist religious anthropology, study of the emergence of the buddhist post-canonical tradition, history of buddhist studies in Russia, history and culture of traditional China

Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences

(Institut Dalnego Vostoka Rossijskoi Akademii Nauk)

Address: Nakhimovsky prospekt 32, Moscow 117218, Russia

Phone: +7-095-124-0835

Fax: +7-095-310-7056

Homepage: <http://www.ifes-ras.ru/>

E-Mail: ifes@ifes-ras.ru

Established: 1966

Director: TITARENKO, Mikhail Leontyevich

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: about 200 researchers in East Asian Studies, among

them 32 Professors or persons with a habilitation degree

Main aim: complex research of problems of China, Japan, North and South Korea, the relations of Russia with these countries and the socio-economic experiences of these countries

TEACHING

Chinese, Japanese and Korean Studies at the postgraduate level

Degrees offered: Ph.D., Habilitation

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: European Association for Chinese Studies, Hanyang University (Korea), Tokai University (Japan), Institute of Oriental Studies (Ukraine)

RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Problemy Dal'nego Vostoka (English version: Problems of the Far East),

Yearbooks:

People's Republik of China;

Japan: Politics, Economy, Culture (together with IMEMO and Institute of Oriental Studies)

other regular publications

information bulletin (12 time a year)

express-information (12 times a year)

information materials (6 times a year)

overviews of the russian press

longer list of publications available in the internet at:

<http://www.ifes-ras.ru/text/idv/publicacii.asp> (in Russian)

Comments: Largest Scientific Library on China in Russia, one of the largest libraries on China in the World outside China and Japan

Center for Socioeconomic Research of China and East Asia

Address: Nakhimovsky prospekt 32, Moscow 117218, Russia

Director: V.V. MIKHEEV

RESEARCH

Main Areas of Research:

- 1) Theory and Practice of Chinese Socio-Economic Development
- 2) The Position of China in the World Economy
- 3) Theory and Practice of Economic Reforms in China
- 4) Problems of Globalization of the Asian Region and the Countries of Southeast Asia

Center for Research and Forecasting Russian-Chinese Relations

Address: Nakhimovsky prospekt 32, Moscow 117218, Russia

Director: Academician V.S. MYASNIKOV

RESEARCH

Main Areas of Research:

- 1) The Interests of Russia and China from a Global and a Regional Perspective
- 2) Russia and China: The History of Russian-Chinese Relations, Present and Future
- 3) The Taiwan Problem
- 4) Border Problems in the Relations between Asian Countries

Center for Research of Cooperation of Russia with Countries of the Asia Pacific

Address: Nakhimovsky prospekt 32, Moscow 117218, Russia

Director: A.V. BOLYATKO

RESEARCH

Main Areas of Research:

- 1) Threats and Challenges for the Interests of Russia in the Asia-Pacific Region
- 2) Problems of Ensuring the National Security of Russia in the Far East
- 3) Problems of Regional Security in the Asia-Pacific Region

Center for Historical and Political Research of China

Address: Nakhimovsky prospekt 32, Moscow 117218, Russia

Director: R.M. ASLANOV

RESEARCH

Main Areas of Research:

- 1) Building Government and Law in China
- 2) The Communist Party of China and Democratic Parties in China
- 3) Analysis of the Major Problems of Modern Chinese History
- 4) Major Problems of Political History of China in the Reform Period of the 1980s
- 5) Political and Ideological Processes in China

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia

Address: Nakhimovsky prospekt 32, Moscow 117218, Russia

Phone: +7-095-1290210, 1240117

Fax: +7-095-7189656
E-Mail: civ_center@hotmail.com
Established: 1992
Director: A.Ye. LUKYANOV
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 26 Ch: 24 Jp: 1 Kr: 1 Vt: -

TEACHING

Ch: History, Linguistics, Political Science, History of Chinese Philosophy
Degrees offered: Ph.D.: 3 years Habilitation: 2 years

RESEARCH

Main areas of Research:

- 1) Chinese Civilization at the Beginning of the 21st Century: Traditions and Modernization (Individual – Socium - Culture)
- 2) East Asia as a Uniform Cultural Area
- 3) Comparative Analysis of Eastern and Western Education Systems
- 4) Problems of Socioethnolinguistics

Academic Journals: Far Eastern Affairs (Russian/English bi-monthly periodical of the Institute, the Center contributes to the sections on culture and humanities)

Book Series: 1) The Man and spiritual culture of the East, 2) annual publication of collection of articles from the International conference on East Asian Philosophies and the Contemporary World“ (Center/IDV RAN, Moscow, each May since 1995)

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

BOREVSKAYA, Nina Yefimovna: History of Chinese Pedagogic and The Strategies of Modern Educational Reforms in the PRC

FEOKTISTOV, Vitalij Fedorovich: History of Chinese Philosophy

GORBUNOVA, Svetlana Alekseevna: History of Chinese Buddhism in the XX c.

KUZNECOV, Vyacheslav Semenovich: Social and Political History of East Asian Countries

LOMANOV, Aleksandr Vladimirovich: History of Contemporary Chinese Thought and Philosophy, History of Christianity in China

LUKYANOV, Anatolij Yevgenyevich: Comparative Analysis of Eastern and Western Philosophies, Dialogue of Civilisations According to Algorithms of National Cultures

PERELOMOV, Leonard Sergeevich: Confucianism and Legalism in Chinese History, Traditions in Chinese Political Culture, Confucianism in Modernization Process in Countries of Confucian Cultural Region

SOROKIN, Vladislav Fedorovich: History of Chinese Literature and Classical Theater

TOROPCEV, Sergej Arkad'evich: Chinese Cinema and Literature

USOV, Viktor Nikolaevich: Modern History of China

YURKEVICH, Aleksandr Gennadievich: Chinese Philosophy and Religion

ZAVYALOVA, Olga Isaakovna: Chinese Linguistics

ZHELOHOVCEV, Aleksej Nikolaevich: Contemporary Chinese Literature

Researcher in Japanese Studies

GLAVEVA, Diana Georgievna: World View in Traditional Japanese Culture (from Nara (VI-VIII cc.) till Tokugawa (XVII-XIX cc.) periods)

Center for Japanese Studies

Address: Nakhimovsky prospekt 32, Moscow 117218, Russia

Director: Victor Nikolayevich PAVLYATENKO

RESEARCH

Main Areas of Research:

- 1) Forecasting Russian-Japanese Relations
- 2) Internal and Foreign Policy and Ideology in Japan
- 3) Japan and Problems of Peace, Security and Development in Northeast Asia

RESEARCHERS

ANNISIMTSEV, Nikolai: Ideology and Law

BELOKUROVA, Galina: International financial markets

BUNIN, Vyacheslav Nikolayevich: Security in Northeast Asia, especially Japan

PAVLYATENKO, Victor Nikolyevich: International relations in North-East Asia & Asia-Pacific Region. Japan's Foreign Policy

SHLYNDOV, Alexander: Security and Stability in the Asia-Pacific Region

STOLYAROV, Yuri: Economics

SYOMIN, Anatoli Vasilyevich: Japan's foreign policy; Japan-China relations

TSVETOVA, Irina Alekseevna: Party and Political System in Contemporary Japan

Researchers in Chinese Studies:

SYOMIN, Anatoli Vasilyevich: Japan's foreign policy; Japan-China relations

Center for Korean Studies

Address: Nakhimovsky prospekt 32, Moscow 117218, Russia

Director: Vadim P. Tkachenko

Established: 1993

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 5 Ch: - Jp: - Kr: 5 Vt: -

RESEARCH

Main Areas of Research:

- 1) Relations between the Russia and the KPDR and between Russia and the Republic of Korea
- 2) Internal and Foreign Policy of the KPDR and the Republic of Korea
- 3) Economic Development of the Republic of Korea
- 4) Russia and the Problems of Peaceful Regulation and Unification of Korea

Center for Scientific Information and Documentation

Address: Nakhimovsky prospekt 32, Moscow 117218, Russia

Director: Dr. D.A. SMIRNOV

RESEARCH

Main Areas of Research:

- 1) Provision of Scientific Information
- 2) Build-up of an Electronic Database on the Research of the Institute
- 3) Publishing and Distribution of the Scientific Production of the Institute, Production of "Information Material" and Express-information Bulletins

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies at centers other than the Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia (information from the internet)

ASLANOV, R.M.: History and Politics

BOLYATKO, A.V.: Political Science

GLUNIN, V.I.: History

GUDOSHNIKOV, L.M.: Law, governmental system

MALYAVIN, V.V.: Philosophy, Confucianism

MIKHEEV, V.V.: Socioeconomics

MYASNIKOV, V.S.: Russian-Chinese Relations

NAUMOV, I.N.: Formation of living standard in China

NIKIFOROV, V.N.: History

OSTROVSKI, A.: Contemporary Politics and Economics

PIVOVAROVA, E.P.: The build-up of socialism with Chinese specifics

PORTYAKOV, V.Ya.: Socio-economic development of China

TIKHVINKSI, S.L.: The way of China to unification and independence (1898-1949)

TITARENKO, Mikhail Leontyevich: World Economics and International Relations

YEGOROV, K.A.: Political System

Researcher in Korean Studies:

TKACHENKO, Vadim P.: International Relations

Center for Asia-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEMO), Russian Academy of Sciences

Address: ul. Profsoyusnaya 23, GSP-7, 117997 Moscow, Russia

Phone: +7-095-120-4193

Fax: +7-095-128-0779

Homepage: <http://www.imemo.ru>

E-Mail: caps@imemo.ru

Established: 1985

Director: Academician Nodary SIMONIA (IMEMO)

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 18 Ch: 1 Jp: 5 Kr: 1 Vt: -

TEACHING

Ch: Economics, Political Science

Jp: Economics, Political Science

Kr: Economics, Political Science

Degrees offered: Ph.D.: 3 years, Habilitation

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Center: Institute of Foreign Affairs and National Security (Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade, The Republic of Korea), National Institute for Research Advancement, Tokyo, Japan; Institute of World Economics and Politics, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Beijing;

IMEMO: China: Institute of World Economics and Politics, Institute of International Relations; Japan: National Institute for Research Advancement, Japan Institute for International Affairs (JIIA), International Research Institute for Japanese Studies, United Nations University (UNU), Institute for International Policy Studies (IIPS), Hokkai-Gakuen University, Niigata University of Management, Aoyama Gakuin University, North Pacific Region Advanced Research Center (NORPAC); Korea: Institute of Far Eastern Studies (IFES), Institute of Foreign Affairs and National Security (IFANS), Korea University, Seoul National University, The Sejong Institute, Korea Development Institute (KDI)

RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Center: *Znakom'tes' Yaponiya* ("Meet-Japan"),

IMEMO: *Mirovaya Ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya*

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

GELBRAS, V.: Chinese Economy

SALITSKI, A. (Third World Department): Results of the open policy of China

Researchers in Japanese Studies

AMIROV, V.: Foreign Economic Relations of Japan, Economic Relations in Asia-Pacific

CHUGROV, S.: Sociology, Political Science

KUNADZE, G.: Japan's Foreign Policy

LEONTIEVA, E.: Japanese Economy

PEVZNER, Ya.: Japanese Economy

RAMZES, V.: Japanese Economy

ROSIN, V.: Japanese Economy

Researchers in Korean Studies

FEDOROVSKY, A.: Korean Economy; Inter-Korean Relations

Department of Oriental Philosophy, Institute of Philosophy, Russian Academy of Sciences

Address: Volkhonka Str. 14 Moscow 119842

Phone: +7-095-203-71-65, 203-92-17

Fax: +7-095-200-32-50

Homepage: <http://www.iph.2as.ru>

E-Mail: orient&iph.ras.ru

Established: 1960

Director: Stepanyants Marietta TIGRANOVNA

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 7 Ch: 3 Jp: 3 Kr: - Vt: 1

TEACHING

Ch: Sociology, Philosophy

Jp: Sociology, Philosophy

Vt: Sociology, Philosophy

Degrees offered: B.A.: 4 years, M.A.: 2 years, Ph.D.: 3 years, Habilitation: 3 years

RESEARCH

Book Series: Comparative Philosophy, History of Oriental Philosophy

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

ZATSEV, Vladimir V.: History of Intellectual Thought

KOBZEV, Artem I.: History of Intellectual Thought and Culture

ANASHINA, Mariya V.: Buddhist Thought

Researchers in Japanese Studies

MIKHALEV, Adolf A.: History of Intellectual Thought, Sociology

KARELOVA, Lioubov B.: History of Intellectual Thought

KOZLOVSKY, Yuryi B.: History of Intellectual Thought

Researchers in Vietnamese Studies

NIKITIN, Andrey V.: History of Vietnamese Intellectual Thought

Institute of USA and Canada

Address: 2/3 Khlebny per., Moskva 121814, Russia

Phone: +7-095-2028349

Fax: +7-095-2001207

Homepage: <http://iskran.iip.net/>

E-Mail: alebog@glas.apc.org

Established: 1967

Director: Prof. Dr. Aleksei Demosfenovich BOGATUROV

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: at least four in Japanese Studies

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies

BOGATUROV, Aleksei Demosfenovich: History, Archeology, Political Science

KORNEEV, Andrei Viktorovich: Economics

NOSSOV, Mikhail Grigoryevich: History, Archeology, Political Science

PARKANSKI, Alexandr Borisovich: Economics

Institute of Comparative Political Studies

Address: Kolpachny per. 9a, Moscow 101831

Phone: +7-095-916-3703 (Institute)

Fax: +7-095-916-0301 (Institute)

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies

PIROGOV, Grigori Grigoryevich (JF): Sociology, Political Science, Economics

SENATOROV, Aleksei Ivanovich (JF): History, Archeology, Political Science

Note: Information based on the Japan Foundation and the Internet

Asian Studies Center, Institute for International Economic and Political Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences

Address: 117418 Moscow, ul. Novocheryomushkinskaya 46, Russia

Phone: +7-095-120-8200 (Institute)

Fax: +7-095-310-7061 (Institute)

Homepage: http://www.transecon.ru/asia_eng.htm

E-Mail: imepi@transecon.ru

Established: 1960 (Institute)

Director: Dr. Marina Yevgenyevna TRIGUBENKO

Main areas of research:

- 1) Complex study of China: reform, foreign capital, regional problems, privatization, factors of economic growth
- 2) Comparative analysis of market transformation in Mongolia, Vietnam, Laos
- 3) Integration processes in the Asian-Pacific Region, Russian cooperation with the countries of East and South-East Asia
- 4) Subregional aspects of foreign investment and trade in the Asian-Pacific Region, new trends in economic rapprochement among countries in the region
- 5) The situation on the Korean Peninsula, new trends in the solution of the Korean problem (unification of North and South), Russia's policy in Korea and trends in political and economic cooperation with the KPDR (Korean People's Democratic Republic) and the Republic of Korea
- 6) Open policy, reform of foreign trade activity: Vietnam, Laos

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Institute for World Economics of the National Center for Social and Humanitarian Sciences of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam (Hanoi, SRV)

Institute of Social Sciences (Ho Chi Minh City, SRV)

Institute of Economics of the Mongolian Academy of Sciences (Ulan Bator, Mongolia)

Institute of Economic Studies (Shanghai, PRC)

Scientific-Research Institute of the Ministry for Unification of Korea (Seoul, Republic of Korea)

Northeastern University (Boston, USA)

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

KONDRAHOVA, L.I. (internet): Economic Reform and Industrial Development of the PRC

STEPANOV, S.V. (internet): Foreign Trade Relations of the PRC, Russian-Chinese Economic and Political Relations

Researchers in Korean Studies:

NEYELOVA, T.A. (internet): Political Situation in the KPDR, the Republic of Korea and Russian-Korean Relations

TRIGUBENKO, Marina Yevgenyevna (internet): International Economic Relations in East and South-East Asia

Researchers in Vietnamese Studies:

TRIGUBENKO, Marina Yevgenyevna (internet): International Economic Relations in East and South-East Asia

Center for Scientific Information in the Humanities, Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences

Address: 117997 Moscow, Nakhimovski prospekt 51/21, Russia

Phone: +7-095-128-89-41 (Center), 128-89-30 (Director of Institute)

Fax: +7-095-420-2261 (Institute)

Homepage: <http://www.ionion.ru/centers/glob.htm>

E-Mail: parkhalina@ionion.ru

Established: 1969 (Institute)

Director: Prof. Dr. Yu.S. PIVOVAROV (Institute), Dr. T. G. PARKHALINA (Center)

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 8 Ch: 5 Jp: 3 Kr: - Vt: -

RESEARCH

Abstract Journals: Kitaevyedenie (Chinese Studies), Vostokovedenie i afrikanistika (Oriental and African Studies)

Book Series: Problems of Contemporary Japan (In Russian), Contemporary Problems of China (In Russian)

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

BERGHER, Ya. M.: Sociology, Geography

ERMACHENKO, I.S.: History

KOZHEVNIKOV, GM.: Economics

KRASNOV, A.B.: Bibliography, Philosophy

SIKACHEVA, R.N.: Bibliography

Researchers in Japanese Studies

KORNILOV, M.N.: Sociology, Culture

MOROSHKINA, O.V.: Bibliography, Literature

RAGOSIN, D.G.: Bibliography

Department of Asian and Pacific Studies, Institute of Ethnography and Anthropology, Russian Academy of Sciences

Address: 117334 Moscow, Leninskii pr. 32a

Phone: +7-095-938-17-93 (Institute), 9385394 (Department)

Fax: +7-095-938-06-00

E-mail: admin@iea.ras.ru

Homepage: <http://www.iea.ras.ru>

Director: SHISHKOV, Valery Aleksandrovich (Institute), ZHUKOVSKAYA, Natalya Lvovna (Dept.)

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies

ARUTYUNOV, Sergei (internet): Ethnography of Asian Peoples, History of Material Culture, Ethnic Relations and Conflicts, Cultural Evolution

BANNIKOV, Konstantin Leonardovich (internet): Archaic mythoritual systems, religious modernism

DZHARYLGASINOVA, Roza Shotaevna (internet): Ethnography

Researchers in Korean Studies

DZHARYLGASINOVA, Roza Shotaevna (internet): Ethnography

Department of Ethnography of East and Southeast Asia, Peter the Great Museum of Anthropology and Ethnography, Russian Academy of Sciences

Address: 199034 St. Petersburg, Universitetskaya nab. 3

Homepage: <http://www.kunstkamera.ru/>

Phone: +7-812-328-07-12 (secretary of director), 328-08-12, 328-14-12 – information

Fax: +7-812-328-08-11

e-mail: info@kunstkamera.lanck.ru

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies (internet)

ALIMOV, Igor Alexandrovich

Institute of History, Archeology and Ethnography of Peoples of the Far East

Address: 690600 Russia, Vladivostok, ul. Pushkinskaya 89

Phone: +7-4232-220507

Fax: +7-4232-268211

Homepage: <http://ihae.febras.ru/>

E-Mail: ihae@eastnet.febras.ru

Established: 1971

Director: Prof. Dr. LARIN, Viktor Lavrentievich

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 18 Ch: 9 Jp: 6 Kr: 3 Vt: -

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Institute of Eastern Europe and Middle Asia, Beijing, China

Academy of Social Sciences, Heilongjiang Province, China

Liaoning Pedagogical University, China

Society of Study of Japanese-Russian Study, Japan

Osaka State University, Japan

Slavic Center, Japan

RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Russia and the Pacific (quarterly)

Book Series: Collections of Articles in History, Archaeology and Ethnology (annually)

Research priorities in East Asian Studies

In East Asian Studies the priority has been given to research of neighboring territories – Northeast China, Korea and Hokkaido. Nevertheless, in recent years, the geography, chronology and themes of research have become significantly broader. Among the problems being studied there are now current developments in Northeast Asia, the role of Russia and its Asian territories in the region, public opinion towards questions of integration of the Russian Far East into the Asia-Pacific Region, international relations, peculiarities of private law of countries of East Asia etc.

Research Centers involved in East Asian Studies

Center for Research on the History of Russian Emigration in Countries of the Asia-Pacific Region

Head Dr. O.I. SERGEEV

Research topic: Russian Emigration in the Far East

Center for Chinese Studies

Head: Dr. G.P. BELOGLASOV

Research topic: History of Northeast China between 1945 and 1978

Center for Japanese Studies

Head: Dr. V.V. KOZHEVNIKOV

Research topic: Japan in Northeast Asia

Center for Regional Studies

Head: Prof. Dr. V.L. LARIN

Research topic: Problems of Regionovation in East Asia and Russia

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

ARTEMIEV, Alexander Rudolfovich: Archeology and History of the Far East of Russia in the Late Medieval Period; Problems of International Relations in the Russian Far East, the 17- the first half of 19th centuries

BELOGLAZOV, Gennadiy P.: Socio-economic History of China, Agrarian Problems of China

GAIKIN, Victor: Korean migrants in the Pacific area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.

GRIDINA, Nelly P.: History and Economy of North-East China

IVLIEV, Alexander L.: Archeology, Medieval Culture and History of East Asia (*mohe, qidan, jurchen*)

KARETINA, Galina S.: Modern History of China, Chinese Warlords, Problems of Modernization in Eastern Society

LARIN, Victor Lavrentievich: History of China, Regional Relations in the Pacific, Russian-Chinese Relations

LEBEDEVA, Natalia A.: Chinese Culture and Literature; Interaction of Chinese and Russian Cultures

PETROV, Alexander I.: Chinese and Koreans in Russia

ROMANOVA, Galina M.: Russian-Chinese Economic Relations in the Far East. XVII-XX-th centuries

RYABCHENKO, Nikolai P.: Contemporary History, Theoretical History, Sino-Soviet Relations

SUKHACHOVA, Galina Andreevna: History of China, the Chinese in the Russian Far East; History of the Hunkhus Movement in Dunbei

ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.: Historiographical Problems of the Sino-Japanese War of 1894-1895

Researchers in Japanese Studies

BAKLANOVA Maria: Regional planning in Japan and Russia

GAIKIN, Victor: Korean migrants in the Pacific area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.

KOZHEVNIKOV, Vladimir: History of Japan, History of Russian-Japanese Relations, History of Japanese Culture

TROYAKOVA, Tamara: Russian Far East

ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.: Historiographical Problems of the Sino-Japanese War of 1894-1895

Researchers in Korean Studies

GAIKIN, Victor: Korean migrants in the Pacific area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.

PETROV, Alexander I.: Chinese and Koreans in Russia

ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.: Russia-South and North Korea Relations

**Sector of Problems of Economic Cooperation in the Asia-Pacific Region,
Department of Social-Economic Development, Economic Research Institute, Far
Eastern Branch, Russian Academy of Sciences, Khabarovsk**

Address: 680042 Khabarovsk, ul. Tikhookeanskaya 153, Russia

Phone: +7-4212-724-792

Fax: +7-4212-724-807

E-mail: minakir@ecrin.ru

Homepage: <http://www.ecrin.ru>

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies

ADMIDIN, Andrei Genrikhovich (internet): Political Science, Economics

MINAKIR, Pavel Alexandrovich (internet): Economics: Regional Economy of the Russian Far East, Regional Economic Relations

Researcher in Korean Studies

ADMIDIN, Andrei Genrikhovich (internet): Political Science, Economics

**Institute of Archeology and Ethnography, United Institute of History, Archeology
and Ethnography of Peoples of the Far East, Russian Academy of Sciences**

Address: 630090 Novosibirsk, pr. Akademika Lavtenieva 17, Russia

Phone: +7- (383-2) 30-27-91 (Institute), 30-27-91 (Prof. Derevyanko)

Fax: +7- (383-2) 30-11-91

Homepage: <http://www.archaeology.nsc.ru/Home>

http://www-sbras.nsc.ru/win/sbras/copan/pasyryk_main.html
E-Mail: novik@archeology.nsc.ru, derev@archeology.nsc.ru
Director: Prof. Dr. DEREVYANKO, Anatoli Panteleevich

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Japanese Studies
DEREVYANKO, Anatoli Panteleevich: Japanese Archeology

UNIVERSITIES

Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University

Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia
Phone: +7-095-203-6476
Fax: +7-095-203-3647
Homepage: http://www.iaas.msu.ru/box_e.html
E-Mail: office@iaas.msu.ru
Established: 1956
Director: Prof. Dr. Mikhail S. MEYER
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 250 in Asian and African Studies

TEACHING

Ch, Jp, Kr, Vt: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Geography, Economics, History, Linguistics,
Political Science
Degrees offered: B.A.: 4 years, M.A.: 2 years, Ph.D., Habilitation

The number of students including post-graduates is about 600-700 (figures include researchers and students in all kinds of Asian and African Studies).

Philological Section

Department of Japanese Philology

Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia
Phone: +7-095-203-3641
Homepage: http://www.iaas.msu.ru/dep_e/dep10.html
E-Mail: japanph@iaas.msu.ru
Director: Dr. E.V. MAYEVSKY
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: at least two in Japanese Studies

RESEARCHERS

MAYEVSKY, E.V.

BYKOVA, Stella Artyemyeva (internet): Phraseology, lexicology, dialectology of the Japanese languages, methods of teaching foreign languages

Department of Chinese Philology

Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia

Phone: +7-095-203-27-25

Homepage: http://www.iaas.msu.ru/dep_r/dep4_r.html#li

E-Mail: chinaph@iaas.msu.ru

Director: Prof. A.M. KARAPETIANTS

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 10 Ch: 10

RESEARCHERS

KARAPETIANTS, Artyom Mikhailovich (internet)

RUMYANTSEV, M.K. (internet)

SEMANOV, V.I. (internet): Literature

SOFRONOV, M.V. (internet)

TAN, Aoshuan (internet)

VOSKRESENSKI, D.N. (internet)

POMERANTSEVA, L.E. (internet)

SEMENENKO, I.I. (internet): Literature and Philosophy

KOSTOVA, A.F. (internet)

DOLOTIN, Konstantin Ivanovich (internet): Philology: speech acoustics

ASTRAKHAN, E.B. (internet)

Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia

Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia

Phone: +7-095-203-26-71

Homepage: http://www.iaas.msu.ru/dep_r/dep11_r.html

E-Mail: seaph@iaas.msu.ru

Director: prof. Vladislav V. REMARCHUK

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 10 Ch: Jp: Kr: 5 Vt: 5

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Korean Studies

KASATKINA, I.L. (internet)

PENTYUKHOVA, V.E. (internet)

IN, A.H. (internet)

CHUN, In Sun (internet)

Researchers in Vietnamese Studies

REMARCHUK, Vladislav V. (internet)

SHILTOVA, A.P. (internet)

FILIMONOVA, T.N. (internet)

MAKAROVA, Yu. V. (internet)

NUSCHEL, V.G. (internet)

Historical Section

Department of History of Southeast Asia and the Far East

Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia

Phone: +7-095-203-66-17

Homepage: http://www.iaas.msu.ru/dep_e/dep6.html

E-Mail: seafeh@iaas.msu.ru

Director: Prof. D.V. DEOPIK

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 5 Ch: - Jp: 2 Kr: 1 Vt: 2

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies

NAVLITSKAYA, G. (internet): History

SIMONOVA-GUDZENKO, Ekaterina K. (internet): History: Problems of Supreme Power in Medieval Japan VII-XIVth centures; Shinto; Social History of Medieval Japan

Researcher in Korean Studies

PAK, Mikhail Nikolayevich (internet): History

Researchers in Vietnamese Studies

DEOPIK, D.V. (internet): History

NOVAKOVA, O. (internet): History

Department of Chinese History

Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia

Phone: +7-095-203-27-71

Homepage: http://www.iaas.msu.ru/dep_e/dep3.html and

http://www.iaas.msu.ru/dep_r/dep3/sp_r.html

E-Mail: chinah@iaas.msu.ru

Director: Prof. Arlen V. MELIKSETOV

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 9 Ch: 9

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Chinese Studies

BOKSHCHANIN, A.A. (internet): History of Medieval China, Historical Sources on China, the Functioning of Imperial Power in Late Medieval China

KARNEEV, Andrei N. (internet): Late Imperial China, History of the Chinese Republic (1911-1949), History of the Financial System and Taxation, History of the Institutions of Control of Local Communities in Republican China, Role of Government in Socioeconomic Development of East Asian Countries

KARPOV, M.V. (internet): Political and Economic Development of Modern China, Typology of Political Systems

KOZYREV, Vitaly A. (internet): Modern History of China, Relation between the Center and the Periphery in Chinese History, History of the War against Japan (1937-1945)

LAPINA, Z.G. (internet): Medieval China, History of Political Fight in China of the Sun Era traditional Chinese Thought on Government, Mutual Influence of Eastern and Western Cultures

MELIKSETOV, Arlen V. (internet): Modern History of Asia, Modern History of China, Economic History of China, Socio-Economic Policy of Guomengang, History of Taiwan After World War II, History of the War Against Japan, History of the People's Republic of China, Theory of "New Democracy" Of Mao Tse-Tung

PISAREV, A.A. (internet): Government in China, Agrarian Development of China, Ideology of Sun Yat Sen, History of the People's Republic of China, Relations between China and Taiwan, Comparative Socio-Economic History of Russia and China

TERTITSKI, Konstantin M. (internet): Cultural Anthropology of the Chinese, Chinese Sinkreatic Religions, Neotraditionalistic Political Movements

VASILYEV, L.S. (internet): Typology of Societies, Genesis of the Chinese State, History of Chinese Thought, Early History of China

Socio-Economic Section

Department of Economy and Economic Geography of Asian and African Countries

Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia

Phone: +7-095-203-25-40

Homepage: http://www.iaas.msu.ru/dep_e/dep5.html

E-Mail: eco@iaas.msu.ru

Established: 1956

Director: Associate Professor Valery V. BOITSOV

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 5 Ch: 2 Jp: 1 Kr: 1 Vt: 1

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

GELBRAS, Vily G.: Economy of China

GANSHIN, Georgy A.: Economy of China; Physical and Economic Geography of China

Researcher in Japanese Studies

TIMONINA, Irina L.: Economy of Japan

Researcher in Korean Studies

ANDRIANOV, Vladimir D.: Economy of Korea (Rep.); Economy of Korea (Dern.); Newly Industrializing Countries in World Economy

Researcher in Vietnamese Studies

MAZIRIN, Vladimir M.: Economy of Vietnam; Physical and Economic Geography of Vietnam

Department of International Economic Relations of Asia and Africa

Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia

Phone: +7-095-203-44-14

Homepage: http://www.iaas.msu.ru/dep_e/dep8.html and http://www.iaas.msu.ru/dep_r/dep8_r.html

E-Mail: ecorel@iaas.msu.ru

Director: MELIANTSEV, Vitaly Albertovich

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 1 Ch: 1

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Chinese Studies

MELIANTSEV, Vitaly Albertovich: History of Economic Development; Taiwan

Political Science Department

Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia

Phone: +7-095-203-31-25

Homepage: http://www.iaas.msu.ru/dep_e/dep13.html and

http://www.iaas.msu.ru/dep_r/dep13_r.html

E-Mail: polit@iaas.msu.ru

Director: Professor Maria F. VIDYASOVA

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Currently no researchers in Chinese, Japanese, Korean or Vietnamese Studies

Other Departments, Centres and Laboratories

Department of Musical Cultures

Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia

International Centre for Korean Studies

Address: 11 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia

Phone: +7-095-203-2756

Fax: +7-095-203-2756

Homepage: http://www.iaas.msu.ru/cen_e/icks_e.html

E-Mail: icks@iaas.msu.ru

Established: 1992

Director: Dr. Mikhail Nikolayevich PAK

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 11 Kr: 11

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Korean Studies

PAK, Mikhail Nikolayevich (internet): Examination of Socio-Economic and Political Trends of the Historical Development During Various Periods of the Korean History, Oriental Historiography

VOLKOV, Sergey V. (internet): History

DZHARYLGASINOVA, Roza Sh. (internet): Ethnology

KONTSEVICH, Lev R. (internet): Linguistics

SUSLINA, Svetlana S. (internet): Economics

SIMBIRTSEVA, Tatiana M. (internet): History

SOLOVYOV, Alexander V. (internet): History

PAK, Chong Hyo (internet): History

JEON, Hyun Soo (internet): History

LANKOV, Andrey (internet): History

Centre for Religious Studies

Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia

Director: Dr. F.M. ATSAMBA

Centre for Studies on Vietnam

Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia

Director: Prof. D.V. DEOPIK

Laboratory "Ecology of Oriental Culture"

Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia

Director: Prof. Z.G. LAPINA

Laboratory of Experimental Phonetics

Address: 8 Mokhovaya St., Moscow 103009, Russia

Director: Prof. M.K. RUMIANTSEV

Department of Social and Economic Geography of Foreign Countries, Faculty of Geography, Moscow State University

Address: 119899 Moscow, Vorobyovy gory, Russia

Phone: +7-095-939-36-21

Fax: +7-095-932-88-36

E-Mail: kafedra@aport.ru

Established: 1934

Director: Alexandre FETISOV

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Jp: 1

TEACHING

Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Culture, Geography, Economics, History

Degrees offered: B.A.: 4 years, Diploma: 5 years, M.A: 6 years, Ph.D.: 3 years

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Hitotsubashi University (under preparation)

RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Problems of Economic and Political Geography of Foreign Countries (Collections of Articles)

Book Series: Textbooks on Social and Economic Geography of Foreign Countries

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Japanese Studies

TIKHOTSKAYA, Irina Sergeevna: Economics; Social and Economic Geography of Japan, Life Cycle of the Japanese

Department of Journalism, Moscow State University

Address: 103009 Moscow, ul. Mokhovaya 9, Russia

Phone: +7-095-2036641

Fax: +7-095-2032889

Homepage: <http://www.ied.msu.ru/faculties/jour.html>, <http://www.journ.msu.ru>

E-Mail: newsrm@journ.msu.ru

Established: 1947

Director: ZASURSKY, Yasen Nikolaevich

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Japanese Studies

BESSONOVA, Elena: Linguistics

Moscow State Institute for International Relations (University)

Address: Moscow 117454, 76 Vernadsky Prospect, Russia

Phone: +7-095-434-92-05

Fax: +7-095-434-90-61

Homepage: <http://www.mgimo.ru>

E-Mail: jkim@mgimo.ru

Established: 1944/10/14

Director: Prof. Dr. Anatoly V. TORKUNOV

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 37 Ch: 15 Jp: 12 Kr: 7 Vt: 3

The institute consists of six faculties (International Relations, International Law, International Economic Relations, Political Science, International Information and International Business and Business Administration) and four institutes (Institute of International Economic Relations, Institute of Public Administration, Institute of European Law and International International Institute for Fuel and Energy).

In addition to a major subject chosen within the faculty, each student has to choose two foreign languages to learn, the first of them being learned very intensively. In addition, special subjects on the region, where the language chosen by the student is spoken, are taught.

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, Geography, History, Journalism, Law, Political Science, Sociology, International Relations

Jp, Kr, Vt: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, Geography, History, Political Science, Sociology, International Relations

Degrees offered: B.A.: 4 years M.A.: 2 years Ph.D.: 3 years Habilitation: yes

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: With a number of universities in China, Korea, Japan, Mongolia, Kambodia, Laos etc., among them: International Christian University (Japan), University of Shizuoka (Japan), Peking Language Institute, Peking Institute of Foreign Languages, Peking University of International Economic Ties, Hanoi University

RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Philological sciences, MGIMO's Studies

Book Series: MGIMO's Textbooks, MGIMO's Works, Agreements with major Russian and International Publishers (Rossppen, Mezhdunarodniye Otnosheniya etc.

Chair for Oriental Studies, Faculty of International Relations

Address: Moscow 117454, 76 Vernadsky Prospect, Russia

Phone: +7-095-433 2555

Fax: +7-095-434 9061

Established: 1954

Director: Prof. Dr. VOSKRESSENSKI, Alexei D.

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 9 (18 in total) Ch: 4 Jp: 1 Kr: 3 Vt: 1

Chair for Japanese, Korean, Mongolian and Indonesian Languages

Address: Moscow 117454, 76 Vernadsky Prospect, Russia

Phone: (095) 434-92-05

Fax: (095) 434-90-61

E-Mail: jkim@mgimo.ru

Director: Prof. Dr. LAVRENTIEV, Boris Pavlovich

Chair for Chinese, Vietnamese, Burmese, Laotian, Thai and Khmer Languages

Address: Moscow 117454, 76 Vernadsky Prospect, Russia

Director: Prof. Dr. KONDRAKHEVSKY, A.F.

There are also researchers in East Asian Studies at other chairs of the institute, for example at:

Chair for Marketing, Faculty of International Economic Relations

Chair for World Economy, Faculty of International Economic Relations

Chair of Constitutional Law, Faculty of International Law

RESEARCHERS

Reseachers in Chinese Studies

EFREMOVA, Ksenia A.: Political Science

GUREEVA, N.P.: Law

KONDRA SHEVSKY, A.F.: Linguistics

KORSUN, Vladimir A.: History and Political Science

KOTLYAROV, N.N.: World Economy

MELIKSETOV, Arlen V.: History

MUSABEKOVA, L.D.: Linguistics

PRYADOKHINA, L.I.: Language Teaching

VOITSEHOVICH, I.V.: Linguistics

VOSKRESSENSKI, Alexei D.: History, Political Science, International Relations

Researchers in Japanese Studies

GUREVICH, T.M.: Linguistics

LAVRENTIEV, B.P.: Linguistics

LIKHOLETOVA, O.R.: Linguistics

MOLODYAKOVA, E.V.: History and Political Science

NOZDREVA, R.B.: Economics

Researchers in Korean Studies

DMITRIEVA, V.N.: Linguistics

NOVIKOVA, T.A.: Linguistics

SEMYONOVA, N.P.: Economics, History

ROSANOV, Vadim L.: History

TOLORAYA, Georgi D.: Economics, Political Science

TORKUNOV, Anatoli V.: Political Science, International Relations

Researchers in Vietnamese Studies

MALETIN, N.P.: History and Political Science

SANDAKOVA, L.L.: Linguistics

YAKOVLEVA, Elena A.: History, Cultural and Religious Studies

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies

Address: Tsvetnoi b-nd 21/2, Moscow, 103051, Russian Federation

Phone: +7-095-9256632

Fax: +7-095-9283852

Homepage: <http://www.ipos.divo.ru>

E-Mail: ipos.orient@mtu-net.ru

Established: 1993

Director: FEDORINE Andrey

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 34 Ch: 12 Jp: 10 Kr: 4 Vt: 8

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, History, Law, Linguistics

Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, History, Law, Linguistics

Kr: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, History, Law, Linguistics

Vt: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, History, Law, Linguistics

Degrees offered: B.A.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Okayama Institute of Languages, Japan; Yanshan University, China

RESEARCH

Book Series: 29 books on problems of Orientalistics, printed in "The Oriental Publishers"

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

GUBAREVA, Ludmila: Teaching of Chinese

KOTCHERGIN, Igor: Teaching Chinese

KUZNETSOVA, Valentina: Economics of China

MELIKSETOV, Arlen: History of China

Researchers in Japanese Studies

ARESHIDZE, Liana: Teaching of Japanese

MAYEVSKI, Eugeniy: Teaching of Japanese

MAZURIK, Victor: Japanese Literature

SADOKOVA, Anastasia: Japanese Literature

SIMONOVA-GUDZENKO, Ekaterina: History of Japan

TIMONINA, Irina: Economics of Japan

Researchers in Korean Studies

BOITSOV, Valery: Economics of Korea

DJARYLGASINOVA, Roza: Korean History

KASATKINA, Irina: Teaching of Korean

Researchers in Vietnamese Studies

DEOPIK, Dega: History of Vietnam

FEDORINE, Andrey: History of Vietnam
FILIMONOVA, Tatiana: Teaching of Vietnamese
REMARTCHUK, Vladislav: Teaching of Vietnamese

Oriental University

Address: Rozhdestvenka Str.,12, Moscow 103753, Russia
Phone: +7-095-925-1604
Fax: +7-095-925-1604
Homepage: <http://www.orient.ru/eng/org/orientum/index.htm>
Established in 1994 by the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Sciences
Director: Rostislav B. Rybakov

TEACHING

There are two departments at the University: a Department of History and a Department of Economics. Departments of Philology, Arts, Philosophy and Law are in project.

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies
BYKOVA, Stella Artyemyeva (JF): Linguistics, Education
KOSHKIN, Anatoli Arkadyevich (JF): History
PROKHOZHEV, Alexei Alexandrovich (JF): Economics

Comment: The Oriental University was set up by the Institute of Oriental Studies of RAS.

Russian State University of Humanities (RGGU)

Address: 125267 Moscow, Miusskaya sq. 8, Russia
Phone: +7-095-250-61-18
Fax: +7-095-250-51-09
Homepage: <http://www.rsuh.ru>
Director: Academician Yuri AFANASIEV
Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 14 Ch: 7 Jp: 7 Kr: - Vt: -

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Linguistics, Literature, History and Culture, Religion
Jp: Language Teaching, Linguistics, Literature, History and Culture, Religion
Degrees offered: Diploma: 5 years, Ph.D.: 3 years, Habilitation: 2 years

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: University of Tokyo, University of Kobe, University of Foreign Languages in Tokyo (Gaikokugo daigaku), City University of Hongkong

RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Moskovskij lingvisticheskij zhurnal (Moscow Journal of Linguistics), Vestnik RGGU (Papers of the Russian State University for the Humanities)

Departements involved in East Asian Studies:

Faculty of Arts

Laboratory for Linguistic Typology

Department of Oriental Languages

Phone: +7-095-250-6677, 973-4044

Homepage: <http://www.rsuh.ru/win/fac/cultantr/vy.htm>

Director: Rukodelnikova, Maria Borisovna

Oriental Institute

Phone: +7-095-250-6733

Homepage: <http://www.rsuh.ru/win/newscience/ivk.htm>

Director: SMIRNOV, Ilya Sergeevich

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

ANTONIAN, Xenia: Chinese Linguistics

BELOZYOROVA, Vera: Chinese Art

MAZO, Olga M.: Sino-Tibetan Morphology

IVCHENKO, Taras: Chinese Linguistics, Ancient Chinese

RUKODELNIKOVA, Maria Borisovna: Chinese Linguistics, Typology & Semantics

SMIRNOV, Ilia Sergeevich: Classical Chinese Literature

STAROSTIN, Sergei: History of Chinese and Japanese, Comparative Altaic, Comparative Caucasian, General historical linguistics

Researchers in Japanese Studies

DIAKONOVA, Elena Mikhailovna: Japanese Literature of Heian and Meiji Eras

GRACHOV, Maxim Vasilyevich: History of Ancient Japan

MESHERYAKOV, Aleksander Nikolaevich: History of Ancient Japan

PODLESSKAYA, Vera: Japanese Syntax, Linguistic Typology

STRUGOVA, Elena: Japanese Linguistics

VLASOVA, Natalia: Japanese History

Department of Oriental Languages, Moscow State Linguistic University

Address: 119800 Moscow, ul. Ostozhenka, 38, Russia

Phone: +7-095-248-50-20, 248-57-75, 245-18-20

Fax: +7-095-201-72-09

Homepage: <http://www.linguanet.ru/facult/perevo.html#vost> and <http://atsuma.ru/eng/main.htm>

E-Mail: azuma@online.ru; azuma@atsuma.ru (Japan Center)

Director: Prof. Dr. Andrei Alexandrovich Selesnev (Department), Prof. Dr. Anatoli Vadimovich Solntsev (Japan Center)

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Linguistics, Literature, Political Science, Philosophy

Jp: Language Teaching, Linguistics, Literature, Political Science, Philosophy

Kr: Language Teaching, Linguistics, Literature, Political Science, Philosophy

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Chinese Studies

SELESNEV, Andrei Alexandrovich: Contemporary Chinese Literature

Researcher in Japanese Studies

SOLNTSEV, Anatoli Vadimovich:

Comment: All information from the homepage of the institution.

Department for Asia-Pacific Research, Institute of Current International Problems, Diplomatic Academy, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Address: Diplomatic Academy: 119021 Moscow, Ostozhenka 53 / 2, Russia, Institute: 107078

Moscow, Bolshoi Kozlovski pereulok 4, Russia

Phone: +7-095-2089461; 2083338

Fax: +7-095-2089466

Homepage: http://www.mid.ru/mid/da_inf.htm

E-Mail: icipu@glas.apc.org

Director: Prof. V.F. LEE

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Chinese Studies

MERKULOVA, E.A.: Experiences of China with receiving foreign direct investment

Researcher in Japanese Studies

IVANOV, A.V.: Russian-Japanese Relations

Researcher in Korean Studies

LEE, V.F: International Politics and Diplomacy in the Asia-Pacific Region

Comment: All information from the homepage of the institution.

Faculty of Oriental Studies, Saint-Petersburg State University

Address: 199034, St. Petersburg, Universitetskaya Emb., 11, Russia

Phone: +7-812-3287732, 3289517

Fax: +7-812-3287732

Homepage: <http://www.orient.pu.ru>

Established: 22 October 1854

Director: Rector: VERBITSKAYA, L.A., Dean: STEBLIN-KAMENSKY, I.M.

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 42 Ch: 17 Jp: 13 Kr: 6 Vt: 6

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, History, Geography, History, Linguistics, Literature

Jp: Language Teaching, History, Geography, History, Literature

Kr: Language Teaching, History, Geography, History, Literature

Vt: Language Teaching, History, Geography, History, Literature

Degrees offered:

B.A.: 4 years, M.A.: 2 years, Ph.D.: 3 years, Habilitation

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Peking University, Peking University of Foreign Studies, Osaka City University, Seoul University, Yonsei University

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

BANG, Ying: Classical Chinese Novel, Classical Chinese Novel "Dream of the Red Chamber", Spoken Chinese

BEREZNY, Lev Abramovich: History of China in New And Modern Time, Problems Concerning the Methods of Studying the History Of Asia, Main Conception of Western Historiography on the Historical Development of the Civilisation of East Asia

DORONIN, Boris Grigoryevich: Political System of the CPR, Ethnography of China, Historiography And Source Study of the Chinese History (The Late Middle And New Time), Problems of the Chinese History of the 17th - 18th Centuries, History of Asian And African Countries In The Middle Ages (The Region of East, South and Southeast Asia)

GERASIMOVA, Angelina Victorovna: Spoken Chinese, Chinese Press, Modality In The Chinese Language

GUSAROV, Vladimir Fyodorovich: Modern Chinese Social And Political Types of Journalism,

Medieval Philosophical Original Sources of China

KAZAKOVA, Lyudmila Grigoryevna: Spoken Chinese, Chinese Literary Text

MALINOVSKAYA, Tatiana Alexandrovna: Classical Chinese Literature, Classical Chinese Language

NIKITINA, Tamara Nikiforovna: Grammar of Old Chinese, Grammar of Modern Journalistic Chinese Text

NOVIKOV, Boris Mikhailovich: History of China In New And Modern Time, Economic System of the PRC, Geography of China, History of the Secret Societies of the 18th - The First Half of the 20th Century in China, History of Asian and African Countries in New and Modern Time (The Region of East, South and Southeast Asia)

POPOV, Anton Vladimirovich: History, Geography And Ethnography of Mongolia, Historiography And Source Study of the History of Mongolia, History and Geography of Central Asia, Official Mongolian Documents of the 17th -19th Centuries as Historical Sources, China and the Ancient and Medieval Nomads of Central Asia

SAMOYLOV, Nikolay Anatolyevich: Modern and Contemporary History of China, History of Modern Chinese Social Thought, History of the Main Ideological Doctrines in Asian Countries, Russia and China: Mutual Perceptions, Images and Stereotypes (History and the Present Time), Modern and Contemporary History of Asian and African Countries

SEREBRYAKOV, Evgeny Alexandrovich: History of Ancient and Medieval Chinese Literature, Poetics of Classical Chinese Verse, Artistic Peculiarities of Poetry of Tang and Song Epochs (Vii-Xiith Cent.)

SHABELNIKOVA, Evgeniya Mikhailovna: Grammar of Modern Chinese, Phonetics of the Chinese Language, Commercial Correspondence and Documentation in Chinese

SMOLIN, Georgy Yakovlevich: Ancient and Medieval History of China, Historiography and Source Study of the Ancient and Medieval History of China, Main Aspects of the History of Social Protest of the Lower Strata of Society in Ancient and Medieval China

SPESHNEV, Nikolai Alexeevich: Ethnopsychology of the Chinese People, Chinese Oral Literature, Introduction into Chinese Philology

STOROZHUK, Alexander Georgievich: Spoken Chinese, Chinese Press, Old Chinese Language, Tan Novel, Life And Work of Yuan Zhen

YAKHONTOV, Sergei Evgenyevich: Grammar of Modern Chinese, Grammar of Middle Chinese, Grammar of Old Chinese, History of the Chinese Language, Historical Phonetics of Chinese, History of Verbal Constructions in Chinese, History of Chinese Linguistics, Dialectology of Chinese, Introduction into The Study of Synthetic Languages, Comparative Historical Study of Languages of China and Languages of Southeast Asia

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies

FILIPOV, Alexander Viktorovich: History

GOREGLIAD, Vladislav Nikanorovich: Literature

KLIMOV, Vadim Yurievich: History

KOZLOV, Yury Vasiliyevich: Modern Japanese Grammar, Introduction to the Kambun, Hand-Written Epistolary Text

RYBIN, Viktor Viktorovich: Linguistics

SMIRNOVA, Natalia Viktorovna: Literature

SNEZHKOVA, Natalya Konstantinovna: Modern Japanese Language

Researchers in Korean Studies

KURBANOV, Segei Olegovich: History, Geography, Ethnography of Korea, Political and Economic System of Modern Korea

LIM, Su: Spoken Korean, Korean Writing, Korean Proverbs And Sayings

TSOI, Inna Valerievna: Literature

VASILIEV, Aleksei Anatolievich: Linguistics

VASILIEV, Anatoli Georgievich: Linguistics

Researchers in Vietnamese Studies

BYSTROV, Igor Sergeevich: Formation of Modern Vietnamese Prose, Enlightening Vietnamese Literature, Verb in the Vietnamese Language, Noun in the Vietnamese Language

GRIGORYEVA, Nina Valeryevna: Ethnography of Vietnam, Geography of Vietnam, Spoken Vietnamese, Dialect of Saigon, Business Vietnamese

KOLOTOV, Vladimir Nikolaevich: History of Vietnam, History of Cambodia, Political and Economical Systems of Modern Vietnam, Political History of Southern Vietnam, Religious and Political Situation of Southern Vietnam, Historiography and Source Study of the History of Vietnam, Spoken Vietnamese

PANFILOV, Valery Sergeevich: Introduction Into Vietnamese Philology, Theoretical Grammar of Vietnamese, History of Vietnamese Literature, Classical Vietnamese Poetry, Spoken Vietnamese

Institutio Orientalis

Address: Russia, 199034 Sankt Peterburg, Lejtenanta Shmidta nab. 15/1

Phone: +7-812-328-13-25

Fax: +7-812-328-13-25

Homepage: <http://home.ctinet.ru/~orient/uc.html>

E-Mail: orientalia@ctinet.ru

Established: 1994

Comment: All information from the homepage of the institution.

Oriental Studies Faculty, Institute of Economics and Law

Address: 12, Sormovskaya Str., Krasnodar 350018, Russia

Phone: +7-8612-340-330

Fax: +7-8612-340-330

Homepage: Under construction <http://inep.kuban.ru/eng/depart/east.html>

E-Mail: arm@hist.kubsu.ru

Established: 1992

Director: Ruslan ACHAGU

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 12 Ch: 4 Jp: 5 Kr: 4 Vt: -

The Institute of Economics and Law is a non-state educational body. Until 1999 it was a part of Kuban State University (but as a commercial structure); now the Institute is independent, though Kuban State University remains among our Founders. The Oriental Studies Faculty is a part of the Institute of Economics and Law. We teach our students Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Arab and Turkish, history, culture, economics of these countries. The yearly intake consists of 25 students, they are divided into 3 educational groups. Our students graduating from our institute receive a diploma of a specialist in regional studies and an interpreter certificate.

TEACHING

Ch, Jp, Kr: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, Geography, History, Law, Political Science

Degrees offered: B.A.: 5 years M.A.: - Ph.D.: 3 years Habilitation: -

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Kyunbuk National University, Taegu, South Korea, Jilin National University, Changchun, China

RESEARCH

Academic Journal: Mir Vostoka (Oriental World), since 2000

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

HUANG, Ming-Jao: Chinese and Methods of Teaching

KLINOV, Anatoli: Internal Policy of Modern China

SMERTIN, Yuri: Chinese Medieval History and Culture

TKACHEVA, Tatyana: Confucianist Values in Modern China, Korea, Japan

Researchers in Japanese Studies

LEE, Olga: Japanese Language and Modern Culture

LUDE, Anna: Japanese Economics

POPOVA, Ariadna: Japanese Traditional Culture

YANO, Cieko: Japanese and Methods of Teaching

Researchers in Korean Studies

DEPONYAN, Karina: Education in Colonial Korea

OSADCHAYA, Darya: Korean History (Yi Dynasty)

SIM, Larisa: Korean Culture and History

SMERTIN, Yuri: Korean Culture and History

Institute of Oriental Studies, The Far Eastern State University

Address: 39, Okeansky Prospekt, 690000, Vladivostok City, Russian Federation

Phone: +7-4232-254339 and 254640

Homepage: <http://www.dvgu.ru/rus/fesu/struct/institute/orient/>

E-Mail: vostochn@orient.dvgu.ru

Established: 1899

Director: Prof. Dr. KHAMATOVA, Anna Lexandrovna

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: significantly above 10

TEACHING (based on information available in the internet)

Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, Linguistics

Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, Linguistics

Kr: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, Linguistics

Vt: Language Teaching, Linguistics

Department of Economy and Finance of Asia-Pacific Countries

Faculty of Chinese Studies

Director: Dr. Olga Valeryevna KUCHUK

E-Mail: Chin@deans.dvgu.ru

Chair of Chinese Philology

Chair of History of Chinese Civilization

Faculty of Japanese Studies

Director: Prof. Dr. SHNYRKO, Alexandr Alexeevich

E-Mail: japh@odeans.dvgu.ru

Chair of Japanese Philology

Chair of Japanese Studies

Higher College of Korean Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, The Far Eastern State University

Director: Prof. Dr. VERKHOLYAK, Vladimir Vasilyevich

E-Mail: Korph@deans.dvgu.ru

Chair of Korean Philology

Chair of History, Economy and Culture of Korea

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies (internet)

ALEXANDROV, Andrei Valentinovich: History

KUCHUK, Olga Valeryevna: History

VRADIJ, Sergei Yuryevich: History

KLIM, Lyubov Ivanovna: History

KOZHEVNIKOV, Alexandr Evgenyevich: History

SERGEEV, Alexandr Leonidovich: History

KOVALENINA, Yulia Lvovna: History

GOLIKOV, Alexander Petrovich: History

RODIONOVA, Tatyana Gennadievna: History

Researchers in Japanese Studies (internet)

SHNYRKO, Alexander Alexeevich: Philology

Researcher in Korean Studies (internet)

VERKHOLYAK, Vladimir Vasilyevich: Philology

Comment: Information basing on the homepage of the institute. In practice, there are more researchers in East Asian Studies working at the Institute of Oriental Studies of Far Eastern State University.

Vladivostok State University of Economics

Institute of Law and Politics of Asia-Pacific Countries

Address: ul. Gogolya 41, Vladivostok 690900

Phone: +7-4232-25-08-10

Homepage: <http://www.vvsu.ru/vostok/>, <http://www.vvsu.ru/Politics/index.htm>

E-Mail: Nataliya.Kuzmenko@vvsu.ru

Established: 1997

Director: Dr. Natalia Nikolayevna KUZMENKO

Consists of two Faculties

Faculty of Economics and Law

Faculty of Linguistics and Oriental Studies

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Culture, Economics, History, Law, Political Science

Jp: Language Teaching, Culture, Economics, History, Law, Political Science

Kr: Language Teaching, Culture, Economics, History, Law, Political Science

Center for Asian-Pacific Research, International Institute of Economics and Business

Address: ul. Gogolya 41, Vladivostok 690900

Phone: +7-4232-43-99-49

Homepage: <http://sib.vvsu.ru/departments/capr/index.htm>

Center of the Japanese Management Technologies

Address: ul. Gogolya 41, Vladivostok 690900

Phone: +7-4232-42-91-58

Homepage: <http://www.vvsu.ru/CJMT/Index.htm>

Established: 1993

TEACHING

Jp: Management

Institute of Economics and Oriental Studies, Sakhalin State University

Address: Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk, Kommunisticheski 33, Russia

Phone: +7-4242-727850

Fax: +7-7504-4162504

E-Mail: oriental@sakhgu.sakhalin.ru

Established: 1991

Director: KOLEGANOVA Valentina Vasilievna

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 16 Ch: - Jp: 9 Kr: 7 Vt: -

TEACHING

Ch: -

Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Geography, History, Linguistics

Kr: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, Geography, History, Linguistics, Sociology

Vt: -

Degree offered: B.A.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Japan: Hokaido University, Sapporo University, Sapporo International Communication Plaza Foundation

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies

DVORTSOV, Sergey: Geography

SHASHKINA, Olga: Pedagogy, Literature

SHTELMASHENKO, Yevgeniya: History

Researchers in Korean Studies

KIM, Sun Hee: Methodology

KORNEEVA, Inna Vladimirovna: Korean Educational System (elementary school)

LIM, Elvira: Korean Educational System (schools after 1945), Pedagogy

PARK, Yuri: Methodology, Linguistics

Novosibirsk State University

Chair of Oriental Studies, Faculty of History

Address: 630090 Novosibirsk, Universitetski,2, Russia

Phone: +7-3832-397611, 39-71-00

Fax: +7-3832-39-73-82 (Faculty)

Homepage: <http://gf.nsu.ru/kaf/kv.shtml>

Established: 1999

Director: V.I. OZHOGIN

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Culture, Geography, Economics, Literature, History, Philosophy

Jp: Language Teaching, Culture, Geography, Economics, History, Philosophy

Kr: Language Teaching, Culture, Geography, Economics, History, Philosophy

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution.

Faculty of Foreign Languages

Address: 630090 Novosibirsk, ul. Pirogova St. 2, lab. Korpus, room 604, Russia

Phone: +7-3832- 397565 (Section), 397524 (Faculty)

Fax: +7-3832-39-75-23 (Dean of Faculty)

Homepage: <http://fija.nsu.ru/?kiasv>

E-Mail: dekanat@fija.nsu.ru

Established: 1999 (Section)

Director: KURKINA, Galina Georgievna (Faculty), FROLOVA, Olga Pavlovna (Section)

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 3 Ch: 2 Jp: 2 Kr: - Vt: -

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies

Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies

Degree offered: M.A.

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Japanese Studies

CHERNYKH, Margarita Pavlovna (internet): Language Teaching

Researcher in Chinese Studies

MEDVEDEVA, Olga Mikhailovna: Language Teaching

Irkutsk State University

Centre of Asia-Pacific Studies, Faculty of History

Homepage: <http://www.isu.ru/facs/ist/index.htm>

Department of Foreign Languages, International Faculty

Address: 664003 Irkutsk, ul. Ulan-Baatorskaya 8

Phone: +7-3952-46-27-70, 46-23-09, 46-16-10

Fax: +7-3952-24-22-49, 46-23-09

Homepage: <http://www.isu.ru/facs/intern/russian/kafedra/foreign.htm>

E-Mail: root@id.isu.ru

Established: 1995

Director: LISHTOVANNAYA, Tatyana Valievna

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 5 Ch: 3 Jp: 1 Kr: 1 Vt: -

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching

Jp: Language Teaching

Kr: Language Teaching

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

BAIRAMOVA, Svetlana Igorevna: Language Teaching

MA, Pin: Language Teaching

TRUFANOVA, Tatyana Mikhailovna: Language Teaching, Methodics of Teaching Chinese

Researcher in Japanese Studies

PE, Chun Dya Valentina Petrovna: Language Teaching, Linguistics

Researcher in Korean Studies

KIM, Min Su: Language Teaching

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution.

Chair of Oriental Studies, Faculty of History, Altai State University

Address: 656099 Russia, Barnaul, ul. Dimitrova 66

Phone: +7-3852-364494

Fax: +7-3852-388458

Homepage: <http://hist.dcn-asu.ru/faculty/cafedrs/orient/>

E-Mail: orient@hist.dcn-asu.ru

Established: 1973 (University), January 2000 (Chair of Oriental Studies)

Director: Prof. Dr. MOISEEV, Vladimir Anisovich

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 5 Ch: 5

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, History

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

MOISEEV, Vladimir Anisimovich (internet): History

KURNYKINA, Galina Iwanovna (internet): History

KHAKHALIN, Konstantin Vladimirovich (internet): History, Language Teaching

ARZHANOVA, Margarita Pavlovna (internet): Language Teaching

OMELCHENKO, Oksana Anatolyevna (internet): Socio-political and socioeconomic development of Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language Teaching

FROLOVA, Olga Pavlovna (internet): Language Teaching

Researcher in Japanese Studies

FROLOVA, Olga Pavlovna (internet): Language Teaching

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution.

Eastern Faculty, Buriat State University

Address: ul. Smolina 24a, 670000 Ulan-Ude, Russia

Phone: +7-301-2-342522, +7-301-2-211580

Fax: +7-301-2-210588

Homepage: <http://www.bsu.burnet.ru/fclts/vf.html>

Established: 1992 (first as a branch of Novosibirsk State University)

Director: Prof. Dr. Leonid Evgrafovich YANGUTOV (Faculty)

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, History, Philosophy

Jp: History

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Chinese Studies

YANGUTOV, Leonid Evgrafovich: Philosophy

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution.

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk

Address: 675027 Blagoveshchensk, Ignatyevskoe shosse 21

Phone: +7-4162-35-06-87 (University), 7-4162-35-06-02 (Department)

Fax: +7-4162-35-06-87 (University)

Homepage: <http://vostok.amursu.ru>

E-Mail: vostok@amursu.ru

Established: 1975 – University, 1996 Department for Chinese Studies

Director: KEIDUN, Irina Borisovna

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 14 Ch: 13 Jp: - Kr: 1 Vt: -

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Culture, Economics, Ethnology, International Relations, History, Public Administration, Religion

Kr: Language Teaching

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Peking University, Peking Polytechnical University

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

ARSALANOVA, Svetlana Evgenyevna: Language Teaching

FILONOV, Sergei Vladimirovich: Early Taoist History

KALITOVA, Elena Vladimirovna: Culture, Symbolism of the East

KEIDUN, Irina Borisovna: Translation of Confucianist texts

LEMESHKO, Yulia Gennadyevna: Chinese literature of the 20th century, syntactic constructions in public political texts

MOROZOVA, Elena Borisovna: Mythology, Spread of Religions in China

NOZHENKOVA, Tatyana Mikhailovna: History of Chinese Literature

POPOVA, Zoya Vladimirovna: Language Teaching

SEMAIKIN, Evgeni Nikolaevich: Chinese Political System, International Relations of China

SHATRAVKA, Anna Vladislavovna: Language Teaching

STAROBUDTSEVA, Natalia Sergeevna: Language Teaching

WEN, Jian: Taoism in contemporary China

YE, Li In: History of Culture, Religions in China

Researchers in Korean Studies

CHOI, Yan-Sun: Language Teaching, Culture

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution.

Faculty of Foreign Languages, Yakutsk State University

Address: ul. Belinskogo, 677000 Yakutsk, Republic of Sakha (Yakutia), Russia

Fax: +7-4112-260-934

Homepage: http://www.ysu.ru/facultet/0_fiya.htm

E-Mail: sekretar@sitc.ru

Director: Dr. Lyudmila Sofronovna ZAMORSHIKOVA (Faculty)

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching

Jp: Language Teaching

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution.

Center of Asian and Africian Literature, Russian State Library (RSL)

Address: 6 Mokhovaya Street, Moscow RSL: 3, Vozdvizhenka St., Moscow 101000

Phone: RSL: +7-095-222 8369

Homepage: <http://www.orient.ru/eng/org/oricen/index.htm>

Established: RSL: 1862, Oriental Department: 1919

Comment: Information based on the homepage of the institution.

Department of Literature in Asian and African Languages (DAAL), National Library of Russia (NLR)

Address: DAAL: 49 Liteiny St., St.Petersburg, 191104, Russia, NLR: 18 Sadovaya St., St.Petersburg, 191069, Russia

Phone: DAAL:+7-812-2734235, 2725776, NLR: 3109850

Fax: NLR: +7-812-3106148

Homepage: <http://www.nlr.ru>

E-Mail: DAAL: Vartanov@bsr.spb.ru, NLR: office@nlr.ru

Established: DAAL: 1952, NLR: 1795

Director: NLR: Vladimir ZAITSEV, DAAL: Yuri VARTANOV

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 4 Ch: 1 Jp: 1 Kr: vacancy Vt: 1

RESEARCH

Book Series: Vostochny Sbornik (Oriental Collection)

RESEARCHERS

Researcher in Vietnamese Studies

KRYLOV, Yuri: South-East Asian Linguistics

SLOVAKIA

Institute of Oriental and African Studies of the Slovak Academy of Sciences

Address: Klemensova 19, 813 64 Bratislava, Slovakia

Phone: +421-2-52926326

Fax: +421-2-52926326

Homepage: <http://klemens.savba.sk/kosav>

E-Mail: kokabinet@klemens.savba.sk

Established: 1960

Director: PhDr. Viktor KRUPA, DrSc.

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 7 Ch: 4 Jp: 2 Kr: 1

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Geography, History, Linguistics, Political Science

Jp: Language Teaching, Geography, History, Linguistics, Political Science

Kr: Geography, History, Linguistics, Political Science

Degrees offered: Ph.D., Habilitation

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

RESEARCH

Academic Journals: Asian and African Studies

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

FERANCOVÁ-ČARNOGURSKÁ, Marina, CSc.: Chinese Philosophy

GÁLIK, Jozef Marián, DrSc.: Chinese Literature

HATALOVÁ, Henrieta, Mgr.: Modern Chinese History and Chinese Popular Literature

SLOBODNÍK, Martin, Mgr.: Chinese History and Sino-Tibetan Relations

Researcher in Japanese Studies

RUMÁNEK, Ivan, PhD.: Japanese Linguistics

Researcher in Korean Studies

GENZOR, Jozef, PhDr.: Linguistics

Department of Languages and Cultures of the Countries of East Asia, Faculty of Arts, Comenius University, Bratislava

Address: Gondova 2, 818 01 Bratislava, Slovakia

Phone: +421-2-5924 4615

Fax: +421-2-5924 4615

E-Mail: kjkva@fphil.uniba.sk

Established: 1994

Director: Štefan PECHO, Ph.D.

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 9 Ch: 3 Jp: 5

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, History, Linguistics, Political Science, Intercultural Communication

Jp: Language Teaching, Sociology, Intercultural Communication, Nonverbal Communication

Degree offered: M.A.: 6 years

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: The Japan Foundation Japanese-Language Institute, Urawa, China People's University, Beijing

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies:

BENICKÁ, Jana, Ph.D.: Chinese Philosophy, Chan Buddhism

GAJDOŠ, Luboš, M.A.: Modern Chinese Grammar

SLOBODNÍK, Martin, M.A.: History of China, China and Its Neighbours /historical connections, Tibet

Researchers in Japanese Studies:

MARKOVÁ, Viktória, M.A.: Japanese Sociolinguistics

MICKOVÁ, Ľubica, M.A.: Japanese Sociolinguistics and Intercultural Communication: *honne* and *tatemae* Concept

MURANČANOVÁ, Danica, M.A.: Modern Japanese History and International Relations

PECHO, Štefan, Ph.D.: Philosophy: Occidental-Oriental Way of Thinking, Japanese Sociolinguistics

RUŽIČKOVÁ, Eva, Ph.D., Ass. Prof.: Intercultural Communication, Nonverbal Communication

ŠOUCOVÁ, Jana, M.A.: Japanese Sociolinguistics: Polite Language *keigo*

SLOVENIA

Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana

Address: Askerceva 2, Ljubljana, Slovenia

Phone: +386-1-2411450

Fax: +386-1-4259337

Homepage: <http://pff01.ff.uni-lj.si/nihon>

E-Mail: darinka.baraga@ff.uni-lj.si

Established: 1995

Director: Jana S. ROŠKER

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 13 Ch: 5 Jp: 7

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Economics, History, Political Science, Sociology, Philosophy, Methodology of Intercultural Research, Literature

Jp: Language Teaching, Linguistics

Degrees offered (Degrees only in Chinese Studies):

B.A.: 5 years, M.A.: 2 years, Ph.D.: 3 years, Habilitation: 3 years

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Chengdu University, P.R. China; Hsinchu National Teachers College, Taiwan, ROC; Tsukuba University, Japan; Gunma University, Japan

RESEARCH

Book Series: Aziskske in afriške študije

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies:

GOU, Chengyi, Prof.Dr.: Chinese Literature and Cultural Studies
HUANG, Nansong, lekt.mag.: Language Teaching, Chinese Linguistics
LAVRAČ, Maja, Assoc.Prof.Dr.: Chinese Literature (classical Poetry), Theory of Translation
ROŠKER, Jana S., Assoc. Prof. Dr.: Chinese Philosophy (Epistemology), Methodology of Intercultural Research, Gender Studies
SAJE, Mitja, Assoc. Prof. Dr.: Chinese History, Politics and Economy

Researchers in Japanese Studies:

BEKEŠ, Andrej, Prof.Dr.: Language Teaching, Japanese Linguistics
HMELJAK – SANGAWA, Kristina, asist.mag.: Language Teaching, Japanese Lexicography
KOBAYASHI, Reiko, lekt.mag.: Language Teaching
KURASHINA, Sayaka, asist.: Language Teaching
MORITOKI, Nagisa, lekt.mag.: Language Teaching, Japanese Linguistics
MOSHINO, Megumi, asist.mag.: Language Teaching
SHIGEMORI – BUČAR, Chikako, asist.mag.: Language Teaching, Japanese Linguistics

UKRAINE

A. Yu. Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies, The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine

Address: 4 Hrushevsky St., Kyiv, 252001 Ukraine

Phone: +380-044-2287652, 5423

Fax: +380-044-229-1593

Homepage: http://www.nas.gov.ua/d/d12/nas_d12i5.html

E-Mail: victor@gilian.uar.net

Established: 1991

Director: Prof. Dr. Lescia MATVEEVA (Institute), Dr. Viktor KIKTENKO (Bureau of Far East Studies)

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 5 Ch: 2 Jp: 3 Kr: - Vt: -

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

GAMYANIN, Vasyl: History, particularly History of China 1911-49
KIKTENKO, Viktor: History of Ukrainian-Chinese Relations

Researchers in Japanese Studies

KAPRANOV, Sergij: Philosophy

KURGANSKA, Alisa Borisovna (currently in the USA): Geography, Political Science, Economics

PAVLYSHYNA, Ludmila Fedorivna: Law

RUBEL, Vadim Analoliyovich: History, particularly history of the Tokugawa era, Archeology

YATSENKO, Boris Pavlovich: Economic and Political Geography

Faculty of Oriental Studies, National Taras Shevchenko University of Kiev

Address: Bulvar Shevchenko 14, pravoye krylo, 2 etazh, komn. 90

Phone: +380-44-2213-295 (Secretary of Dean of Faculty)

Fax: +380-44-2246166, +380-44-2240613, +380-44-2346166

Homepage: <http://www.univ.kiev.ua> (university homepage)

Established: 1834 - University, 1990 - Department of Oriental Studies, since 1995 with status of Faculty

E-Mail: kolodkosa@yahoo.com

Director: Prof. Dr. Grygoriy I. HALYMONENKO

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 5 Ch: 1 Jp: 3 Kr: 1 Vt: -

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Geography, History, Political Science

Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Geography, History, Political Science

Kr: Language Teaching

RESEARCHERS

Reseachers in Chinese Studies

KOLODKO, Sergiy A.: Language, Translation Techniques

Reseachers in Japanese Studies

DEBEIKO, Elena: Language Teaching

RUBEL, Vadim Analoliyovich: History, particularly history of the Tokugawa era

YATSENKO, Boris Pavlovich: Geography, Political Science, Economics

Oriental Studies Center, National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy

Address: 2, Skovoroda St., Kyiv, 04070, Ukraine

Phone: +380-44-4164515

Fax: +380-44 4636783

Homepage: <http://www.ukma.kiev.ua/univ/scient/naustruk/ori/> (english),

<http://www.ukma.kiev.ua/win/univ/scient/east/> (ukrainian)

E-Mail: dao@ukma.kiev.ua

Established: 1996

Director: Prof. Dr. Volodymyr Fedorovich REZANENKO

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: Professor Rezanenko + 9 students

TEACHING

Jp: Language Teaching, Culture, History, Law, Linguistics, Literature Political Science, Sociology

Degrees offered: B.A.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: International Center of Japanese Culture Research (Kyoto)

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies

GOSTIK, Maryna: Development of the social system of Japan and other countries in East Asia

KOLYVAJ, Marija: The influence of the Japanese script system on the development of culture

KOSTYRINA, Valentyna: Genesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issues

OLEFIRENKO, Andrij: Japanese social system in the highly developed information space

PODOLYAKA, Andrij: The possibility of using the Japanese model on the global level

REZANENKO, Volodymyr F.: Japanese model from the point of view of Japanese researchers; Peculiarities of the structure of the Japanese model; Society and personality (Euro-American and Japanese concepts)

VLASKO, Tatyana: Japanese Enterprise and the theory of Globalization

Lviv Polytechnic State University

Address: 12 Bandera Str., Lviv 79013, Ukraine

Phone: +38-0322-72-47-33, 72-16-33, 72-17-67

Fax: +38-0322-74-41-43

Homepage: <http://www.polynet.lviv.ua>

E-Mail: Rashkev@polynet.lviv.ua

Established: 1844

Director: Yurii RUDAVSKYY

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 2 Ch: - Jp: 2 Kr: - Vt: -

TEACHING

Jp: Language Teaching, Economics, Linguistics, Martial Arts, Culture

Degrees offered:

As to technical subjects, one can do all the four degrees at our University: B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. Candidate of Sciences) and Habilitation (Doctor of Sciences). As regards Japanese studies, this is a

new field at our University. At present no degrees are offered in Japanese studies proper. Students doing degrees in applied linguistics can take the Japanese language as a minor (second foreign language), the major (first foreign language) being English. Next year we will have our first graduates to obtain B.A. in applied linguistics (having completed a four-year course). Then a 2-year master's degree course, and a 1.5-year specialist's degree course are to be started. It is in our intentions to develop Japanese studies so that one could do degrees in Japanese studies, too. In addition to that, students majoring in technical subjects can take Japanese as an optional second foreign language or an extracurricular activity.

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Japanese Studies

FEDORYSHYN, Myron: Language Teaching, Literature, Culture

ZORIY, Ihor: Martial Arts, Culture

YUGOSLAVIA

Department for Oriental Studies, University of Belgrad

Address: Filoški fakultet, Studentski trg 3, 11000 Belgrade, Serbia, Yugoslavia

Phone: +381-11-638-666

Fax: +381-11-630-039

E-Mail: japankina@fil.bg.ac.yu (not in function yet)

Established: 1960 (faculty), 1985 (Far Eastern Studies)

Director: Prof. Dr. Rade BOŽOVIĆ

Research Personnel in East Asian Studies: Total: 21 Ch: 9 Jp: 10 Kr: 2

TEACHING

Ch: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Geography, History, Linguistics, Political Science, Sociology

Jp: Language Teaching, Area Studies, Economics, Geography, History, Linguistics, Political Science, Sociology

Kr: Language Teaching

Degrees offered (in Chinese and Japanese Studies): B.A., M.A., PhD., Habilitation

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION: Beijing Language and Culture University, China; Renmin University, Beijing, China; Chuo University, Tokyo, Japan

RESEARCH

Academic Journals:

1. *Analji Filoškog fakulteta* (Annals of the Faculty of Philology)

RESEARCHERS

Researchers in Chinese Studies

JIN, Xiaolei: Chinese Language Instructor

PAVLOVIĆ, Mirjana: Modern Chinese Literature

PUŠIĆ, Radoslav: Chinese Philosophy

SKROBANOVIĆ, Zoran: Classical Chinese Language and Literature

VRCELJ, Dalibor: Chinese Language

VUKIĆEVIĆ, Viktorija: Modern Chinese Literature

Researchers in Japanese Studies

ILINČIĆ, Divna: Japanese Language

JOVIĆ, Marina: History of Japanese Civilization

KLICKOVIĆ, Dalibor: Japanese Literature

MARKOVIĆ, Ljiljana: Japanese Language, Civilization, Economics

MIYAZAKI, Yasunori: Political Science

RADOVANOV, Žarko: Japanese Language

TOMIĆ, Divna: Japanese Language

VASIĆ, Daniela: Japanese Linguistics

YAMASAKI, Hiroshi: Law, Japanese Language

YAMASAKI, Kayoko: Japanese Literature

Researchers in Koeran Studies

BAEK, Jong-Phil: Literature

CHUNG, Keun-Jae: Literature

IV. Researchers in East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe by East Asian Country Expertise

Contents

Researchers in Chinese Studies (A-Z)	156
Researchers in Japanese Studies (A-Z).....	205
Researchers in Korean Studies (A-Z)	251
Researchers in Vietnamese Studies (A-Z)	267

Researchers in Chinese Studies

AGEEN, Nikolay Yu.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Book of Changes

AGEEVA, Nadezhda Yu.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Book of Changes

ALEXANDROV, Andrei Valentinovich

Faculty of Chinese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

ALIMOV, Igor Alexandrovich (internet)

Department of South and Southeast Asia, Peter the Great Museum of Anthropology and Ethnography, Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Ethnography

ANASHINA, Mariya V.

Center for Oriental Philosophies Studies, Institute of Philosophy, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Buddhist Thought

ANDO, Vladimir (internet)

Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute, Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Theory of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Taoist qigong and Taoism: Classical Chinese Medicine. Basic theory, Nanjing. Canon of Difficulties, Chinese-Czech Lexicon of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Li Shizhen: Binhu Maixue. Binhu's Teaching on Examination of Pulses.

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) V. Ando, J. Filipský, R. Heřman, J. Holman, L. Chaloupková, V. Liščák, D. Nymburská, J. Strnad, *Velká všeobecná encyklopédie Diderot*, sv. 1–3 (A–daz) [Big General Encyclopaedia, Vols. 1–3], Diderot, Praha 2000. (Entries on Chinese & Indian Philosophy, Taoism and qigong; on Indian, Mongolian and Tibetan Buddhism; on Chinese history after 1900, on Indian ancient & modern history, on Chinese & Indian philosophy & religions; on Indian literatures, Japanese Buddhism, culture &c.).
- 2) V. Ando, *Klasická čínská medicína. Základy teorie II.* [Classical Chinese medicine. Basic theory II.]. Second edition, Svitání, Hradec Králové 2000, 274 pp.
- 3) V. Ando, *Klasická čínská medicína. Základy teorie III.* [Classical Chinese medicine. Basic theory III.]. Second edition, Svitání, Hradec Králové 2000, 267 pp.

ANDRŠ, Dušan

Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Chinese Literature, Chinese Language

ANTONIAN, Xenia

Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Verbal Constructions with Supplement of Result, PhD Dissertation, 1994.
- 2) Grammaticalization problems in Chinese, in: Proceedings of International Symposium 'Chinese Linguistics', Moscow, 1999.

ARSALANOVA, Svetlana Evgenyevna

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

ARTEMIEV, Alexander Rudolfovich

Institute of History, Archeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Archeology and History of the Far East of Russia in the Late Medieval Period; Problems of International Relations in the Russian Far East, the 17- the first half of 19th centuries.

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Towns and Ostrogs of Transbaikalye and Priamurye in the Second Half of the 17-18th Centuries (Historical-archaeological Researches). Vladivostok, 1999. - 336 pp.;
- 2) The Monuments of the Buddhist Culture in the Lowers of the Amur River, in: Voprosy istorii. M., 2000. N.7. P. 144-149
- 3) International Relations in the Pacific region in the 40-60s and the Problem of Security of the Russian Territories in Asia-American Continents, in: Russia and the USA in the Pacific: Two Centuries of Neighborhood and Cooperation. Material of International Conference. Khabarovsk, 2000. P.3-6.

ARZHANOVA, Margarita Pavlovna (internet)

Chair of Oriental Studies, Faculty of History, Altai State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

ASLANOV, R.M. (internet)

Center for Historical and Political Research of China, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) R.M. Aslanov (ed.): *China: Chinese civilisation and the world: History, Present, Perspectives*, theses of presentations at yearly conferences 1990-1999.

ASTRAKHAN, E.B. (internet)

Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

BAIRAMOVA, Svetlana Igorevna (internet)

Department of Foreign Languages, International Faculty, Irkutsk State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

BALAN, Luminita

Faculty of Foreign Languages and Literatures, University of Bucharest, Romania

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) *The Standard Chinese Language and Writing*. Bucharest University Press, 1999.
- 2) *Methods and Didactic Objectives in the Teaching of the Chinese Language* at the University of Bucharest, in: *The Documents of the Association of Teaching Chinese as a Foreign Language*. Beijing, 1993.
- 3) *Xunzi*, translation and introductory study, forthcoming.

BANG, Ying

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Classical Chinese Novel, Classical Chinese Novel "Dream of the Red Chamber", Spoken Chinese

BARTOS, Huba

Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) *Chinese-Hungarian Dictionary*. Budapest, 1998. (with Imre Hamar)
- 2) On "Subjective" and "Objective" Agreement in Hungarian. *Acta Linguistica Hungarica* 44 (1997). 363-84.
- 3) Coordinate Ellipsis Phonological Non-Insertion, in: *Papers on the Mental Lexicon* (H.Bartos ed.) MTA NyTT 2000. 41-66.

BELOGLAZOV, Gennady P.

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Socio-economic history of China, agrarian problems of China

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Agrarian System of North-East China. Moskow: INION, 1982. 182 p. (In Russian).
- 2) History of Manchuria. The Middle of 17 century - 1917. Book 1. Vladivostok. (co-author) (In Russian).

BELOZYOROVA, Vera

Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Art

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Traditional Chinese Furniture. Moscow: Nauka, 1980.
- 2) Chinese Scroll. Moscow: Nauka, 1995.

BENICKA, Jana

Section of Japanese and Chinese Studies, Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Philosophy, Chan Buddhism

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Some Remarks on the Satirical in Qian Zhongshu's Novel Fortress Besieged, in: Autumn Floods. Essays in Honour of Marian Galik. Edited by Raoul D. Findeisen and Robert H. Gassmann. Bern: Peter Lang AG, European Academic Publishers 1997, pp. 351-361.
- 2) Language and Its Counterparts in Buddhism, in: Azijske I Afriške Študije IV, 2. Ljubljana: Filozofska fakulteta, 2000, pp.1-15.
- 3) Fa: Did Its Meaning Change in Chinese Philosophy? Some Remarks on Fa in Confucianism and Legalism, in: Asian and African Studies, Vol. 10., Bratislava, 2001. (in print)

BEREZNY, Lev Abramovich

Department of History of The Far East, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of China in New and Modern Time, Problems Concerning the Methods of Studying the History of Asia, Main Conception of Western Historiography on the Historical Development of the Civilisation of East Asia

BERGHER, Ya. M.

Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology, Geography

- 1) China, Economic geographical survey, Moscow 1959.
- 2) Social processes in contemporary Chinese village, Moscow, 1988.

BLINOVA, Olga M.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Erotic Texts

BLUMKHEN, Serge I.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Archaeology, Mythology and Ideology of Ancient Chins

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) "De" and Trigrams of "Ijing" - From the Magic Power to the Moral Imperative, in: "De" Category in the Chinese Culture. Moscow, 1998, pp. 118-147.

BOKSHCHANIN, Alexei A.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

Department of Chinese History, Insitute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Medieval China, Historical Sources on China, the Functioning of Imperial Power in Late Medieval China

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) China in South Seas Countries in the XIV - XVI centuries. Moscow, 1968.
- 2) Imperial China at the Beginning of XV Century. Moscow, 1976.
- 3) Fiefs System in China at Ming Times. Moscow, 1986.

BOREVSKAYA, Nina Yefimovna

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese Pedagogic and The Strategies of Modern Educational Reforms in the PRC

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Chinese Education Strategy in Asian Context, in: Pedagogics. 1997, N.3.
- 2) Searching for a Personality: Educational Pursues in China and Russia in the 1920s and 1990s, in: Society and Education in China in the XXth century. (eds. Hayhoe, Peterson). Ann Arbor, 2001.
- 3) Financing Education in Transitional Societies: Lesson form Russian and China (with M.Bray), in: Comparative Education. vol.37, N.3, 2001.

BOROKH, Lilia N.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese Thought

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Revive China Society. Moscow, 1971.
- 2) Social Thought in China and Socialism. Moscow, 1984.
- 3) Confucianism and European Thought in the Late XIX - Early XX Centuries. Moscow, 2001.

BOROVKOVA, Liudmila A.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Relations of China with the States of Central Asia

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Western Part of Central Asia in II Century BC - I century AD. Moscow, 1989.
- 2) The Problem of Location of the Kaochang Kingdom. Moscow, 1992.
- 3) The Kingdoms of the “Western Region” in II - I centuries BC. Moscow, 2001.

ČERNÁ, Zlata

Asian and Ethnographic Department, Naprstek Museum of Asian, African and American Cultures, Prague, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Painting, Arts and Crafts and Folk Art

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Svetkání a proměny. Praha, 1976. (Comp. Modern Literatures in Asia)
- 2) Čínská keramika. Bechyně, 1991-92. (Exhibition Catalogue – Ceramics)
- 3) Čínská keramika. CD ROM, Roztoky, 2000. (Exhibition Catalogue – Ceramics)

CHALOUPKOVÁ, Lygžima (internet)

Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute, Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Mongolian Literature; Buddhism Among the Mongols; Cataloguing of Tibetan and Mongolian MSS. and Blockprints: Tibetan-Mongolian Vocabulary with Czech Equivalents, in cooperation with prof. J. Luvsandorj, Charles University, Prague.

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) L. Chaloupková, Buddhistické kláštery Agi [Buddhist Monasteries of Aga]. NO 55 (2000), No. 7, pp. 263–265.
- 2) L. Chaloupkova (Ligejima Haluofukewa), Xialama de tou [The Head of Ja-lama, in Chinese]. Mengguguo yanjiu [Mongolian Studies], 1999, pp. 187-188.
- 3) L. Chaloupkova (Ligejima Haluofukewa), Paopei zhuan [N. N. Poppe, in Chinese]. Mengguguo yanjiu [Mongolian Studies], 1999, pp. 189-190.

DIKAREV, Andrey D.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Population Problems

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Demographic Problems of China's National Minorities: History and Modern Trends. Moscow: Nauka, 1996.
- 2) Three Journeys in China. Moscow: Molodaya Gvardiya, 1989. (in cooperation with A. Lukin)

DOLOTIN, Konstantin Ivanovich (internet)

Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Philology: Speech Acustics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Dolotin K.I., Pospelov B.V. On the prosodic component of mechanism of generating a speech utterance (cognitive aspect) //In articles: Int. Conf. "Cognitive linguistics at the end 20-th age". Minsk, 1997.
- 2) Pospelov B.V., Dolotin K.I. To question of personality information parameters of vocalic melody.// In Proc. Int. Conf. "Informatization of law-enforcement systems". M., 1997. Pt.2. P. 147-149.
- 3) Pospelov B.V., Dolotin K.I. Influence Study of emotional condition of speaker on speech facility of raising efficiency spoken. //In articles: Int. Research conf. on questions of efficiency of speech contact. Minsk, 1997. P.117-119.

DORONIN, Boris Grigoryevich

Department of History of The Far East, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Political System of the CPR, Ethnography of China, Historiography and Source Study of the Chinese History (The Late Middle and New Time), Problems of the Chinese History of the 17th - 18th Centuries, History of Asian and African Countries in the Middle Ages (The Region of East, South and Southeast Asia)

DZIAK, Waldemar (internet)

Centre of Asia and Pacific, Institute of Political Studies, Polish Academy of Sciences, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: China, Korea, Politics

- 1) Chiny - wschodzące supermocarstwo, Warszawa:Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 1996

ECSEDY, Ildikó

Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Ancient and Medieval Chinese History

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Role of Long Distance Trade in Connection of China with the Western Countries (Hsi-yü), in: La Persio e L'Asia Centrale. Roma, 1966. 229 - 33.
- 2) The Archeology of the Steppes, in: Papers from the International Symposium held in Naples, 1992. Napoli, 1994.
- 3) Links between China and Rome through Byzantium and Rome, in: Historical and Linguistic Interaction Between Inner-Asia and Europe. Studio Uralo-Altaica 39 (1997). 99-106.

EFREMOVA, Ksenia A.

Moscow State Institute for International Relations (University), Chair for East Asian Studies, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Political Science

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Forthcoming papers in Russian.

ERMACHENKO, I.S.

Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

- 1) Politics of the Manchu dynasty Ching in South and North Mongolia in the XII century, Moscow, 1974.
- 2) Problems of the modern history of China in the historiography of CPR, Moscow 1984.

FILONOV, Sergei Vladimirovich

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Early Taoist History

FEOKTISTOV, Vitalij Fedorovich

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese Philosophy

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Philosophical and Socio-political Views of Xun-zi. M., 1976.
- 2) Confucianism as a Philosophical System: Developmental Perspectives, in: Journal of Chinese Philosophy. Honolulu, 1996, Vol. 23. N1.
- 3) China-West: The Problem of Synthesis of Philosophical Cultures, in: Oriental Studies and World Culture. Moscow, 1998.

FERANCOVÁ-ČARNOGURSKÁ, Marina

Institute of Oriental and African Studies, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Philosophy

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) A riekol majster..., Bratislava 1990
- 2) Sün-c': Eseje, Bratislava 1999
- 3) Lao-c': O Ceste Tao a Jej tvorivej energii Te, Bratislava 1993

FROLOVA, Olga Pavlovna

Section of Oriental Languages, Faculty of Foreign Languages, Novosibirsk State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

GACA, Maciej

Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Several publications, three book monograph included, concerning Naxi pictographic literature.

GAIKIN, Victor

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean migrants in the Pacific area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Korean Diaspora in Manchuria. 1905-1945, Moscow. 1989. 170 pp.

GAJDOŠ, Luboš

Section of Japanese and Chinese Studies, Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Chinese Grammar

GÁLIK, Jozef Marián

Institute of Oriental and African Studies, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Milestones in Sino-Western Literary Confrontation, 1898-1979, Bratislava-Wiesbaden 1986
- 2) Zhongxi wenzue guangxide lichengbei, Peking 1990
- 3) Interliterary and Intraliterary Aspects of the May Fourth Movement 1919 in China, Bratislava 1990

GAMYANIN, Vasyl

Institute of Oriental Studies, The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Ukraine

AREA OF RESEARCH: Philology

GANSHIN, Georgy A.

Department of Economy and Economic Geography of Asian and African countries, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy of China; Physical and Economic Geography of China

GARUSHYANTS, Yuri M.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese-Soviet Relations

GAWLIKOWSKI, Krzysztof (internet)

Centre of Asia and Pacific, Institute of Political Studies, Polish Academy of Sciences, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: China, Politics

1) Konfucjańska tradycja i prawa człowieka, 1998

GELBRAS, Vilya Gdalievich

Department of Economy and Economic Geography of Asian and African countries, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia;

Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEKO), Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Economy, Social and Political Problems of China and Russia

PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Chinese Reality of Russia (Kitaiskaya real'nost' Rossii), Moscow: Publishing House Muravei, 2001 (In Russian)

GERASIMOVA, Angelina Victorovna

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Spoken Chinese, Chinese Press, Modality in the Chinese Language

GERGELY, Attila

Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Laszlo Teleki Institute, Hungary;

Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology; East Asia, Japan, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.

PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Globalization of Regional Development Policies, in: The European Union, Regionalism and Sovereignty, Magyar Politikatudományi Társaság (Hungarian Political Science Association), 1998. (in Hungarian)

2) Nation-building and Globalization - Cases and Interactions, in: Globalization and Nation-building. (ed. Nándor Bárdi), László Teleki Foundation, 1999. (in Hungarian)

3) Identities and Foreign Policies in East Asia – Japan, China, Korea, in: Foreign Policy Papers, Teleki László Institute, 2001. (in Hungarian)

GLUNIN, V.I. (internet)

Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) V.I. Glunin (ed.): Contemporary history of China, 1917-1927. Moscow, 1983. (in Russian)

GOIKO, Andrey B.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese-Tibetan Relations

GOGOVA, Snezhina

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria

AREA OF RESEARCH: Socio-linguistics; Chinese Phonetics and Phonology; Psycho-linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) General Problems of Language Situation in Contemporary Chinese Society. Sofia: 1983
- 2) Vowels System in Chinese - "Contrastive Linguistics", Sofia, 1992, No 1
- 3) Consonant System in Chinese - "Contrastive Linguistics", Sofia, 1994, No 2.

GOLIKOV, Alexander Petrovich

Faculty of Chinese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

GOLYGINA, Kirina Ivanovna

Department of Literatures of Asian Peoples, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Ancient Chinese Literature

GORBUNOVA, Svetlana Alekseevna

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese Buddhism in the XX c.

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Buddhist Organizations in Chinese History During XX c. (1910-1995). Moscow, 1998.
- 2) Buddhist Revival in Contemporary Shanghai, in: China and Outer World. Book of Abstracts. The 11th EACS Conference. Barcelona, 1996.
- 3) The Ceremony of Entering the Sangha in the Past and at Present, in: Festivals. Conference Abstracts. The 12th EACS Conference, Edinburgh, 1998.

GOU, Chengyi

Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Literature and Cultural Studies

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Fu Fuyin Fufen. Sichuan Renmin Chubanshe. Chengdu, 1992.
- 2) Lunyu Baihua Yizhu, Zhongguo Shudian Chubanshe. Beijing, 1994.
- 3) Nanjiao Shenwei de Chanbian Guilu, Chengdu Daxue Xuebao. Chengdu, 1996.

GRIDINA, Nelly P.

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Economy of North-East China

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Industrialization of North-East China and Russia, in: Evolution and revolution. Experience and lessons of the world and Russian history. Materials of conference. Khabarovsk. 1997. pp. 257-260.(In Russian)
- 2) Some questions of the industrial development of North-East China, in:China in North-East Asia: History and Modern life. Vladivostok, 1999. pp. 108-109. (In Russian)

GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana Petrovna

Department of Comparative Cultural Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, Buddhism

GUBAREVA, Ludmila

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Teaching of Chinese

GUDOSHIKOV, L.M. (internet)

Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) L.M. Gudoshnikov (ed.): The governmental system of the PRC. Moscow, 1988. (Russian)
- 2) L.M. Gudoshnikov (ed.): Legal problems of modernisation in the PRC. Moscow, 1990. (Russian)

GUREEVA, N.P.

Chair of Constitutional Law, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Law

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Foundations of Constitutional Law of the People's Republic of China, Chapter in Constitutional Law in Foreign Countries. Moscow, 1999. (in Russian)

GUREVIVICH, I.S.

Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Sketch on the Grammatical Features of the Chinese Language of the 3-5 Centuries (Based on the Earliest Translations in Chinese of the Buddhist Scriptures). (in Russian)
- 2) On the Historical Grammar of the Colloquial Chinese Language of the Tang Dynasty (Based on the Chan-Buddhist yulu). (in English)
- 3) The Textbook on the History of the Chinese Language of the 3-5 Centuries. (in Russian)

GUSAROV, Vladimir Fyodorovich

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Chinese Social and Political Types of Journalism, Medieval Philosophical Original Sources of China

HAMAR, Imre

Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Buddhism (Huayan)

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Chinese-Hungarian Dictionary. Budapest, 1998. (with Huba BARTOS)
- 2) The Doctrines of Perfect Teaching in Ch'en-kuan's Introduction to his Commentary on the Hua-yen-ching. Journal of the Center for Buddhist Studies. Taipei, 1998. 331-49.
- 3) Buddhism and Dao in Tang China: The Impact of Confucianism and Daoism on the Philosophy of Chengguan. AOH 52 (3-4) 1999. 283-92.

HATALOVÁ, Henrieta

Institute of Oriental and African Studies, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Chinese History and Chinese Popular Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Žiadna tma netrvá sto dní, Príslavia a porekadlá z Číny, Bratislava, 2001

HEROLDOVÁ, Helena

Center of East Asian Language and Literature, Palacky University, Olomouc, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature (20th Century, Science Fiction)

HOGEA-VELISCU, Ileana

Faculty of Foreign Languages and Literatures, University of Bucarest, Romania

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) An Introductory Course on Chinese Literature. Bucharest University Press, 1974.
- 2) A Dictionary of Classical and Modern Chinese Literature. Editura Stiintifica si Enciclopedica. Bucharest, 1983.
- 3) A Dream of Red Mansions, translation and foreword. Editura Minerva, 1985.

HUANG, Ming-Jao

Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese and Methods of Teaching

HUANG, Nansong

Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching, Chinese Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Shi lun duanyu zizhu cheng ju suo ying jubei de ruogan yufa fanchou (From phrase to sentence), Zhongguo Yuwen (Chinese Language). No.6, 1994, Beijing.
- 2) Shenglue he yupian "(Ellipsis and text)", Yuwen Yanjiu (Language Studies). No.1, 1997, Taiyuan.
- 3) HSK Cihui Yongfa Xiangjie (A Guide to Usuage of 8800 Words for Chinese Proficiency Test), Beijing Language and Culture University Press, 2000, Beijing.

ISAEVA, Marina V.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Structural Studies of Ancient Chinese Texts

IVANOV, Petr M.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Russian Orthodox Church in China

IVCHENKO, Taras

Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Linguistics, Ancient Chinese

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The huoyong/jianlei problem in Anchient Chinese texts, in: Proceedings of International Symposium 'Chinese Linguistics', Moscow, 1999
- 2) Semantic typology of Anchient Chinese (Wanyan), in: the 2nd Winter Typology School, Moscow, 2000

IVLIEV, Alexander L.

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Archeology, Medieval Culture and History of East Asia (mohe, qidan, jurchen)

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Ethnical contacts in the East of Asia in medieval epoch, in: Bulletin of the Far Eastern Branch, Russian Academy of Sciences. 1997. No.1. pp.53-60 (in Russian).
- 2) Paizi (silver tablet) of Shaiginskoye ancient town in the light of Japanese chronicle, in: History and Archeology of the Far East. Commemorating 70th birthday of E.V.Shavkunov. Vladivostok: Publishing house of Far Eastern State University, 2000. pp. 181-184 (in Russian).
- 3) New epigraphic findings in Ussuriysk, in: Russian Archaeology. 2000. No.2. P.165-172 (With N.G.Artemyeva) (in Russian).

JIN, Xiaolei

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Language Instructor

KALITOVA, Elena Vladimirovna

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Culture, Symbolism of the East

KALYUZHNAЯ, Nina M.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Social Thought of the Beginning of XX Century

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Yihetuan Uprising. 1898 - 1901. Moscow, 1978.
- 2) Tradition and Revolution (Zhang Binglin [1869-1936] - the Chinese Thinker and Politician of the Modern Time). Moscow, 1995.
- 3) Idea of an Individual in the Context of Zhang Binglin “Revolutionary Morality” Theory. - An Individual in Traditional China. Moscow, 1992, pp. 248 - 279.

KARAPETIANTS, Artyom Mikhailovich (internet)

Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

KARASTOICHEV, Vesselin

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Modern Chinese Poetry (Translation and Introduction), in: China Magazine, Sofia, 1998, No. 3

KARETINA, Galina S.

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern history of China, Chinese Warlords, Problems of Modernization in Eastern Society

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Chang Tso-lin and the political struggle in China in 1920 -es, Moscow, 1984. (In Russian).
- 2) Warlords and the process of modernization in China, in: China. Chinese civilization and the world. History, modern life and perspectives, V.2. Moscow 1994.
- 3) Warlords' groups of the Northern China (The evolution of Chinese warlordism in 1920-1930-es). Vladivostok. 2001. (In Russian).

KARNEEV, Andrei N. (internet)

Department of Chinese History, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Late Imperial China, History of the Chinese Republic (1911-1949), History of the Financial System and Taxation, History of the Institutions of Control of Local Communities in Republican China, Role of Government in Socioeconomic Development of East Asian Countries

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) "O deyatelnosti fraktsii "Si-si" v oblasti vyrabotki i osushestvleniya agrarnoi politiki gomindana" (About the "CC faction's" Contribution to Kuomintang's Policy towards the Countryside) - Kuomintang and Taiwan: History and Today, Papers of the Conference held on 23 April. 1999, Moscow, pp. 26-47.
- 2) Gosudarstvo Protiv Mestnogo Obshestva: Kitai v Epokhu Nankinskogo Gomindana (The State vs Local Society: China during the Nanking Kuomintang), The 29th Conference "The State and Society in China", Moscow, Vol. 2, pp.
- 3) "Khrestyane i Mestnaya Vlast v Gomindanovskom Kitaye (1927-1937)" (Peasants and Local government in Kuomintang China: 1927-1937), Moscow, (Abstract of the Candidate of Historical Sciences Dissertation), 22 p.

KARPOV, M.V. (internet)

Department of Chinese History, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Political and Economic Development of Modern China, Typology of Political Systems

KATAROVA, Sofia

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria

AREA OF RESEARCH: Old Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature Translation

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Lao She. Zheng Hong Qi Xa (Translation from Old Chinese, Comments and Indexes). Sofia, 1984
- 2) Gan Bao. Sou Shen Ji (Translation from Old Chinese, Comments and Indexes). Sofia, 1986.

KATKOVA, Zoya D.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: International Relations of China

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Foreign Policy of the Guomindang Government in the Period of Japanese War, 1937 - 1945. Moscow, 1978.
- 2) China and the Great Powers. 1927-1937. Moscow, 1995.
- 3) Katkova Z.D., Chudodeev Yu.V. China-Japan: Love or Hatred? To the Problem of Evolution of the Social Psychological and Political Stereotypes of Mutual Perception (VII century - 40s etars of XX century). Moscow, 2001.

KAZAKOVA, Lyudmila Grigoryevna

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Spoken Chinese, Chinese Literary Text

KEIDUN, Irina Borisovna

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Translation of Confucianist Texts

KESNER, Ladislav

Collection of Asian Art, National Gallery in Prague, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Art History

KHAKHALIN, Konstantin Vladimirovich (internet)

Chair of Oriental Studies, Faculty of History, Altai State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Language Teaching

KHAYUTINA, M.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Humanitarian Aspects of Ancient Chinese Culture

KHOKHLOV, Alexander N.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese-Russian Relations

KIKTENKO, Viktor

Institute of Oriental Studies, The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Ukraine

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Ukrainian-Chinese Relations

KLIM, Lyubov Ivanovna

Faculty of Chinese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

KLINOV, Anatoli

Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Internal Policy of Modern China

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Problems of Conservation of China's Unity (XX cent.). Maykop, 2000, 328 pp. (in Russian)
- 2) Political Status of Tibet and Positions of Great Powers (XX cent). Maykop, 2000, 544 pp. (in Russian)

KOBZEV, Artem I.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia;

Center for Oriental Philosophies Studies, Institute of Philosophy, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Intellectual Thought and Culture

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Van Yanmin Learning and Chinese Classical Philosophy. Moscow, 1983.
- 2) Symbols and Numbers Learning in Chinese Classical Philosophy. Moscow, 1994.
- 3) Philosophy of Chinese Neoconfucianism. Moscow, 2001.

KOLMAŠ, Josef (internet)

Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute, Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Anthropology, History and Culture of the Peoples of China and Tibet; Tibetan History and Literature; Tibetan Buddhism: Chinese Buddhist Pilgrims (Early Cultural Contacts between China and India).

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) J. Kolmaš (transl. from Tibetan, verse adaptation by J. Štroblová), Černý mrak v bílém. Tibetská lidová poezie [Black Cloud in a White One. Tibetan Folk Poetry]. Výbor uspořádal a doslov (s. 193–213) napsal [Collection arranged and afterword written by] Josef Kolmaš. Nakladatelství Augustin Milata Scholaforum, Ostrava, 2000, 224 pp.
- 2) J. Kolmaš (transl. from English), Cipön Wangchug Dedän Žagabpa: Dějiny Tibetu [Tsepón W. D. Shakabpa: Tibet. A Political History]. Přel., přílohami opatřil, ilustrační materiál a mapy vybral, ediční poznámku napsal a rejstřík sestavil [Translated, appendices provided, illustrations and maps selected, editorial note written and index compiled by] Josef Kolmaš. Nakladatelství Lidové noviny, Praha, 2000, 428 pp.
- 3) J. Kolmaš (transl. from Chinese), Po Ţü-i: Mluvící papoušek [Bai Yuyi: Talking Parrot]. Přebásnění [verse adaptation by] Jana Štroblová. NO 55 (2000), No. 3, p. 95.

KOLODKO, Sergiy A.

Faculty of Oriental Studies, National Taras Shevchenko University of Kiev

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language, Translation Techniques

KONDRAŠEVSKY, A.F.

Chair for Chinese, Vietnamese, Burmese, Laotian, Thai and Khmer Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Chinese Language for Business Intercourse.
- 2) Practical Course of the Chinese Language.
- 3) Character Textbook.

KONDRAŠHOVA, L.I. (internet)

Asian Studies Center, Institute for International Economic and Political Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economic Reform and Industrial Development of the PRC

KORSUN, Vladimir A.

Chair for East Asian Studies, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Political Science

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) International policy of China in the 80's.
- 2) Peking and Taipei in Struggle for "Soviet inheritance".
- 3) Modernization with "Chinese specificity".

KOSTOVA, A.F. (internet)

Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

KOSTYAEVA, Alexandra S.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Informal Organisations of China

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Popular Movement in China in 1901-1911. Moscow, 1970.
- 2) Secret Societies in China in the 1st Quarter of the 20th Century. Moscow, 1995.
- 3) Criminal Organisations of Taiwan. Moscow, 1997.

KOTCHERGIN, Igor

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Teaching Chinese

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Essays of Chinese Language Teaching. Moscow, 2000.
- 2) Linguistic & Statistic Analysis of the Spontaneous Speech in Chinese. Moscow, 1999.
- 3) Russian-Chinese Thematic Vocabulary for Practical Use. Moscow, 1998.

KOTLYAROV, N.N.

Chair of World Economy, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: World Economy

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) China in Modern Economy.
- 2) Attracting Foreign Investments to the People's Republic of China.
- 3) Problems of Economic Relations between China and USA.

KOVALENINA, Yulia Lvovna

Faculty of Chinese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

KOZHEVNIKOV, Alexandr Evgenyevich

Faculty of Chinese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

KOZHEVNIKOV, G.M.

Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

KOZYREV, Vitaly A. (internet)

Department of Chinese History, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern History of China, Relation between the Center and the Periphery in Chinese History, History of the War against Japan (1937-1945)

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) "The Guomindang and development of the post-war economic policy on Taiwan, 1945-49", The Guomindang and Taiwan: History and the Present, Papers of the Conference held on 23 April 1999, Moscow, pp. 47-63.
- 2) "On the Guomindang policy on land taxation during the War of Resistance (the case of Sichuan)", The 29th Conference "Society and State in China", Moscow, 1999, pp. 280-91.
- 3) "The Guomindang and local social and political structures in China in the years of Japanese aggression (1937-45)", Moscow, (Abstract of the Candidate of Historical Sciences Dissertation), 1998, 30 p.

KRASNOV, A.B.

Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Bibliography, Philosophy

KRAVTSOVA, M.Ye.

Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Poetical Tradition of Ancient China. Attempt of Culturological Review. (in Russian)
- 2) Ethnic and Cultural Variety of the Ancient China. (in Russian)
- 3) On the Collapse of History. The Four Poets of the Ancient China. (in Russian)

KRUSHINSKY, Andrey

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Ancient Chinese Logic

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Yan Fu's Works and Problems of Tradition. Moscow, 1989.
- 2) Logic of "I Ching": Deduction in Ancient China. Moscow, 1999.

KRYUKOV, Basili M.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Ancient Chinese Texts and Rituals

KUCHERA, Stanislaw

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Ancient History and Archaeology of China

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Chinese Archaeology 1965-1974: Paleolithic Age - Yin Epoch. Moscow, 1977.
- 2) From the History of Chinese Art of Dance: Qi-Pan Wu, in: China: History, Culture and Historiography, Moscow, 1977.
- 3) The Prehistory and Ancient History of China. Paleolithic Age. Moscow, 1996.

KUCHUK, Olga Valeryevna (internet)

Faculty of Chinese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

KURNYKINA, Galina Iwanovna (internet)

Chair of Oriental Studies, Faculty of History, Altai State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The way to dialogue: from the history of Chinese Studies in Altai in the 19th century (Put' k dialogu: iz istorii izucheniya Kitaya na Altae v 19 v.), in: Current problems of Russian-Chinese Relations: History and Present (Aktual'nye voprosy rossiisko-kitaiskikh otnoshenii), Barnaul, 2000 (in Russian)

KUZNECOV, Vyacheslav Semenovich

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Social and Political History of East Asian Countries

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Economic Policy of the Qing Government in Xinjiang (first half of XIX c.). Moscow, 1973.
- 2) Qing Empire on the Borders of Central Asia (second half of XVIII c. - first half of the XIX c.). Moscow, 1983.
- 3) Islam in Political History of China (VIII c. - first half of XX c.). Moscow, 1996.

KUZNETSOVA, Valentina

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics of China

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Forms of Collective Production in China. Moscow, 1986.
- 2) Economic Courses in the Chinese Village in the 80 -s. Moscow, 1987.

LABEDZKA, Izabella

Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Chiny Ezry Pouna (the China of Ezra Pound). (in Polish)
- 2) Obrzędowy teatr Dalekiego Wschodu (ritual theater of the Far East). (in Polish)

LÄÄNEMETS, Märt

Center for Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Tartu, Estonia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese classics, Buddhism

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Conception of Filial Piety in Early Confucian Texts. – *Religio. Revue pro Religionistiku.* Ročník 4, no 2, 1996, pp 139-148
- 2) Inimene ja inimlikkus Vana-Hiinas: Konfutsius, Meng Zi, Zhuang Zi. I-IV. [The Conception of Man and Humanity in Ancient China: Confucius, Mencius and Zhuang Zi. A series of four articles (in Estonian).] – *Akadeemia.* 13. aastakäik. Nr. 2-5, 2001, lk 399-430, 599-638, 843-870, 1065-1094
- 3) Sun Zi, Sun Bin. *Sõja seadused* [Sun Zi, Sun Bin. The Art of Warfare. Translation from the Classical Chinese with commentaries (in Estonian; to be published).] Tallinn: Eesti Keele Sihtasutus, 2001, 437 pp.

LAPINA, Z.G. (internet)

Department of Chinese History, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Medieval China, History of Political Fight in China of the Sun Eratraditional Chinese Thought on Government, Mutual Influence of Eastern and Western Cultures

LARIN, Victor Lavrentievich

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of China, Regional Relations in the Pacific, Russian-Chinese Relations

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Monograph: China and the Far East of Russia in the First Half of 90-s of the 20th Century:

Problems of Regional Interrelations. Vladivostok: Dalnauka, 1998, 284 pp.

2) South West of China in the Second Half of the 19 th : Problems of Regional History. Moscow: Nauka, 1994, 335 pp.

3) Primorye on the Boundary of Centuries in the System of International Relations in the Pacific. In: History of Russian Primorye. Vladivostok, 1998, pp. 139-156.

LAVRAČ, Maja

Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Literature (Classical Poetry), Theory of Translation

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Onkraj belih oblakov : Daoistična in budistična simbolika v poeziji kitajskega pesnika Wang Weija. Založba-Obzorja, Maribor, 1999.
- 2) Wang Wei (izbrala, iz kitajščine prepesnila, opombe in spremno besedo napisala). Založba Mladinska knjiga, Ljubljana, 1997.
- 3) Sužnjevo srce: moderne kitajske novele. (Izbor, prevod iz kitajščine in spremna beseda). Ljubljana, Mladinska knjiga, 1987.

LEBEDEVA, Natalia A.

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Culture and Literature; Interaction of Chinese and Russian Cultures.

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Xiao Hong: life, creative works, destiny. Vladivostok, 1998. (In Russian).

LEMESHKO, Yulia Gennadyevna

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese literature of the 20th century, syntactic constructions in public political texts

LIŠČÁK, Vladimír (internet)

Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute, Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Silk Road and China; Minority Nationalities in China; Early Chinese Buddhism: Silk Roads and Chinese Central Asia (Eastern Turkestan) Through the Ages: Cultural Contacts.

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) V. Liščák, Čína – Dobrodružství Hedvábné cesty. Po stopách styků Východ – Západ [China – The Silk Road Adventure. Tracing the East – West Connections], SET OUT, Praha, 2000, 366 pp.
- 2) V. Liščák, Boxerské povstání očima současníků (ke 100. výročí povstání I-che-tchuanů), 1–2 [The

Boxer Uprising Seen by its Contemporaries (on the occasion of the Centenary of the Yihetuan insurrection)]. Fénix. Informační zpravodaj Česko-čínské společnosti 1 (2000), No. 2, 3–4, Appendix, pp. I–XVI, I–XXXII.

3) V. Liščák, Čínští Židé [Chinese Jews]. Fénix. Informační zpravodaj Česko-čínské společnosti 1 (2000), No. 3–4, pp. 12–20.

LITVINOVA, Julia M.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Culture

LOMANOV, Aleksandr Vladimirovich

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Contemporary Chinese Thought and Philosophy, History of Christianity in China

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Contemporary Confucianism: The Philosophy of Feng Youlan. Moscow, 1996.
- 2) Destiny of Chinese Philosophical Tradition in the Second Half of the XX c. Feng Youlan and his Intellectual Evolution. Moscow, 1998.
- 3) Christianity in China: A History of Cultural Adaptation (early XIX - mid. XX cc.). Moscow, 1999.

LOMOVÁ, Olga

Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese Literature, Chinese Traditional Literary Thought

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Čítanka tangské poezie (Reader in Tang Poetry). Praha: Univerzita Karlova, 1995.
- 2) Poselství krajiny (The Messages of the Landscape: A Study in Wang Wei's Poetry). Praha: Dharma Gaia, 2000.

LUCA, Dinu, lect.

Faculty of Foreign Languages and Literatures, University of Bucarest, Romania

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature/Poetics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Daodejing, translation and introductory study, Editura Humanitas. Bucharest, 1993.
- 2) [Zhuangzi's] Knack Stories Revisited, in: The Romanian Journal of Chinese Studies. Bucharest, March 2001.

LUKYANOV, Anatolij Yevgenyevich

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Comparative Analysis of Eastern and Western Philosophies, Dialogue of Civilisations According to Algorithms of National Cultures

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Beginning of the Dao. Moscow, 1992.
- 2) Dao of the “Book of Changes“. Moscow, 1993.
- 3) Lao-zi and Confucius, Philosophy of the Dao. Moscow, 1993.

MA, PIN (internet)

Department of Foreign Languages, International Faculty, Irkutsk State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

MÄLL, Linnart

Center for Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Tartu, Estonia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese classics, Buddhism

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Lao-zi. Daodejing [translation into Estonian with Commentaries]. Tallinn: Perioodika, 1979
- 2) Konfutsius. Vesteid ja vestlusi. [Confucian Analects. Translation into Estonian with Commentaries]. Tallinn: Eesti raamat, 1988, 356 pp.
- 3) Nulli ja lõpmatuse kohal [Below the Zero and Infinity. Articles on Buddhist and Classical studies. In Estonian]. Tartu: Ilmamaa, 1998, 397 pp.

MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.

Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) [over 300 publications, 70 books included, related to various domains of the above-mentioned fields]
- 2) (ed.) Chinese newspaper reader.

MALINOVSKAYA, Tatiana Alexandrovna

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Classical Chinese Literature, Classical Chinese Language

MALYAVIN, V.V. (internet)

Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Confucius, Moscow, 1993. (in Russian)

MARŠÁLEK, Jakub

Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Early China

MAZO, Olga M.

Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Sino-Tibetan Morphology

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Suffix *-h in Old Chinese: semantics, distribution, perspectives, in:Proceedings of the International conference "Problems of Studying of Language Far Genetic Relation on the Boundary of the Third Millennium". Moscow, 2000 - In Russian
- 2) On some "Non-standard" uses of suffix *-h in Ancient Chinese. In: Materials of the X International conference "Chinese Linguistics. Isolating Languages". Moscow, 2000 - In Russian.
- 3) Reflexes of Sino-Tibetan *-s in Classical Tibetan and Old Chinese. Proceeding of the Ninth Seminar of the International Association for the Tibetan Studies hosted by the International Institute for Asian Studies. Leiden, 2001.

MEDVEDEVA, Olga Mikhailovna

Faculty of Foreign Languages, Novosibirsk State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

MELIANTSEV, Vitaly Albertovich

Department of International Economic Relations, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Economic Development; Taiwan

MELIKSETOV, Arlen V.

Department of Chinese History, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia;

Chair for East Asian Studies, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia;

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern History of Asia, Modern History of China, Economic History of China, Socio-Economic Policy of Guomengang, History of Taiwan after World War II, History of the War against Japan History of the People's Republic of China, Theory of "New Democracy" Of Mao Tse-Tung

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Socio-Economical Politics of Gomindan in China (1927 - 1949). Moscow, 1975.
- 2) Novaya demokratiya i vybor Kitayem putei sotsialno-ekonomiceskogo rasvitiya. (The Concept of New Democracy and China's Quest for Socio-Economic Development), - The Problems of Far

East, Moscow, 1996, No.1.

3) Istorya Kitaya (History of China). Moscow University Publishing House, Moscow, 1998. (together with Z. Lapina, A. Pisarev and L. Vasiliev). (in Russian)

MENSHIKOV, Lev Nikolaevich

Fund of Eastern Manuscripts and Documents, The Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature

MERKULOVA, E.A. (internet)

Department for Asia-Pacific Research, Institute of Current International Problems, Diplomatic Academy, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Experiences of China with receiving foreign direct investment

PUBLICATIONS:

1) About the experience of China with receiving foreign direct investment (in Russian)

MÉSZÁROS, Klára

Institute for World Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics and Politics of Greater China

PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Economic Perspectives of Reunification of P.R. China and Hong Kong Institute of World Economics, 'Műhelytanulmányok' series No.1, 1997, Budapest. (in Hungarian)

2) The Far Eastern Region: Moving Beyond an Atmosphere of Crisis, in: The Journal of East Asian Affairs (South Korea), Fall/Winter 2000. As co-author.

MIKHAILOVA, T.V.

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Dialectology and Typology

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Syntactic Structure of the BA-Construction in Chinese Dialects: The Typology Problem. Aktualniye problemy kitayskogo yazykoznanija VIII. Moscow: Institute of oriental languages, 1996.

2) The GEI-Construction in Chinese Dialects. IV-th International Conference on the languages of Far East, South-East Asia and West Africa. Moscow, 1997, p.140-141.

3) The "Verb with two Object" Construction in Chinese Dialects. Second International School in Linguistic Typology and Anthropology. Moscow, 2000, p. 152-155.

MIKHEEV, V.V. (internet)

Center for Socioeconomic Research of China and East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

MOHR, Richárd

Department of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Methodology of Chinese Language Teaching

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Kínai nyelvkönyv ('Basic Chinese'), will be edited this year.

MOISEEV, Vladimir Anisimovich (internet)

Chair of Oriental Studies, Faculty of History, Altai State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Tsin empire and the Peoples of Sayan-Altai in 18th century (Tsinskaya imperia I narody Sayano-Altaya 18 v.), Moscow 1983 (in Russian)
- 2) Russia and the Dzhungarian Khanat in 18th century (Rossiya I Dzungarskoe khanstvo v 18 veke), Barnaul, 1998 (in Russian)
- 3) (with K.Sh. Khafizova): Tsin empire and kasakh khanats. Second half of 18th – first third of 19th century. Books 1 and 2. (Tsinskaya imperia I kasakhskie khanstva. Vtoraya polovina 18 – pervaya tret' 19 vv. Knigi 1-2) Alma-Ata, 1989 (in Russian)

MOROZOVA, Elena Borisovna

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Mythology, Spread of Religions in China

MUSABEKOVA, L.D.

Chair for Chinese, Vietnamese, Burmese, Laotian, Thai and Khmer Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Textbooks on translation from Chinese.

MYASNIKOV, V.S. (internet)

Center for Research and Forecasting Russian-Chinese Relations, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Finalised by treaty sections: The diplomatic history of the russian-chinese border, Moscow, 1988.
(in Russian)

NAUMOV, I.N. (internet)

Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Problems of formation and raising the living standard of the population in the PRC, Moscow, 1994. (in Russian)

NEPOMNIN, Oleg Yefimovich

Department of the History of Orient, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

NIKIFOROV, V.N. (internet)

Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

PUBLICATIONS:

1) V.N. Nikiforov (ed.): Contemporary history of China, 1928-1949, Moscow, 1984. (in Russian)

NIKITINA, Tamara Nikiforovna

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Grammar of Old Chinese, Grammar of Modern Journalistic Chinese Text

NOVIKOV, Boris Mikhailovich

Department of History of The Far East, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of China In New And Modern Time, Economic System of the PRC, Geography of China, History of the Secret Societies of the 18th - The First Half of the 20th Century in China, History of Asian and African Countries in New and Modern Time (The Region of East, South and Southeast Asia)

NOZHENKOVA, Tatyana Mikhailovna

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese Literature

OBUCHOVÁ, Ľubica (internet)

Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute, Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Culture and Literature, Culture of Minority Nationalities in China, Modern Chinese History: Situation of Nationalities in the P.R. of China, with Special Reference to Ethnological Research in Southern China.

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) L. Obuchová, Čínské symboly [Chinese Symbols], Grada, Praha, 2000, 187 pp.
- 2) L. Obuchová (ed.), Svět živých a svět mrtvých. Sborník [The World of the Living and the World of the Dead. Collection of Essays], ČOS – Dar Ibn Rushd, Praha, 2000, 232 pp.
- 3) L. Obuchová, Čína [China], in: Z. Lehmannová et al., Kulturní pluralita v současném světě [Cultural Plurality in Contemporary World]. VŠE, Praha, 2000, pp. 103–120.

OLILOVÁ (BOROTOVÁ), Lucie

Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese History and Culture

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) A Confucian Story of the Prodigal Son. Li Luyuan's Novel "Lantern at the Crossroads" (Qilu deng 1748-1777), Structure, Thought and Ethics. Bochum: Brockmeyer, 1991.
- 2) Vývoj správního systému v Číně (The Development of the Administrative System in China). Praha: Karlova Universita, 2000. (Co-author Xu Shu'an)
- 3) "Li Dou and Theatre: The Case of an Eighteenth Century Yangzhou Playwright" Chinese at Play: Festivals, Games and Leisure. Ed. by Anders Hansson, Bonnie S. McDougall and Frances Weightman. London: Kegan Paul, 2001.

OMELCHENKO, Oksana Anatolyevna

Chair of Oriental Studies, Faculty of History, Altai State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Socio-Political and Socioeconomic Development of Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language Teaching

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Xinjiang: Major stages of economic reforms of the 1950s and 1970s (Sinzyan: osnovnye etapy ekonomicheskikh preobrazovanii v 50-ye-70-ye gody), in: Oriental Studies in Altai (Vostokovednye issledovaniya na Altai), Barnaul, 1994
- 2) Land development in Xinjiang between 1949 to 1966 (Osvoenie celinnykh zemel' v Sinciane za period s 1949 po 1966 godov), in: First oriental readings in memoriam S.G. Lifshits (Pervye vostokovednye chteniya pamjati S.G. Lifshica), Barnaul, 1996
- 3) Several aspects of political life in Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region in the period of "cultural revolution" and the partly liquidation of consequences (Nekotorye aspekty politicheskoi zhizni v SUAR za period "kul'turnoi revolyucii" I chastichnoi likvidacii yeyo posledstvii), in: Oriental Studies in Altai (Vostokovednye issledovaniya na Altai), Barnaul, 2000

OSTROVSKI, A. (internet)

Institute for Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Contemporary Politics and Economics

PAVLOVIĆ, Mirjana

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Chinese Literature

PERELOMOV, Leonard Sergeevich

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Confucianism and Legalism in Chinese History, Traditions in Chinese Political Culture, Confucianism in Modernization Process in Countries of Confucian Cultural Region

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Confucianism and Legalism in Chinese political history (V c. BC - 1910). Moscow, 1981.
- 2) Confucius: Life, Doctrine and Fate. Moscow, 1993.
- 3) Confucius: Analects (Lun yu). (translation with commentary), Moscow, 1998, 2d ed., 2000.

PETROV, Alexander I.

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese and Koreans in Russia

PISAREV, A.A. (internet)

Department of Chinese History, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Government in China, Agrarian Development of China, Ideology of Sun Yat Sen, History of the People's Republic of China, Relations between China and Taiwan, Comparative Socio-Economic History of Russia and China

PIVOVAROVA, E.P. (internet)

Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The build-up of socialism with Chinese specifics, Moscow, 1992. (in Russian)

POMERANTSEVA, L.E. (internet)

Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

POPOV, Anton Vladimirovich

Department of History of The Far East, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Geography And Ethnography of Mongolia, Historiography And Source Study of the History of Mongolia, History and Geography of Central Asia, Official Mongolian Documents of the 17th -19th Centuries as Historical Sources, China and the Ancient and Medieval Nomads of Central Asia

POPOVA, Zoya Vladimirovna

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

PORTYAKOV, V.Ya. (internet)

Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) PRC: looking for ways of socio-economic development (end of 1970s-first half of 1990s), Moscow, 1995. (in Russian)

PRYADOKHINA, L.I.

Chair for Chinese, Vietnamese, Burmese, Laotian, Thai and Khmer Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations (University)

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Short dictionary of difficulties in Chinese, Moscow: Muravei, 1998 (1st edition), 2000 (2nd edition). (in Russian)

PUŠIĆ, Radoslav

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Philosophy

RODIONOVA, Tatyana Gennadievna

Faculty of Chinese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

ROMANOVA, Galina N.

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Russian-Chinese economic relations in the Far East. XVII-XX-th centuries
PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Russian-Chinese economic relations in the Far East. XIX-in the begining of XX-th centuries. (In Russian: Moscow, 1987. 168 P.; In Chinese: Harbin, 1991. 235 pp.
- 2) Russian-Chinese trade in XVII-in the begining XX-th century (revue), in: Foreign Orient: problems of history of trade with Russia. Moscow, 2000. 156-198 pp. (In Russian).
- 3) The tendencies of foreign economic relations of the Russia Far East and the North-East of China in 1990's, in: The customs policy of Russia in the Far East. Vladivostok, 1998. #2. 20-29 pp. (In Russian).

ROŠKER, Jana S.

Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Philosophy (Epistemology), Methodology of Intercultural Research, Gender Studies

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Zmajeva hiša, Oris kitajske kulture in civilizacije, Cankarjeva založba, Ljubljana, 1990.
- 2) Zhongxi chuantong wenhua duiyi zilu gainian ji qi jiaoyu yiyide lijie, from: Hanxue yanjiu I/97. (pg.93-101), Hanxue zhongxin, Taipei, 1997.
- 3) Metodologija medkulturnih raziskav, FF Ljubljana, 1998.

RUKODELNIKOVA, Maria B.

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Lexicology, Dungan language, Typology & Semantics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Structural Semantic Analysis of Verb Complexes in Contemporary Chinese. Ph.D.thesis. Moscow, 1995. (in Russian)
- 2) Verbal complexes in Chinese. Pan-Asiatic Linguistics. Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Language and Linguistics. Bangkok, 1996, Vol.2, p. 617-626.
- 3) Dungan language. Collier's Encyclopedia. CD-ROM, 1999. (in Russian)

RUMYANTSEV, M.K. (internet)

Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

RYABCHENKO, Nikolai P.

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Recent History, Theoretical History, Sino-Soviet relations.

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Soviet-Chinese Conflict of the Early 60s - 80s of the XXth century and its causes, in: Russia and Pacific. 1996-2000. Digest. Vladivostok, 2001. P. 103-121. (In English).

RYKOVA, Svetlana

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Culture of China

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Policy of the Chinese People's Republic toward African Countries. Moscow, 1975.
- 2) "Meizhou pinglun" about the First World War and the October Revolution, in: China in Search of the Way of Development. Moscow, 1978.

SAJE, Mitja

Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese History, Politics and Economy

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Kitajsko-slovenski slovar. Ljubljana, Univerza v Ljubljani, Filozofska fakulteta, Ljubljana, 1990.
- 2) Zgodovina Kitajske. Obdobje Qing: od tradicionalne do moderne Kitajske, Študentska organizacija, Ljubljana, 1994.
- 3) Zgodovina Kitajske. Obdobje Yuan in Ming. Tuji osvajalci in trdnost tradicionalne ureditve, Filozofska fakulteta, Znanstveni inštitut, Ljubljana, 1997.

SALÁT, Gergely

Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary;
Department of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Management and Business Studies,
Budapest College of Economics, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese Law

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Büntetőjog a régi Kínában I-II. (Criminal Law in Ancient China). Selyemút 1(1997)/2:31-4, 1(1997)/3:17-21.
- 2) Vallások Mao Kínájában. (Religions in Mao's China), in: Mítoszok és vallások Kínában.I. Hamar (ed.) Budapest, 2000. 140-160.
- 3) Li Zhisi: The Private Life of Chairman Mao. (Translation to Hungarian with Cs. Antóny, in press)

SALITSKY, Alexander

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Asia's Economy

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) China and Hong Kong: Economic Ties in Post-War Period. Moscow, 1998.
- 2) China and Crisis of 1990s. Moscow, 1999.
- 3) China: Interaction with World Economy. Moscow, 2001.

SAMOSYUK, K. (internet)

Oriental Department of Hermitage Museum, St. Petersburg

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Fine Arts and Archeology

SAMOYLOV, Nikolay Anatolyevich

Department of History of The Far East, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern and Contemporary History of China, History of Modern Chinese Social Thought, History of the Main Ideological Doctrines in Asian Countries, Russia and China: Mutual Perceptions, Images and Stereotypes (History and the Present Time), Modern and Contemporary History of Asian and African Countries

SEHNAL, David

Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Grammar and History of Chinese Language, Theoretical Grammar

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Učební slovník jazyka čínského I-IV (Teaching Dictionary of Chinese. Vols. I-IV.). Olomouc: Universita Palackého, 1998-2001.
- 2) Methods of Prosodic and Syntactic Analysis of Mandarin, in: Journal of Chinese Linguistics.

SELESNEV, Andrei Alexandrovich

Department of Oriental Languages, Moscow State Linguistic University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Contemporary Chinese Literature

SEMAIKIN, Evgeni Nikolaevich

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Political System, International Relations of China

SEMANOV, V.I. (internet)

Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Lu Hsun from different points of view. Hangzhon, 1988.
- 2) The Life of the empress Tzihs. Moscow, 1976 and 1979.
- 3) The Peculiarities of Lu Hsun fiction and the international studies on his works. Singapore, 1977.

SEmenas, A.L.

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Lexicology

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Lexicology of Modern Chinese. Moscow: Nauka, 1992, 279 p. (in Russian)
- 2) Lexis of Chinese. Moscow: Muravei, 2000, 320 p. (in Russian)
- 3) The Large Chinese-Russian Dictionary. In four volumes. Moscow: Russkiy yazyk, 1984. (in Russian) (with 11 co-authors)

SEMENENKO, I.I. (internet)

Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature and Philosophy

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Confucius. I believe in Antiquity, 1995.
- 2) The Aphorisms of Confucius, 1987.

SEREBRYAKOV, Evgeny Alexandrovich

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Ancient and Medieval Chinese Literature, Poetics of Classical Chinese Verse, Artistic Peculiarities of Poetry of Tang and Song Epochs (Vii-Xiith Cent.)

SERGEEV, Alexandr Leonidovich

Faculty of Chinese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

SEROVA, Svetlana A.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Culture

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) "Ming sindian" of Huang Fan-cho and Aesthetic of Chinese Classic Theatre. Moscow, 1970.
- 2) Theater and Traditional Chinese Society. Moscow, 1990.
- 3) Theater Culture of Silver Age Russia and Eastern Art Tradition (China, Japan, India). Moscow,

1999.

SHABELNIKOVA, Evgeniya Mikhailovna

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Grammar of Modern Chinese, Phonetics of the Chinese Language, Commercial Correspondence and Documentation in Chinese

SHATRAVKA, Anna Vladislavovna

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

SHUTOVA, E.I.

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Grammar

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Syntax of Modern Chinese. Moscow: Nauka, 1991. (in Russian)
- 2) Issues in the theory of syntax (based on contrasting Chinese and Russian). Moscow: Nauka, 1984. (in Russian)
- 3) Composition of Meaningful Monosyllabic Units as a Grammatical Means of Contemporary Chinese, in: Voprosy yazykoznanija. 1997, No.1, p. 58-73.

SIKACHEVA, R.N.

Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Bibliography

SINETSKAYA, Elvira A.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Social History of China in XX Century

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Portrait of Chinese Citizen. Moscow, 1997.

SKROBANOVIĆ, Zoran

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Classical Chinese Language and Literature

SŁAWIŃSKI, Roman M.

Polish Academy of Sciences, Centre for Studies on non-European Countries, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of China

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Bolan shehui yundongjia Bisusiji yu Zghongshan – yi feng xinhande lishi yiyi, „Zhingga Jindashai“ (Historia Nowsza). Taipei, no. 136, 2000, pp. 94-96.
- 2) Polish-Chinese Relations in the 19th and 20th Centuries, „Acta Asiatica Varsoviensia“, no. 13, 2000, pp. 63-74.

SLOBODNÍK, Martin

Institute of Oriental and African Studies, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia;

Section of Japanese and Chinese Studies, Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese History and Sino-Tibetan Relations

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Tibet, krajina, dejiny, ľudia, kultúra. Bratislava, 1996
- 2) The Early Policy of Emperor Tang Dezong (779 - 805) Toward Inner Asia, in: Asian and African Studies. Vol 7, Bratislava, 1997, pp. 184-196.
- 3) Vzťahy čínskej dynastie Ming a tibetského vládnuceho rodu Phag-mo-gru (1368-1434). In: Historický časopis, 47/1999, 3, pp. 466-488

SMERTIN, Yuri

Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Medieval History and Culture

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Chinese Classical Poetry: In the Context of Language, History, and Culture. Krasnodar, 1999, 403 p. (in Russian)
- 2) Attitude to Sex in Traditional China. - The Old World: Archaeology, History, and Ethnography. Krasnodar, 2000, p. 95-110. (in Russian)
- 3) Shen Zhou. Poet on a Mountain (Chinese Painting). - Problems of World History. Armavir, 2000, p. 136-146.

SMIRNOV, Ilia

Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Classical Chinese Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Heaven Bridge: The Poetry of Kao Ch'i (1336-1374). St. Petersburg, 2000.
- 2) Transparent Shade: Ming shi p'ie tsai (17th cent.) as an Example of Traditional Chinese Anthology. St. Petersburg, 2000.
- 3) On Chinese Anthologies and on Forewords to Them. Proceedings of the Russian State University for the Humanities. Vol 4. Moscow, 2000.

SOFRONOV, M.V. (internet)

Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

SOLNTSEVA, N.V.

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: General and Chinese Typology and Grammar

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Problems of Typology of isolating languages. Moscow: Nauka, 1987, 253 p. (in Russian)
- 2) Theoretical Grammar of Modern Chinese (Problems of Morphology). Moscow, 1978. (in Russian)
- 3) Passive Voice in Modern Chinese. Moscow: Nauka, 1962. (in Russian)

SOROKIN, Vladislav Fedorovich

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese Literature and Classical Theater

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Chinese classical drama (XII-XVI cc.). Moscow, 1979.
- 2) Changing Reality in the Mirror of PRC Literature, in: Far Eastern Affairs, Moscow, 1985, N.1.
- 3) Chinese Literature: Poetry and Plotless Prose. XII-XVI cc., in: History of World Literature. Moscow, 1985, Vol.5.

SPESHNEV, Nikolai Alexeevich

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Ethnopsychology of the Chinese People, Chinese Oral Literature, Introduction into Chinese Philology

SPIRIN, V.S.

Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Medieval Philosophy

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Catalogue of the Chinese MSS. from Tung-huan, vol.1. (co-author)
- 2) The Structure of the Ancient Chinese Texts. (in Russian)
- 3) Ssi Tsi Zhuang. (in Russian)

STAROBUDTSEVA, Natalia Sergeevna

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

STAROSTIN, Sergei

Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Chinese and Japanese, Comparative Altaic, Comparative Caucasian, General historical linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Altaic Problem and the Origin of Japanese, Moscow: Nauka, 1991.
- 2) Reconstruction of the Old Chinese Phonological System, Moscow: Nauka, 1989.
- 3) A North Caucasian Etymological dictionary, Moscow: Asterisk, 1994.

STEPANOV, S.V. (internet)

Asian Studies Center, Institute for International Economic and Political Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Foreign Trade Relations of the PRC, Russian-Chinese Economic and Political Relations

STOROZHUK, Alexander Georgievich

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Spoken Chinese, Chinese Press, Old Chinese Language, Tan Novel, Life And Work of Yuan Zhen

SUKHACHOVA, Galina Andreevna

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of China, the Chinese in the Russian Far East; History of the Hunkhus Movement in Dunbei

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Economic Development of Manchuria (the second part of the 19th - the first third of the 20th Century). Moscow: Nauka, 1985. Co-author: Patrusheva Margarita A.
- 2) The Hunkhuses in the Russian Far East, in: Russia and the Pacific. Vladivostok, 1996. N.4, pp. 90-96
- 3) Pre-revolutionary Literature on the Hunkhuses in Russia, in: Materials of the Conference: Historical Experience of the Development of the Far East. Blagoveshchensk, 2000. Issue No.4, pp.42-46.

ŠVARNÝ, Oldřich

Center of East Asian Language and Literature, Palacky University, Olomouc, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Phonetics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Švarný, Oldřich and Tchang Jüng-ling Rusková. Gramatika hovorové čínštiny v příkladech (The grammar of colloquial Chinese in examples). Bratislava: Vydavatelství University Komenského, 1991-1993.
- 2) Švarný, Oldřich and David Uher. Úvod do studia hovorové čínštiny (The colloquial Chinese beginner's course). Olomouc: Vydavatelství University Palackého, 1997.
- 3) Švarný, Oldřich. Hovorová čínština v příkladech I.-III. (The colloquial Chinese in examples). Olomouc: Vydavatelství University Palackého, 1998.

SVISTUNOVA, Natalya P.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Medieval History of China

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Agrarian Policy of Ming Government in the 2nd Half of XIV century. Moscow, 1966.
- 2) Laws Concerning Salt and Tea. Moscow, 1975.
- 3) The Law of the Great Ming Dynasty. Moscow, 1977.

SYOMIN, Anatoli Vasilyevich

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japan's Foreign Policy; Japan-China Relations

- 1) Evolution and Problems of Japan-China Relations. 1995
- 2) Japan's Foreign Policy Bearings and China. 2001

SZKUDLARCZYK, Wislawa

Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Chinese newspaper reader.

TÁLAS, Barna

Department of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Economy

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Economy and Policy in the People's Republic of China. (in Hungarian) (Under the Pen-name: Gabor HIDASI). Kossuth Publishing House, Budapest, 1979, 378 p.

- 2) Economic Reforms and Political Reform Attempts in China 1979 -1989. (in English), Springer Verlag, Berlin - Heidelberg etc., 1991, 420 p.
- 3) China at the Turn of Millennium - In Hungarian, Series of Eastern Booklets No. 21 College Foreign Trade, Budapest, 1998, 110 p.

TAN, Aoshuan (internet)

Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

TERTITSKI, Konstantin M. (internet)

Department of Chinese History, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Cultural Anthropology of the Chinese, Chinese Sinkretic Religions, Neotraditionalistic Political Movements

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Hidden Dragon: the Syncretic Religions of China in XX-th century. "Vostok" Publishing House. (in press).
- 2) The Chinese: Traditional Values in the Modern World. Published by the Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University. Moscow, 1994.
- 3) Religious Situation in China. - Problemy Dalnego Vostoka, 1993. N.6.

TIKHVINKSI, S.L. (internet)

Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The way of China to unification and independence (1898-1949), Moscow 1995. (in Russian)

TITARENKO, Mikhail Leontyevich (internet)

Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: World Economics and International Relations

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Anthology of Ancient Chinese Philosophy (in Russian), 1972-1973.
- 2) Ancient Chinese Philosopher Mo Di (in Russian), 1985.
- 3) History of Chinese Philosophy, 1989.

TKACHEVA, Tatyana

Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Confucianist Values in Modern China, Korea, Japan

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Political System of Japan: Past and Present. - Problems of World History. Armavir, 1998, p. 61-66. (in Russian)

TOADER, Serban Sixtus

The Sergiu Al-George Institute of Oriental Studies, Romania

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Ethnology (Visual Culture), Taoism

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) A translation of the Daodejing based on the tradition of religious Taoism, from classical Chinese, with introduction, notes and commentaries.

TOMALA, Karin

Polish Academy of Sciences, Centre for Studies on non-European Countries, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern History of China

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Zhongguo „Reich der Mitte“. China auf dem steinigen Weg in die Welt. Wydawnictwo Naukowe ASCON, Warszawa, 2000, 148 p.
- 2) China zwischen Kontinuität und Aufbruch. „Hemispheres“, no. 15, 2000, pp. 25-140.
- 3) K. Tomala, Große Herausforderungen für die Modernisierungspolitik in China: Korruption und wachsende Kriminalität. „Acta Asiatica varsoviensia“, no. 13, 2000, pp. 89-108.

TOROPCEV, Sergej Arkad'evich

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Cinema and Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Cinematography of Taiwan. Moscow, 1998.
- 2) Chinese Cinema in “Social Field“. Moscow, 1993.
- 3) Essay on History of Chinese Cinematography. Moscow, 1979.

TŘÍSKOVÁ, Hana (internet)

Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute, Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Chinese Phonetics, esp. Prosody; Chinese Lexicography: Phonetics of Modern Chinese – Basic Course (Textbook for University Students); Software for Analysing the Rhythm of Spoken Mandarin. (PALM – Prosodical Labeling for Mandarin).

TROYAKOVA, Tamara

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Russian Far East

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) A View from the Russian Far East. - Rapprochement or Rivalry? Russia-China Relations in a Changing Asia. Ed. By Sherman W. Garnett. Carnegie Endowment for International Peace,

Washington, D.C., 2000, pp.203- 225.

- 2) Watching Out for Regional Separatism in the Russian Far East: Ideological Cueing of Territorial Security, Economic Incentives and Cultural Identity, with Mikhail A. Alexseev. *Geopolitics and International Boundaries*, vol. 4, no. 3, (winter 1999): 120-144.
- 3) *Ekonomicheskoe razvitiye stran ATR.* (Economic development of Asia-Pacific countries). Vladivostok, Isdatelstvo Dalnevostochnogo Universiteta (Far Eastern State University Publishing Office), 1999.

TRUFANOVA, Tatyana Mikhailovna (internet)

Department of Foreign Languages, International Faculty, Irkutsk State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching, Methodics of Teaching Chinese

TYAPKINA, Nadezhda I.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Rural Socium: Traditional Social Organisation

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) *Village and Peasantry in Social-Political System of China (2nd Half of the 17th and Early 20th Centuries).* Moscow, 1984.

UHER, David

Center of East Asian Language and Literature, Palacky University, Olomouc, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Švarný, Oldřich and David Uher. *Úvod do studia hovorové čínštiny* (The colloquial Chinese beginner's course). Olomouc: Vydavatelství University Palackého, 1997.

USOV, Viktor Nikolaevich

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern History of China

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) PRC: From „Great Leap Forward“ to „Cultural Revolution“ (1960-1966). Moscow, 1998. 2) Kang Sheng - a Chinese Beriya, in: *Far Eastern Affairs*. Moscow, 1991, NN. 3, 4, 5.
- 3) Lin Biao: The Plotter or the Victim?, in: *Asia and Africa today*. Moscow, 1996, N9.

VASILYEV, L.S. (internet)

Department of Chinese History, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Typology of Societies, Genesis of the Chinese State, History of Chinese Thought, Early History of China

VASILYEV, Leonid Sergeevich

Department of the History of Orient, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

VISAN, Florentina

Faculty of Foreign Languages and Literatures, University of Bucarest, Romania

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics/Philosophy of Language

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The System of the Parts of Speech in Chinese Grammar (Ph.D. thesis). Bucharest University Press, 1996.
- 2) Chinese Grammar a) Morphology. Bucharest University Press, 1998, b) Syntax. Bucharest University Press, 1999.
- 3) Confucius, The Analects, translation and introductory study, Editura Humanitas. Bucharest, 1996.

VOITSEHOVICH, I.V.

Chair for Chinese, Vietnamese, Burmese, Laotian, Thai and Khmer Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Articles on the Chinese language phraseology.
- 2) Stylistic peculiarity of main categories of phraseological units of modern Chinese.
- 3) The Chinese Language Textbook.

VOSKRESENSKI, D.N. (internet)

Department of Chinese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

VOSKRESSENSKI, Alexei D.

Chair for East Asian Studies, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Political Science, International Relations

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Russia and China: A Theory of Inter-State Relations. Curzon, 2001.
- 2) Political Science in Russia (ed.). Moscow, 2000. (in Russian)
- 3) The Difficult Border. N.Y.: Nova Science, 1996.

VRADIJ, Sergei Yuryevich

Faculty of Chinese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

VRCELJ, Dalibor

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Language

VUKIĆEVIĆ, Viktorija

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Chinese Literature

WASILEWSKA, Halina

Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) A monograph on Hui. (in Polish)
- 2) Several publications on Hui and Yi.

WASILEWSKA-DOBKOWSKA, Joanna

The Asia and Pacific Museum in Warsaw, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Art

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Steam Age in the Land of the Dragon: Joseph Skarbek and his China Pictures 1906-1909. Warsaw, 2001. (in Polish and English)
- 2) Many publications in Polish only.

WEN, Jian

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Taoism in contemporary China

YAKHONTOV, Sergei Evgenyevich

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Grammar of Modern Chinese, Grammar of Middle Chinese, Grammar of Old Chinese, History of the Chinese Language, Historical Phonetics of Chinese, History of Verbal Constructions in Chinese, History of Chinese Linguistics, Dialectology of Chinese, Introduction into the Study of Synthetic Languages, Comparative Historical Study of Languages of China and Languages of Southeast Asia

YANGUTOV, Leonid Evgrafovich (internet)

Buriat State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Philosophy

YE, Li In

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Culture, Religions in China

YEGOROV, K.A. (internet)

Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Political Science

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) PRC: Political system and political dynamics. Moscow, 1993. (in Russian)

YURKEVICH, Aleksandr Gennadievich

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Philosophy and Religion

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Life as Value in Chinese Classical Philosophy and Culture, in: Life as Value. Moscow, 2000.
- 2) Chinese Martial Arts and the Consciousness of a Member of the Eastern Orthodox Church, in: Kitajskij Blagovestnik. Moscow, 2000, N1.

ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Historiographical Problems of the Sino-Japanese War of 1894-1895. Vladivostok, 1993. (In Russian).

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Chinese's World Order in the East Asia and State Boundaries (based on materials of Sino-Korean relations during XVII-XX centuries). Vladivostok, 2000. (In Russian).

ZATSEV, Vladimir V.

Center for Oriental Philosophies Studies, Institute of Philosophy, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Intellectual Thought

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) "I tsing" and Historical - Philosophical Tradition, Ancient and Medieval. Translation, Edition. Moscow, 1992.

ZAVYALOVA, Olga Isaakovna

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Dialects of Chinese language. Moscow, 1996.
- 2) The Linguistic Geography of China (with Ye.Astrakhan). Tokyo, 1998.
- 3) Sino-Islamic Language Contacts Along the Great Silk Road, in: Hanxue yanjiu Taipei. 1999, N1.

ZHELOHOVCEV, Aleksej Nikolaevich

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Contemporary Chinese Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) New Themes in Modern Chinese Literature, in: Far Eastern Affairs. 2001, N.2.
- 2) Works of L.N.Tolstoj in China, in: Lev Tolstoj and Oriental Literatures. Moscow, 2000.
- 3) The Theme of Social Injustice in Modern Chinese Literature, in: Far Eastern Affairs. 1998, N.1.

ZOGRAPH, I.T.

Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Middle Chinese; Ist Formation & Development. (in Russian)
- 2) Mongolian-Chinese Interference (The Official Language of Yuan China). (in Russian)
- 3) Official Wenyan. (in Russian)

ZOTOV, Oleg V.

Department of China, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Sinology and Central Asian Studies

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) China and East Turkestan in 15th - 18th Centuries (Political Relations). Moscow, 1991.
- 2) Tamerlan Known and Unknown, in: History of Orient. Moscow, Znaniye, 1998.

Researchers in Japanese Studies

ADMIDIN, Andrei Genrikhovich

Economic Research Institute, Far Eastern Branch, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Political Science, Economics

- 1) (with Y. Sasaki): Problems of the contemporary Japanese economy, in: *Vestnik DVO RAN*, No. 6, 1996 (in Russian)
- 2) (with E.I. Devaeva): Economic cooperation of the Russian Far East with the countries of Northeast Asia, *Problemy Dalnego Vostoka* No. 6, 1998 (in Russian)
- 3) Managing Labor Migration in Northeast Asia. Ed. By Won Bae Kim. Northeast Asia Economic Forum, 1994, 60 p. (in co-authorship)

ALISAUSKAS, Arvydas

Vytautas Magnus University, Centre for Japanese Studies, Lithuania

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) A series of articles about the educational system for managers in Japan.

ALPATOV, V.M.

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Grammar; Language and Society

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Categories of Politeness in Modern Japanese. Moscow: Nauka, 1973. (in Russian)
- 2) Japan: Language and Society. Moscow: Nauka, 1988. (in Russian)
- 3) Grammar of the Japanese Language (Introduction, Phonology, Supraphonology, Morphonology). Moscow: Vostochnaya literatura, 2000. (in Russian), (co-authors: Vardul, I.F., Starostin, S.A.)

AMIROV, Viatcheslav B.

Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEKO), Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Foreign Economic Relations of Japan, Economic Relations in Asia-Pacific

ANISSIMTSEV, Nikolai

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Ideology and Law

- 1) Attitude of Communist Party of Japan towards "Mao Tse-tong's ideas". 1981
- 2) Thoughts about the Tree. A metaphysical essay on the bonsai art themes. 1994
- 3) Transparency of public administration in Japan. 2001

ARESHIDZE, Liana

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Teaching of Japanese

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) European Borrowings in the Contemporary Japanese Language. Moscow, 1988.

ARGIROVA, Volya

Institute of History, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Bulgaria

AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Archeology, Political Science, Economics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The changing post-cold war security system in East Asia, East Asian Institute Reports, Columbia University, 1993
- 2) Some Aspects of the Japanese Economic Policy in APR (Nyakoi Aspecti na Ikonomicheskata Politika na Yaponia v ATR), in: Mejdunarodni Otnoshenia, No. 4, 1994

ARUTYUNOV, Sergei

Institute of Ethnology and Anthropology, Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Ethnography, Religions of Japan, Ethnography of the peoples of the North

- 1) (with V.G. Shchebenkov) The oldest people in Japan: the fate of the Ainu tribes, Moscow: Nauka, 1993, 210 pp. (in Russian)
- 2) (with R.S. Dzharylgasinova): Japan People and Culture, Moscow 1991, 64 pp. (in Russian)
- 3) (with G.E. Svetlov): Old and new gods in Japan, Moscow 1968, 200 pp. (in Russian)

BAGAEVA, Marina Vasilyevna

Department of the History and Culture of Ancient Orient, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Culture of Medieval Japan

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The origins of the Japanese Ritual bowing to the snakes - Tōbyō (Происхождение японского ритуала поклонения змейкам «то:бё:»), in: The heritage of ancient and traditional cultures of North and Central Asia, Materials of the 40th conference RAESK (Наследие древних и традиционных культур Северной и Центральной Азии. Материалы 40-ой конференции РАЭСК), Novosibirsk, 2000, pp. 67-68
- 2) Mirror-snake (about a semantic aspect of ancient Japanese mirrors) («Зеркало-змея (об одном семантическом аспекте древних японских зеркал)»), Materials of the 37th conference MISK («Материалы 37-ой конференции МИСК»), Novosibirsk, 1999, pp. 98-99.
- 3) The snake – a means of gods («Змея – орудие богов (по материалам японской мифологии и этнографии)»), Materials of the international conference of students and doctoral students in

fundamental sciences "Lomonosov" («Материалы международной конференции студентов и аспирантов по фундаментальным наукам «Ломоносов»), Moscow, 2000, p. 85.

BAKANOVA, Maria

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Regional planning in Japan and Russia

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Regional economic planning in Japan, in: *Vestnik of Far Eastern State Academy of economy and management*. 200, #2, P. 40-49.
- 2) Social-economic situation in Hokkaido (Japan) at present and structure dynamic, in: *Thesis of papers of young researchers on economy*. 2001. P. 16-22

BAKOS, Gábor

Institute of Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences (currently on leave to Kyoto Women's University, Kyoto, Japan)

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

BAKSHEEV, Evgeniy

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Culture

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Reading Works of Vadim Elisseeff on Archeology of Japan, in: *Sergei Elisseeff and the Development of World Japanology*. Moscow, 2000.
- 2) Some Aspects of Japanese Funeral Rite of Mogari. *Vestnik MGU, "Orientology" Series*, 2000, 1.
- 3) The Conceptions of Tama, Inochi and Kokoro in Early Japanese Culture. *Japan*, 2001. Yearbook. (in print)

BANNIKOV, Konstantin Leonidovich

Institute of Ethnology and Anthropology, Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Archaic Mythoritual Systems, Religious Modernism

- 1) Grass and Snakes in Japanese and Polynesian Cosmology, in: *Animals and Plants in Mythoritual Systems*
- 2) Ancestor Cult in Japan: Social, Political and Philosophical Aspects, in *Ethnos and Religion*
- 3) The Shamanism and Religious Modernism in Japan, in: *Shamanism and Other Indigenous Spiritual Beliefs and Practices (Proceedings of the International Congress Article Moscow, 1999 0,4*

BARANCOVAITE, Kristina

Vytautas Magnus University, Centre for Japanese Studies, Lithuania, Lithuania

AREA OF RESEARCH: Journalism

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Master thesis on commercials in Japanese magazines.

BASSA, Zoltán

Institute for World Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Foreign Trade and Investment; Financial Reform; Relations between Japan and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Changes in the Balance of Payments of Japan in the Last 40 Years - Causes and Comparison. Institute for World Economics Working Papers, January 1995.
- 2) A Comparative Study between Migratory Manpower Pressures by Economic Opening-up in Hungary and Industrial Hollowing out in Japan, in: Asia Watch in Nature and Societies. Ed. by the Mie University and UN Cooperation Promotion Committee and UN Center for Regional Development. 1996.
- 3) Knowledge Creation and Knowledge Transfer in the Restructuring of the Japanese Economy, Special Issue of International Business Review, Vol. 9. No. 5. 2000, Pergamon, UK. (With co-editor Hafiz Mirza)

BEKEŠ, Andrej

Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching, Japanese Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Tekusuto to sintakusu, Tokyo, 1987.
- 2) Relatedness of Content and Sentence Formation in Japanese, Linguistica, Ljubljana, 1995.
- 3) Nihongo bunkei ziten (Cowriter), Tokyo, 1998.

BELOKUROVA, Galina

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: International financial markets

- 1) The development of the Japanese socio-economic model in 1980-1990. 2001
- 2) The internationalization of Japanese yen in the framework of globalization of world economy.2001
- 3) The concept “East-West” in the world monetary system.2000

BESSONOVA, Elena Y.

Department of Journalism, Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

BOGATUROV, Aleksei Demosfenovich

Institute of USA and Canada, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Archeology, Political Science

BRZOSTOWSKA, Elzbieta

Institute of Oriental Philology, Jagellonian University, Kraków, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

BUNIN, Vyacheslav Nikolayevich

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Security in Northeast Asia, especially Japan

1) The Japanese-American Security Treaty: History and Present, Moscow, 2000 (in Russian)

BYKOVA, Stella Artyemyeva (internet)

Department of Japanese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Phraseology, Lexicology, Dialectology of the Japanese Languages, Methods of Teaching Foreign Languages

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Fixed word-combinations in modern Japanese.

2) The Text-book in Japanese dialects.

3) Japanese - Russian Phraseological Dictionary.

BYKOVA, Stella Artyemyeva (JF)

Oriental University (set up by the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Sciences), Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics, Education

CHEGODAR, Nina

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Culture

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Russian and Soviet Literature in Japan in the Post-October Period, in: USSR - Japan. For the 50th Anniversary of Establishment of the Japanese-Russian Relations. Moscow, Nauka, 1978.

2) Culture of the Postwar Japan. Moscow, Nauka, 1981.

3) A Person and Society in the Postwar Literature of Japan. Moscow, Nauka, 1985.

CHERNYKH, Margarita Pavlovna (internet)

Faculty of Foreign Languages, Novosibirsk State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

CHUGROV, Sergei Vladislavovich (JF)

Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEKO), Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology, Political Science: Domestic Sources of Russian Policy Towards Japan in the 1990s

DEBEIKO, Elena

Faculty of Oriental Studies, National Taras Shevchenko University of Kiev

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

DENISOV, Yriy

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Guidelines for the Scientific and Technological Progress in Contemporary Japan. Moscow, Nauka, 1987.
- 2) Science and Technology Policy, in: Japan. Post-War Government Policy. Challenges and Responses. Moscow, Vostochnaya Literatura, 1998.
- 3) The Japanese Innovative Potential: What Hurts Its Effectiveness?, in: Japan 2000: Conservatism and Traditionalism. Moscow, Vostochnaya Literatura, 2000.

DEREVYANKO, Anatoli Panteleevich

Institute of Archeology and Ethnography, United Institute of History, Archeology and Ethnography of Peoples of the Far East, Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Archeology

DIAKONOVA, Elena

Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature of Heian and Meiji Eras

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Balmont and Japan. Moscow: Nauka, 1989 (in coop) (In Russian).
- 2) Images of Nusantara in Russian Literature. Leiden: KTLV, 2000 (in coop).- (In English).
- 3) Ookagami. The Great Mirror.- Introd., transl. from old Japanese, comment. by Elena Diakonova. SPb: Hyperion, 1999.- (In Russian).

DVORTSOV, Sergey

Institute of Economics and Oriental Studies, Sakhalin State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Geography

DJZHARYLGASINOVA, Roza Sh.

International Centre for Korean Studies, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia;

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia;

Institute of Ethnography and Ethnology of the Russian Academy of Science, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Ethnography of the people of Japan and Korea

1) Dreams about Japan, in: Etnograficheskoe obozrenie No. 1/1992, pp. 130-141

2) Japan: People and Culture, Moscow 1991, 64 pp.

FEDORYSHYN, Myron

Lviv Polytechnic State University, Lviv, Ukraine

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching, Literature, Culture

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Poetika Haiku. An article in magazine „Vsесvit“, Kyiv, 1984, 8, p.138 -142.

2) Dialog Mirovozzrenii (Dialogue of World Views), in: (T.Grigorieva, Editor) Chelovek i mir v yaponskoi kulture (Man and World in Japanese Culture) Nauka Publishers. Moscow, 1985, p. 248-258.

3) Ukrainska transkriptsia yaponskoi movy. (Transcribing Japanese in Ukrainian. A manual in basics of Japanese script). Lviv Polytechnic Publishers, Lviv, 1994, 28 p.

FILIPOV, Alexander Viktorovich

Department of History of The Far East, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

PUBLICATIONS:

1) ‘Stostateiinyye ustanovleniya Tokugawa’ i ‘Kodeks iz sta statei’, St. Petersburg, 1998.

FLOREA, Flavius

Faculty of Foreign Languages and Literatures, University of Bucarest, Romania

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature/Classical Japanese

FROLOVA, Olga Pavlovna

Section of Oriental Languages, Faculty of Foreign Languages, Novosibirsk State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

GAIDAR, Vitaly Mikhailovich (JF)

Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEMO), Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Philosophy, Religion, Ethics, Psychology, Political Science

GELUNAS, Arunas

Vytautas Magnus University, Centre for Japanese Studies, Lithuania

AREA OF RESEARCH: Philosophy

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Japanese Philosophy.

GERASSIMOVA, Maya

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Culture

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Being of Beauty. Moscow, Nauka, 1990.
- 2) The Japanese Imagination as It Appears in the Novels of Kawabata Yasunari, in: Japanese Imagination. Osaka, JDC, 1998.
- 3) Album of Kyoto. The History, Religion, Traditions. (in print)

GERGELY, Attila

Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Laszlo Teleki Institute, Hungary;

Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology; East Asia, Japan, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Japanese Politics Today: External and Internal Factors of Change, in: Japán a kilencvenes években I., Gazdaság, politika, külkapcsolatok (Japan in the 1990's - Economics, Politics, International Relations), ed. A Gergely, BIGIS-Papers 4., Budapest Institute for Graduate International and Diplomatic Studies, 1995. (in Hungarian)
- 2) The Globalization of Regional Development Policies, in: The European Union, Regionalism and Sovereignty, Magyar Politikatudományi Társaság (Hungarian Political Science Association), 1998. (in Hungarian)
- 3) Nation-building and Globalization - Cases and Interactions, in: Globalization and Nation-building. (ed. Nándor Bárdi), László Teleki Foundation, 1999. (in Hungarian)

GHEORGHE, Alexandra

Faculty of Foreign Languages and Literatures, University of Bucharest, Romania

AREA OF RESEARCH: History/Civilization

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Foreigner and His Image in Meiji Japan (1868-1912), in: Identitati colective si identitate nationala. Perceptii asupra identitatii in lumea medievala si moderna. In memoriam Alexandru Dutu, Bucharest University Press, Bucharest, 2000.

GLAVEVA, Diana Georgievna

Center for Research of Spiritual Civilization of East Asia, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: World View in Traditional Japanese Culture (from Nara (VI-VIII cc.) till Tokugawa (XVII-XIX cc.) periods)

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Semantics of Worldview in Traditional Japanese Culture (Hakuin's treatise 'Orategama'), in: Orient. Moscow, 1999.
- 2) Specifics of Zen Buddhist Terms, in: Far Eastern Affairs. Moscow, 2000.
- 3) Syncretism of Shinto and Buddhism, in: Far Eastern Affairs. Moscow, 2000.

GOREGLIAD, V.N.

Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia;

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature, Religion, Russo-Japanese Relations

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Yaponskaya Literatura VIII-XVI vv. (Japanese Literature of VIII-XVI Centuries. Unfolding of the Tradition), St. Petersburg, 1997. (in Russian)
- 2) Diaries and Esse in Japanese Literature of X-XIII c. (in Russian)
- 3) Ki no Tsurayuki. (in Russian)

GOSTIK, Maryna

Oriental Studies Center, National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy, Ukraine

AREA OF RESEARCH: Development of the social system of Japan and other countries in East Asia

GOTO, Fumio

Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

GRACHOV, Maxim Vladimirovich

Department of the History and Culture of Ancient Orient, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Culture of Ancient Japan

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Constitution of 17 paragraphs: text, polemics, ideology («Конституция из 17 статей: текст, полемика, идеология»), «Orient» («Восток»), 1997, №6, pp.33-42.
- 2) Legal privileges of Japanese bureaucrats in 7th – 8th century («Правовые привилегии японского чиновничества в VII-VIII вв.»), in: Vestnik Vostochnogo Instituta («Вестник Восточного Института»), Sankt Petersburg, tome 3, vol. 4, pp.3-58.
- 3) The situation of immigrants in the social hierarchy of Japan in the 8th –9th century («Положение иммигрантских родов в социальной иерархии Японии VIII-IX»), – «Orientalistica Invenilie», Moscow, Institute of Oriental Studies, RAS, 2001.

GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana Petrovna

Department of Comparative Cultural Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, Buddhism

PUBLICATION:

- 1) (Editor) Chelovek i mir v yaponskoi kulture (Man and World in Japanese Culture), Moscow: Nauka, 1985

GUREVICH, T.M.

Chair for Japanese, Korean, Mongolian and Indonesian Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Intonation and Stress in Japanese.
- 2) On Methods of Teaching Japanese.
- 3) Psychology of the Japanese Language Lesson.

HALOVÁ, Markéta

Collection of Asian Art, National Gallery in Prague, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Painting

HEŘMAN, Robin (internet)

Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute, Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: The Roots of Japanese Philosophy and Aesthetic Tradition, Concepts of “Nature” in the History of Japanese Thought

HERNÁDI, András

Institute for World Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics, Society, Foreign Economic Relations of Japan; Japan's Role in the Regional and ASEM Cooperation; Relations between Japan and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Increasing the Opportunity for Greater Contact: Asia and Western Europe, in: ASEM - The Asia-Europe Meeting: A Window of Opportunity (ed. By W. Stockhof and P. van der Velde)? Kegan Paul International, 1999.
- 2) Could a New Consumer Identity Emerge? A New Approach to the Theory and Practice of Consumption. Institute for World Economics Working Papers, No. 104, December 1999. Budapest.
- 3) Japan and Asia in a New Global Age, with co-author Makoto Taniguchi. Institute for World Economics Working Papers, No. 113, March 2001. Budapest.

HIDASI, Judit

Department of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Grammar, Intercultural Communication

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Intercultural Communication Issues in Business Education. (Szaknyelvoktatás) KKF, 1997/3. szám 30-37.
- 2) Multiculturalism in a New Europe, European International Management. Belgrade, 1996.
- 3) Japán nyelvi dimenziók (Japanese Language Dimensions, Collection of papers). Budapest, 1999.

HMELJAK – SANGAWA, Kristina

Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching, Japanese Lexicography

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Nihongo gakushuusha no jisho shiyou ni okeru jittai chous a - A Study on the Use of Dictionaries by Students of Japanese. Nihongo kyou ikuhouhou kenkyuu kaishi - Journal of Japanese Language Education Methods. 1996, vol. 3, no. 1, str. 18-19.
- 2) Al' prav se pise kajsa ali kaisha: o latinizacijilastnih imen v Sloveniji. Aziskske in afriške študije, J.4, (pg.75-89), Ljubljana, 2000.
- 3) Japonsko-slovenski in slovensko-japonski slovar (Sodobni japonski jezik I. Ljubljana: Filozofska fakulteta, Oddelek za aziskske in afriške študije), Ljubljana, 2000.

HOLODOVICH, Lyudmila

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Japanese Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Folklore Motives in the Fukazawa Shichiro's Novel "Melodies of Narayama" ? Proceedings of the First National Symposium on Korean Studies. Sofia, Koreana, 1996

HONCOPOVÁ, Helena

Collection of Asian Art, National Gallery in Prague, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Art History

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Japanese Illustrated Books and Manuscripts from the National Gallery in Prague. Prague, 1998.

HUSCZA, Romuald

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland;

Institute of Oriental Philology, Jagellonian University, Kraków, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

1) The Problems of Personal Pronouns in East Asian Languages and the Category of Honorifics, in: Journal of Asian and African Studies No. 42/1991.

2) Verbs of Displacement - the Semantics of KURU and IKU, in: European Studies in Japanese Linguistics, 1991.

3) Polysystemisme et cosystemisme east-asiatique - le contact des langues ou de systemes, in: Proceedings of the 16th Congress of Linguists, 1998.

ILINČIĆ, Divna

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language

ITO, Ryusaku

Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

IVANOV, A.V. (internet)

Department for Asia-Pacific Research, Institute of Current International Problems, Diplomatic Academy, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Russian-Japanese Relations

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Russia and Japan in the search for a way out of the dead end (in Russian).

IVANOVA, Svetlana

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese History, Korean History; Chinese History Late Feudalism)

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) History of Korea (Since Choson Dynasty until Nowadays). Sofia, 1998
- 2) Estate Structure of the Late Feudalist Societies in Korea, Japan and China ? Journal on Korean Studies, Sofia, 1999, Vol. 2
- 3) Edo jidai-no hōkentekina shyakai – seiji kōzō – Kansai Japanese Language Institute. Osaka, 2000

JABLONSKI, Arkadiusz

Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics; Japanese-Language Teaching

JANÓ, István

Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Some Aspects of the Japanese Impact upon Anglo-Saxon Civilization, Papers in English and American Studies 1(1980), 39-69.o. JATE (József Attila University).
- 2) Távol-keleti hatások az imagizmus költészettel. (Oriental influences in the poetry of imagism, Doctoral dissertation), Szeged, 1980, 212 pages.
- 3) Nihongo shoho (The Japan Foundation, 1981) Japán nyelv alapfokon – nyelvtani magyarázatok (Elementary Japanese - Grammatical Notes, Hungarian Edition, University notes, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, 1997).

JOUKOV, Alexander

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Conservatism and Traditionalism in Modern Japan, in: Japan 2000: Conservatism and Traditionalism. Moscow, Vostochnaya Literatura, 2000.
- 2) Parties Struggle in the Modern Japan in the Political Sphere. Moscow, Nauka, 1988.
- 3) History of Japan. Moscow, Institute of Oriental Studies, 1998, vol. 1-2. (Editor and co-author)

JOVIĆ, Marina

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Japanese Civilization

KABANOV, A.M.

Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature, Buddhism

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Buddhism in Japan. (co-autor) (in Russian)
- 2) Hiraga Gennai. "Furyu Shidoken-den". (Translation into Russian)
- 3) Gozan Bungaku. (Translation into Russian)

KAJA, Jan

Warsaw School of Economics, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

KÁLLAY, István

Law Faculty of Györ, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Law

KANERT, Maciej

Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

KAPRANOV, Sergij

A. Yu. Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies, The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine

AREA OF RESEARCH: Philosophy

KARELOVA, Lioubov B.

Center for Oriental Philosophies Studies, Institute of Philosophy, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Intellectual Thought

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Shinto-Buddhist Syncretism in 13-15 cent., in: Buddhist Philosophy in Medieval Japan. Moscow, 1998.
- 2) Shinto, in: Encyclopaedia For Children. v.10. World Religions. Moscow, 1991.
- 3) Japanese Thought, in: Philosophical Encyclopaedia. (in print)

KAROLCZAK, Krzysztof

Institute of Political Science, University of Warsaw, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Political Science

KASZA, Robert

Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology

KATASSONOVA, Elena

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Culture, Society

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Japanese Culture: Ancient Traditions in the Context of Dynamics Modernity, in: Japan 2000: Conservatism and Traditionalism. Moscow, Vostochnaya Literatura, 2000.
- 2) The Japanese Corporations: Culture, Charity, Business. Moscow, Nauka, 1992.
- 3) Japanese Challenge to Western Civilization ?, in: Japan: Myths and Realities. Moscow, Vostochnaya Literatura, 1999.

KLIČKOVIĆ, Dalibor

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature

KLIMOV, Vadim Yurievich

Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

KOBAYASHI, Reiko

Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Funkcija povednega člena ne v japonščini. magistersko delo, Univerza v Tsukubi, Tsukuba, 2001.
- 2) Problem izražanja kooperativnosti (aiduti) pri učencih japonskega jezika na nadaljevalni stopnji. AZJISKE IN AFRIŠKE ŠTUDIJE. Letnik II, št.1, Ljubljana, 1998.
- 3) "Soodesune" in Japanese Language Textbooks. AZJISKE IN AFRIŠKE ŠTUDIJE. Letnik IV, št.1, Ljubljana, 2000.

KOŁODZIEJCZYK, Aleksandra

Institute of Oriental Philology, Jagellonian University, Kraków, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature

KOLYVAJ, Marija

Oriental Studies Center, National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy, Ukraine

AREA OF RESEARCH: The influence of the Japanese script system on the development of culture

KORDZIŃSKA- NAWROCKA, Iwona

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Genji monogatari ni okeru Rokujo, Miyasundokoro no jimbutsu o megutte, in: Proceedings of the Warsaw Symposium on Japanese Studies, 1999.
- 2) Kanony kobiecego piekna w epoce Heian na podstawie Genji monogatari. (The Canons of Feminine Beauty in the Heian Period Based on Genji monogatari), Japonica No. 6, 1996.

KORNEEV, Andrei Viktorovich

Institute of USA and Canada, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

- 1) On Different Sides of the Ocean: The USA and Japan in Struggle for Natural Resources, Moscow: Mysl, 1985 (in Russian)

KORNILOV, M.N.

Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology, Culture

KOSHKIN, Anatoli Arkadyevich (JF)

Oriental University (set up by the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Sciences), Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

KOSTYRINA, Valentyna

Oriental Studies Center, National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy, Ukraine

AREA OF RESEARCH: Genesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issues

KOTANSKI, Wiesław

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics, Religion

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Kojiki no genbun o kenkyū suru riyū, hōhō, hōfuin: Shintō bunka 8, 1996.
- 2) Pōrando ni okeru Nihon ninshiki oyobi sono bunka no kenkyū e no apurōchi, in: Nihon kenkyū 10, 1994.
- 3) Watakushi no Kojiki no kenkyū o megutte, in: Ajia Kenkyūsho Kiyō, 26, 1999.

KOVRIZHKIN, Sergei Vasil'yevich (internet)

Group on Japan, Laboratory of of technico-economic research, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

KOZHEVNIKOV, Vladimir

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Japan, History of Russian-Japanese Relations, History of Japanese Culture

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Ancient History of Japan, Vladivostok, 1998. 188 pp.
- 2) History of Medieval Japan (7-th - 11-th Centuries), Vladivostok, 2000. 271 pp.
- 3) History of Japan (12-th - 16-th Centuries, Vladivostok, 1999. 386 pp.

KOZLOV, Yury Vasiliyevich

Department of Japanese Philology, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Japanese Grammar, Introduction to the Kambun, Hand-Written Epistolary Text

KOZLOVSKY, Yuryi B.

Center for Oriental Philosophies Studies, Institute of Philosophy, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Intellectual Thought

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Japanese Amidaism in Medieval Ages, in: Buddhist Philosophy in Medieval Japan. Preface and editor of the book.
- 2) Bourgeois Philosophy in Contemporary Japan. Moscow, 1978.

KOZYRA, Agnieszka

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Religion & Philosophy

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Nihon to seiyō ni okeru Uchimura Kanzō, Kyōbunkan, Tōkyō, 2001.
- 2) Eastern Nothingness (toyōteki mu) in Nishida Kitarō and Lin-chi, in: Logique du lieu et Depassement de la modernité, 2000.
- 3) Nitobe Inazō no kirisutokyōteki bushidō, in: Nitobe Inazō kenkyū 33, 1998.

KRAEMEROVÁ, Alice

Asian and Ethnographic Department, Naprstek Museum of Asian, African and American Cultures, Prague, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language and Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Banana Jošimoto: Úplněk. (Kitchen – translation)
- 2) Úvod do japanologie. (Introduction into Japanology Studies – Univ. textbook)
- 3) Recalling the Glory of Samurai. (Exhibition of Swords, Sword Guards, Amours and Woodblock Prints)

KUBIAK HO-CHI, Beata

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Radige no yakuwari – Mishima Yukio ga kotenshugiteki bigaku o mi ni tsukete iku katei ni oite, in: Sekai no naka no Mishima Yukio. 2001.
- 2) Zagadka Mishimy – listy Mishimy Yukio do Kawabaty Yasunariego, Japonica No.9, 1998. (The Enigma of Mishima – Mishima Yukio's Letters to Kawabata Yasunari)
- 3) Hanazakari no mori - debiut literacki Mishimy Yukio. (Hanazakari no mori literary debut of Mishima Yukio) Japonica No. 9, 1995.

KULIG, Jan (internet)

Warsaw School of Economics, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) "Czy kryzys w Azji Wschodniej dotknie Europę?" [w:] Europa, nr 2, str. 38-41 [dwumiesięcznik; wyd.: Wydawnictwo Naukowe PWN, W-wa] 1998.
- 2) Znaczenie wzorca uprzemysłowienia krajów Azji Wschodniej dla krajów postsocjalistycznych. „Ekonomista” 1997, s. 9-27.
- 3) Makroekonomiczne uwarunkowania działalności przedsiębiorstw w Azji Wschodniej: jakie wnioski dla polskiej transformacji? „Prace i Materiały ISM” SGH, nr 29/1997, s. 93-114.

KUNADZE, Georgi F.

Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEMO), Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japan's Foreign Policy

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Islands of Bad Luck

KURASHINA, Sayaka

Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Sodobni Japonski jezik I. Prvi koraki.(Coauthor). Filozofska fakulteta, Oddelek za azijske in afriške študije, Ljubljana, 2000.
- 2) Gendai nihongo I-ge - Sodobni japonski jezik I. Osnove. Filozofska fakulteta, 2001. (in print)

KURGANSKA, Alisa Borisovna

Institute of Oriental Studies, The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Ukraine

AREA OF RESEARCH: Geography, Political Science, Economics

LABUS, David

Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Premodern History

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Japanese-Czech Learners Character Dictionary, with J. Sykora. Praha, Paseka, 2000.
- 2) Neo-Confucianist Sakuma Shozan: Reinterpretation As a New Prospect, Proceedings to the conference “The Japnese Traditional Thought and the Present”, ed. Karel Fiala. Prague, February 1996, pp. 101-108.
- 3) Practicality in Sakuma Shozan’s Acceptance of Western Culture, in: Constructing Japanese Studies in Global Perspectives II. (Proceedings from symposium) Tokyo: Ochanomizu University, 2000.

LASKOWSKA, Wioletta

Institute of Oriental Philology, Jagellonian University, Kraków, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Przemijanie czasu w twórczości Kawabaty Yasunariego. Rola kobiet w kształtowaniu problemu. (Time passing in the Works of Kawabata Yasunari. The Role of Women Characters in the Problem Shaping), 1994.

LATYSHEV, Igor Alexandrovich (internet)

Department of All-Round Problems of International Relations of Asian and North African Countries, The Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Political Science

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Who and How Sells Russia: Chronic of Russian-Japanese Territorial Trading (1991-1994), Moscow: Paleya, 218 pp.

LAVRENTIEV, Boris Pavlovich

Chair for Japanese, Korean, Mongolian and Indonesian Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Practical Grammar of the Japanese Language.
- 2) Teach-Yourself Book of the Japanese Language.
- 3) The Japanese Language Dictionaries.

LEBEDEVA, Irina Pavlovna

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Structural Changes in Japanese Manufacturing. Moscow, Nauka, 1986.
- 2) The Japanese Corporations: Strategy of Growth. Moscow, Nauka, 1996.
- 3) Small Business in Japan. (in print)

LEE, Olga

Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language and Modern Culture

LEONTIEVA, Elena Lvovna

Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEKO), Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Economy

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Japan's Enterprise Groups in Retrospect and Perspective (Yaponskiye korporativnye gruppy v retroperspektive i perspektive), in: V.B. Ramzes (ed.): Japan: a Collection of Random Essays (Zuihitsu) (Yaponiya: sobranie ocherkov "vsled za kist'yu"), Moscow: Vostochnaya Literatura, 2000, pp. 59-109
- 2) Japan's Economy Seen through Magnifying Glass and Crystal Ball (Yaponskaya ekonomika skvos' lupa i magicheskiy kristall), in: V.B. Ramzes (ed.): Japan: With what in the Third Millenium? (Yaponiya: s chem v tret'ye tysyachitiye?), Moscow: Vostochnaya Literatura, 1999, pp. 36-78
- 3) Postwar Japanese Experience and Russian Economic Reforms

LESCHENKO, Nelly

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Japan in the Tokugawa Era. Moscow, Institute of Oriental Studies, 1999.
- 2) Educational System in the Tokugawa Era (1603 - 1867), in: Japan 1999/2000. Yearbook. Moscow, MAX-Press, 2000.
- 3) "The Hollandese Trace" in the Japanese, in: Japan 1998/99. Yearbook. Moscow, MAX-Press, 1999.

LESZCYNISKI, Leszek

Faculty of Law and Administration, University of Lublin, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Law

LIKHOLETOVA, Olga Romanovna

Chair for Japanese, Korean, Mongolian and Indonesian Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) On Lexical Assimilation of English Loan Words in Japanese.
- 2) National and Cultural Aspects of Japanese Phraseology.
- 3) On National and Cultural Semantics of the Japanese Language Vocabulary.

LIPSZYK, Henryk

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language Teaching

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Pōrando no kaiwa, Hakusuisha, 2001.

LUDE, Anna

Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Economics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Russia - Japan Economic Relations at the End of XX century. - Mir Vostoka. 2000. Krasnodar, 2001. (in Russian)

LUKASIEWICZ, Magdalena

Institute of Oriental Philology, Jagellonian University, Kraków, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Skrypt do nauki pisma japońskiego dla studentów I roku. (Japanese Kanji Workbook for I Year Students)

MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.

Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan)

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Collected Works of Bronislaw Pilsudski.
- 2) The Grammatical Category of Aspect in Japanese and Polish.
- 3) An Ainu-English Index-Dictionary to B. Pilsudski' Materials of 1912.

MAKÓ, Csaba (JF)

Budapest University of Economic Sciences, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology, Economics

MARANJIAN, K.G.

Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Intellectual History of Tokugawa Japan

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Confucian Treatises "Bendo" and "Bemmei" by Ogyu Sorai. (in Russian)
- 2) Reader on Modern Japanese Literature.

MARKARYAN, Seda Bagdasarovna

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy, Society

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Scientific and Technological Progress in the Japanese Farming. Moscow, Nauka, 1987.
- 2) Festivals in Japan. Moscow, Nauka, 1990. (Co-author: Molodiakova E.)
- 3) The Japanese Society: The Book of the Changes. Moscow, The Institute of Oriental Studies, 1996. (Co-author: Molodiakova E.).

MARKOVA, Viktoria

Section of Japanese and Chinese Studies, Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Sociolinguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Art of Japanese Gardens (M.A. thesis). Comenius University, Faculty of Arts, Department of Languages and Cultures of the Countries of East Asia, 1999, Bratislava.

MARKOVIĆ, Ljiljana

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language, Civilization, Economics

MAROSI, Miklos

Budapest University of Economic Sciences, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology, Economics

MARSZEWSKA, Joanna

Institute of Oriental Philology, Jagellonian University, Kraków, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Niektóre osobliwości gwary Shodon z wyspy Kakeroma (Particularities of Shodon Dialect of Kakeroma Island), 1996.

MÁTÉ, Zoltán

Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics and Classical Literature

MATRUSOVA, Tatiyana

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Japanese System of Personal Management During Economic Depression, in: Japan in the 90-s: System Crisis or Temporary Malfunctions? Moscow, Vostochnaya Literatura, 1998.
- 2) Labour Policy Formation, in: Japan. Post-War Government Policy: Challenges and Responses. Moscow, Vostochnaya Literatura, 1998.
- 3) Main Problems of Aging Society, in: Japan: the End of the Century. Moscow, Vostochnaya Literatura, 1996.

MAYEVSKI, Eugeniy V.

Department of Japanese Philology, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Philology, Language Teaching

PUBLICATION:

- 1) The Relationship between the Oral and Written Forms of the Japanese Language. Moscow, 1974.

MAZURIK, Victor

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Genre of “Nadzo” of the Literature and Folklore of Japan. Moscow, 1983.

MECSI, Beatrix

Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Art History

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Hogyan érkezett Bodhidharma Japánba?, in: Magyar Orientalista Nap 2000. MTA Orientalisztikai Bizottság és ELTE Orientalisztikai Intézet. (in press)
- 2) A japán keljfeljancesi - Hogyan lett a vallásalapítóból játékbaba?, in: Műhely- A gyelmek. Győr, 1999. 116-117.

MELANOWICZ, Mikołaj

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland

Institute of Oriental Philology, Jagellonian University, Kraków, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Literatura Japońska, (Japanese Literature) 3 vol., 1994-96.
- 2) Abe kōbō – itanda bummei no aregorii to anchiyutopiaa, Kokubungaku 8. 1997.
- 3) Yoshinokuzu – dentō ga genzai ni oyobosu eikyō ni tsuite no monogatari, in: Tanizaki Junichirō kokusai shimpojumu, 1977.

MESHERRYAKOV, Alexander Nikolaevich

Department of the History and Culture of Ancient Orient, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Culture of Ancient Japan

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Ancient Japan: Buddhism and Shintoism: The problem of Sinkretism («Древняя Япония: буддизм и синтоизм. Проблема синкретизма»), Moscow: Nauka, 1987
- 2) Ancient Japan: Culure and Text («Древняя Япония: культура и текст»), Moscow: Nauka, 1991.
- 3) (with L.M. Ermakova) Nihon Shoki (translation, introduction and commentary) («Нихон сёки» (перевод, предисловие и комментарий, совместно с Л.М.Ермаковой)), St. Petersburg: Hyperion, 1997.

MICKOVÁ, Ľubica

Section of Japanese and Chinese Studies, Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Sociolinguistics and Intercultural Communication: honne and tatemae Concept

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Understanding The Japanese Way of Thinking and Behaviour Through the Honne and Tatemae Phenomenon (M.A. thesis). Comenius University, Faculty of Arts, Department of Languages and Cultures of the Countries of East Asia, 1999, Bratislava.

MIKHALEV, Adolf A.

Center for Oriental Philosophies Studies, Institute of Philosophy, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Intellectual Thought, Sociology

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Translation of Shinran's "Yuishinshomonyi", in: Buddhist Philosophy in Medieval Japan. Moscow, 1998.
- 2) Modernization in Japan. (in print)

MINAKIR, Pavel Alexandrovich (internet)

Economic Research Institute, Far Eastern Branch, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics: Regional Economy of the Russian Far East, Regional Economic Relations

MIYAZAKI, Yasunori

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Political Science

MOCZAR, Joszef

Budapest University of Economic Sciences, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

MOLODIKOVA, Elgena

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia;

Chair for East Asian Studies, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Political Science

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Labor Unions and Society. Moscow, Nauka, 1994.
- 2) The Japanese Society: The Book of the Changes. Moscow, The Institute of Oriental Studies, 1996.
(Co-author: Markaryan S.)
- 3) Festivals in Japan. Moscow, Nauka, 1990. (Co-author: Markaryan S.)

MORITOKI, Nagisa

Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching, Japanese Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Toiu' no danwa goyoonteki yakuwari. 'Nihongo to nihon bungaku' No.26, Tsukuba daigaku, Kokugo kokubun gakkai, Tsukuba, 1998.
- 2) Tyuuoo yo-roppa ni okeru 'Nihon-jijo' kyooiku no kanoosei ni tsuite. '21seeki no

'Nihon-jijo' ?Nihongo kyooiku kara Bunka literacy e' No.1 ed. by 21seeki no 'Nihon-jijo' hensyuu iinkai, Kuroshio Publisher, Tokyo, 1999.

3) Structure and Meaning of Japanese Noun-Modifying Clause in Inner Relationship. Azijske in afiske studije, letnik III, stevilka 1/2, Oddelek za Azijske in afiske studije Filozofske fakultete Univerze v Ljubljani, Ljubljana, 1999.

MOROSHKINA, O.V.

Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Bibliography, Literature

MOSHINO, Megumi

Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Kaketsu hiketsu no sutorategi, Nihongo to nihon Bungaku (The Japanese Linguistics and Japanese Literature). Univesity of Tsukuba, Japanese Linguistics and Literature Association, 1998.

2) Master's Thesis: Nihongo no hanashiai ni okeru shucho no sutorategi. University of Tsukuba, Ibaraki, Japan, 1999.

3) Graduation Thesis: Nihongono hanashiaini okeru teian no sutorategi. University of Tsukuba. Ibaraki, Japan, 1997.

MURANČANOVÁ, Danica

Section of Japanese and Chinese Studies, Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Japanese History and International Relations

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Gift as a Social Gesture (M.A. thesis). Comenius University, Faculty of Arts, Department of Languages and Cultures of the Countries of East Asia, 1999, Bratislava.

2) Russo-Japanese Relations: The Kuril Question, Comenius University, Institute of International Relations and Aproximation of Law, 2001. (in print)

MYDEL, Rajmund

Department of Geographical Studies of Japan, Institute of Geography and Spatial Management, Jagellonian University, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Urban, Demographic, Socioeconomic and Regional Studies

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Evolution of Socio-Economic Structure of Japan's Metropolitan Areas. 1988, Cracow, 113 p.

2) Diurnal Transformations of Demographical and Social Space of Tokyo, 1993, Cracow, 113 p.

3) Atlas of the World, Vol. Asia, Part I and II, Cracow, 2000.

NAVLITSKAYA, G. (internet)

Department of History of Southeast Asia and the Far East, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) History of Japan, by G. Navlitskaya and I. Syritsin.
- 2) Osaka. Moscow, 1983.
- 3) Nagasaki. Moscow, 1979.

NAYDENOV, Nikolay

Laboratory for Political Management, Sofia University “St. Kliment Ohridski”, Bulgaria

AREA OF RESEARCH: Corruption in East Asia

NOSSOV, Mikhail Grigoryevich

Institute of USA and Canada, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Archeology, Political Science

NOZDREVA, R.B.

Chair of Management and Marketing, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Marketing Strategy and Advertising Campaign in Japan.
- 2) The Role of Marketing in Control of International Activities of Japanese Companies.
- 3) Main Methods of Price Formation by Japanese Companies.

NUKKE, Maret

Estonian Institute of Humanities, Estonia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Theatre

NYMBURSKÁ, Dita (internet)

Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute, Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Japanese Society with Special Regard to the Role of the Individual in Contemporary Japan, Japanese Language: The Language and Thought in the Works of Yukio Mishima

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) D. Nymburská (transl. from Japanese), Motodžiró Kadžii: Pod sakurami [Motojiro Kajii: Under the Cherry Trees]. NO 55 (2000), No. 3, pp. 96–97.

OKAZAKI, Krystyna

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language Teaching

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Współczesne japońskie wyrażenia gramatyczne. (Modern Japanese Grammatical Phrases), Toruń, 1998.
- 2) Różne aspekty japońskiego passivum z punktu widzenia (nauczania języka japońskiego), Toruń, 1999. (Various Aspects of Japanese Passivum from the Perspective of Japanese Language Teaching)
- 3) Rzeczywistość teoretyczna, czyli japońskie tryby warunkowe, Toruń, 2000. Theoretical Reality – Japanese Conditional Mode.

OKAZAKI, Tsuneo

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland;

Warsaw School of Economics, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language Teaching

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Warushawa daigaku ni okeru Nihongo kyōiku jijō, Nihongaku kyōiku Dec.1980.
- 2) Pōrando no Nihongo kyōiku, Nihon kenkyū 1992. Podręcznik do nauki znaków, 1980. (Kanji mannnual)

OLEFIRENKO, Andrij

Oriental Studies Center, National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy, Ukraine

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Social System in the Highly Developed Information Space

OLSZEWSKI, Krzysztof

Institute of Oriental Philology, Jagellonian University, Kraków, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Classical Literature and Linguistics

OZSVALD, Éva

Institute of Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

PAŁASZ-RUTKOWSKA, Ewa

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese History

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) General Masaki Jinzaburō and the Imperial Way Faction (Kōdōha) in Japanese Army, 1932-1936, Orientalia Varsoviensa no.4, 1990.
- 2) Historia stosunków polsko-japońskich, 1996. (History of Polish - Japanese Relations)
- 3) Polityka Japonii wobec Polski 1918-1914, 1998. (Japanese Policy – the Case of Poland)

PANINA, A.S.

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Lexicology and Grammar

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Semantic Information in Bilingual Dictionaries (with a view to Japanese and Russian). Dialoque 98. International Seminar on Computational Linguistics and its Applications. 2. Moscow, 1998, p. 544-546. (in Russian)
- 2) The Role of Syntactic Government Patterns in Disambiguating Japanese Verbs. Dialoque 99. International Seminar on Computational Linguistics and its Applications. 1. Tarusa, 1999, p. 226-227. (in Russian)
- 3) Comparing Regular Polysemy of Verbs in Japanese and Russian. Second International School in Linguistic Typology and Anthropology. Moscow, 2000, p. 50-51.

PARKANSKI, Alexandr Borisovich

Institute of USA and Canada, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

PAVLYATENKO, Victor Nikolaevich

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia;

AREA OF RESEARCH: International relations in North-East Asia & Asia-Pacific Region.

Japan's-Foreign Policy

- 1) Russian-Japanese Relations in modern time. 2000
- 2) Japan and Theater Missile Defense in North-East Asia. 2001

PAVLYSHYNA, Ludmila Fedorivna

Institute of Oriental Studies, The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Ukraine;

AREA OF RESEARCH: Law

PE, Chun Dya Valentina Petrovna (internet)

Department of Foreign Languages, International Faculty, Irkutsk State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching, Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) History of Japanese Language
- 2) Theoretical Grammar of Modern Japanese
- 3) Stylistics of Japanese Language

PECHO, Štefan

Section of Japanese and Chinese Studies, Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Philosophy: Occidental-Oriental Way of Thinking, Japanese Sociolinguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Problems of Intercultural Communication with Japanese (Ph.D. thesis). Institute of Oriental and African Studies of Slovak Academy of Sciences, 1998, Bratislava.
- 2) Spiritual Aspect in Human Being: The Synthesis of Intercultural Experience in Context of Advaita, New Testament and Dzogchen Teachings. Flipo, 1998, Martin.

PERLIBAITE, Rima

Vytautas Magnus University, Centre for Japanese Studies, Lithuania

AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) International Migration. (Bachelor Thesis)

PEVZNER, Yakov Aleksandrovich

Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEKO), Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Economy

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Nature of Contemporary Social Relations and Japanese Experience

PINDUR, Bogusław

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese History

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Działalność Holendrów w Japonii w okresie Edo. (Dutch Activities in Japan in the Edo Period), Japonica 9, 1998.
- 2) Tłumacze języka holenderskiego w okresie Edo – organizacja i funkcje. The Dutch Language Interpreters in the Edo Period; Their Organizations and Functions, Japonica 10, 1999.

PIROGOV, Grigori Grigoryevich (JF)

Institute of Comparative Political Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology, Political Science, Economics

PODLESSKAYA, Vera

Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Syntax, Linguistic Typology

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Complex Sentences in Modern Japanese: Towards the Typology of Multipredication (in Russian).
Moscow: IVRAN, 1993.
- 2) Questions of Lexical and Syntactic Semantics: Anaphora in Modern Japanese (in Russian).
Moscow: Nauka, 1990.
- 3) Conditional constructions, in: Haspelmath, M., Koenig, E., Oesterreicher, W., Raible, W. (eds.)
Language Typology and Language Universals. An International Handbook. Berlin-New York: Walter
de Gruyter. 2001.

PODOLYAKA, Andrij

Oriental Studies Center, National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy, Ukraine

AREA OF RESEARCH: The possibility of using the Japanese model on the global level

POPOV, Vadim

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Peasant Movement in the Period of Destruction of the Colonial System, in: Agricultural Issue in Asia and Northern Africa. Moscow, Nauka, 1968.
- 2) The Main Problems of Agricultural and Food Policy in Japan, in: Japan 1981/ Yearbook. Moscow, Nauka, 1982.
- 3) Formation of the Social and Economic Structure in the Japanese Village. Moscow, Nauka, 1987.

POPOVA, Ariadna

Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Traditional Culture

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Japanese Aesthetics and Russian Poetry: The First Contact. Problems of World History, 1998. p. 56-61. (in Russian)
- 2) Education in Japan: View from Russia at the beginning of XX century. - Russia and Orient. Yaroslavl, 1998, p. 60-70. (in Russian)

PROKHOZHEV, Alexei Alexandrovich (internet)

Group on Japan, Laboratory of Technico-Economic Research, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia;

Oriental University (set up by the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Sciences), Russia (JF)

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Economy and National Security

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Organisation of economy and government in Japan, Moscow: Nauka, 1977. (in Russian)
- 2) Japan: Regional Structure of the Economy, Moscow: Nauka, 1987. (in Russian)
- 3) National Security: Basics, Essence, Problems, Moscow: RAGS, 1996. (in Russian)

RADEV, Kiril

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Grammar; Japanese Language

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Japanese Grammar. Sofia, 1996 (with Bratislav Ivanov)
- 2) On the Modifying Functions of Some Postpositions in Japanese? Contrastive Linguistics. Sofia, 1997, Vol. 2
- 3) About the Usage of the Term "Particle" in Japanese Linguistics? Contrastive Linguistics, Sofia, 1998

RADOVANOV, Žarko

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language

RAGOSIN, D.G.

Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Bibliography

RAMZES, Vadim Borisovich

Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEKO), Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Economy

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Toward New Systems (K novym sistemam), in: V.B. Ramzes (ed.): Japan: turning the page (Yaponiya: perevorachivaya stranicu), Moscow: Vostochnaya Literatura, 1998, pp. 24-59
- 2) Is there yet Powder in the Powder-Horns? (Yest' li jeshcho porokh v porokhovnicakh?, in: V.B. Ramzes (ed.): Japan: With what in the Third Millenium? (Yaponiya: s chem v tret'ye tysyachiletiye?), Moscow: Vostochnaya Literatura, 1999, pp. 96-133
- 3) Globalization is Knocking at the Door (Globalizaciya stuchitsya v dver'), in: V.B. Ramzes (ed.): Japan: a Collection of Random Essays (Zuihitsu) (Yaponiya: sobranie ocherkov "vsled za kist'yu"), Moscow: Vostochnaya Literatura, 2000, pp. 21-58

RAUD, Rein

Estonian Institute of Humanities, Estonia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Medieval Literature

REZANENKO, Volodymyr F.

Oriental Studies Center, National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy, Ukraine;

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Model from the Point of View of Japanese Researchers; Peculiarities of the Structure of the Japanese Model; Society and personality (Euro-American and Japanese concepts)

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Cand.of Sc. paper: "Psycholinguistic mechanisms of the hieroglyphics' perception", 1978.
- 2) Dr. of Sc. paper: "Formal and national interrelations of writing elements in modern hieroglyphics", 1996.

ROMANOVA, Irina

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Society

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Middle Class in Japan: Reality and Perception, in: East Asian Review, Osaka, March 1998, vol. 2.
- 2) Public Opinion Studies in the Foreign Policy Sphere in Japan, in: History and Culture of Eastern and South-Eastern Asia. Moscow, Nauka, 1986.
- 3) Middle Class in Japan as Factor of Social and Political Stability of Society.- Japanese Experience for Russian Reforms. 1996, No. 4.

ROSIN, Viktor Yakovlevich

Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEKO), Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Economy

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) On the Road toward "The Era of Regions": Japanese Version of Regional Development (Na puti k "ere regionov": yaponskaya versiya regional'nogo rezhvitiya), in: V.B. Ramzes (ed.): Japan: half a century of renovation (Yaponiya: polveka obnovleniya), Moscow: Tolk, pp. 290-320

RUBEL, Vadim Analoliyovich

A. Yu. Krymsky Institute of Oriental Studies, The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine;

Faculty of Oriental Studies, National Taras Shevchenko University of Kiev, Ukraine

AREA OF RESEARCH: History, particularly history of the Tokugawa era, Archeology

RUMÁNEK, Ivan

Institute of Oriental and African Studies, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Ki-no Curajuki a počiatky japonskej poetiky, Bratislava 2001 (PhD. thesis – unpublished)

RUŽIČKOVÁ, Eva

Section of Japanese and Chinese Studies, Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Intercultural Communication, Nonverbal Communication

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) American, Slovak, Japanese and Chinese Picture Dictionary of Gesture. 2001. (in print)
- 2) When Intercultural Communication Breaks Down. Bulletin IV, 1996, Bratislava.
- 3) Self-Access Listening, The Language Teacher XVIII. 1994, Tokyo.

RYBIN, Viktor Viktorovich

Department of Japanese Philology, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Udareniye i ton v yasyke i rechevoi deyatel'nosti, in coop. with Kassevich V.B., Shahelnikova, E.M., Leningrad, 1990.

RZADEK, Nagisa

Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Art

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Several exhibition catalogues and other publications.

SADOKOVA, Anastasia

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Japanese Folk Calender Poetry in Its Oral and Written Forms. Moscow, 1989.

SAKHAROVA, Evgenia Borisovna

Department of the History and Culture of Ancient Orient, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Culture of Ancient Japan

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Center and the Periphery of Japan in the 8th century (Центр и периферия в Японии VIII века.), Vostok, 2002, № 2.
- 2) On Degrees of Assimilation of Territories that Made up Japanese State in the 8th Century. - International conference "Japan: Sight from Europe", Moscow, 2001.
- 3) To the question on the degree of control of the periphery by the Yamato government (end of 7th – beginning of 8th century) К вопросу о степени контроля государством Ямато периферии (конец

VII - начало VIII вв.), first annual conference "History and Culture in Japan" (1-я ежегодная конференция "История и культура Японии"), Moscow, 2001.

SATO, Noriko

Department of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: The History of Japanese Language Teaching, Methodology

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Kanji gyûjtemény kezdõknek (Kanji Dictionary for Beginners). Budapest, 1994.
- 2) Hiragana, katakana magyaroknak (Hiragana, Katakana for Hungarian Learners). Budapest, 2000.

SENATOROV, Aleksei Ivanovich (JF)

Institute of Comparative Political Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Archeology, Political Science

SENGA, Toru

Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Tokutomi Sohô, Vámbéry Ármin és a milenáris Magyarország. (Sohô Tokutomi and Armin Vambery), Századok 128 (1994), 708-722.
- 2) Bálint Gábor, Pröhle Vilmos és a japán-magyar nyelvhasonlítás története (G. Balint, V. Prohle and the History of Japanese-Hungarian Language Comparison), Magyar Nyelv 90 (1994), 200-207.
- 3) Strausz Adolf japán kapcsolataihoz az I. világháború előtt (On the Japanese Connections of Adolf Strausz before the First World War), Századok 133 (1999), 1011-1026.

SENTSOVA, E.V.

Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: New Religion - konkokyo

SHALYAPINA, Z.M.

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese-Russian Machine Translation, Japanese Grammar

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Problems of Formal Representation of Text Structure from the Point of View of Automatic Translation. COLING 80. Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Computational

Linguistics. Tokyo, 1980, p. 174-182.

2) Some Problems of Distinguishing between Word and Morpheme in Japanese. *Travaux de linguistique Japonaise*, VIII. Universite de Paris 7. Paris, 1986, p. 131-124.

3) Towards a Conception of Linguistic Competence Underlying Diverse Modes of Linguistic Performance. *Proceedings of the XVIth International Congress of Linguists* (Caron, B., ed.). ISBN 0-08-043438-X CD-ROM. Pergamon, Oxford: Elsevier Science Ltd., 1998. Paper No. 0430.

SHASHKINA, Olga

Institute of Economics and Oriental Studies, Sakhalin State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Pedagogy, Literature

SHIGEMORI – BUČAR, Chikako

Department of Asian and African Studies, Faculty of Arts, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching, Japanese Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Izražanje povratnega dejanja v japonščini in slovenščini" (Expressing Reflexive Actions in Japanese and Slovene) *Slavistična revija*, Slavistično društvo Slovenije, 2., Ljubljana, 1992.
- 2) Nihon-go to surovenia-go no kiso dooshi---Voisu no kanten kara no taishoo (Japanese and Slovene basic verbs--- a contrastive analysis from the standpoint of voice). *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Japanese Language Teaching*, Karlov University, Prague, 1994.
- 3) Atypically Transitive Expressins Used in Short Compositions of the 2nd Year Students of the Japanese Language. *Azijske in afriške študije*, FF Ljubljana, 2000.

SHLYNDOV, Alexander

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Security and Stability in the Asia-Pacific Region

1) Japan's military potential. 2000

2) Russian-Japanese Relations. Some results and perspectives at the start of 21 century. 2000

SHNYRKO, Alexander Alexeevich (internet)

Faculty of Japanese Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Philology

SHTELMASHENKO, Yevgeniya

Institute of Economics and Oriental Studies, Sakhalin State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

SIMONOVA-GUDZENKO, Ekaterina Kirillovna

Department of History of Southeast Asia and the Far East, Institute of Asian and African Studies,

Moscow State University, Russia;

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History: Problems of Supreme Power in Medieval Japan VII-XIVth Centuries; Shinto; Social History of Medieval Japan

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) History of Japan in IX-XVth centuries, in: History of Japan. vol.1-2 (1998).
- 2) Articles on Ainu and Japanese Mythology, in: Encyclopedia Mythology of the World. Vol.1-2 (1980-1982).
- 3) The Japanese Myth and its Role in the Ancient Japanese History. Moscow, 1980.

SMIRNOVA, Natalia Viktorovna

Department of Japanese Philology, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature

SMOLIN, Georgy Yakovlevich

Department of History of The Far East, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Ancient and Medieval History of China, Historiography and Source Study of the Ancient and Medieval History of China, Main Aspects of the History of Social Protest of the Lower Strata of Society in Ancient and Medieval China

SNEZHKOVA, Natalya Konstantinovna

Department of Japanese Philology, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Japanese Language

SOLNTSEV, Anatoli Vadimovich (internet)

Department of Oriental Languages, Moscow State Linguistic University, Russia

ŠOUCOVÁ, Jana

Section of Japanese and Chinese Studies, Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Sociolinguistics: Polite Language keigo

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Birth of Modern Japan (M.A. thesis). Comenius University, Faculty of Arts, Department of Languages and Cultures of the Countries of East Asia, 1999, Bratislava.

STARECKA, Katarzyna

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese History

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Kontrowersje dotyczące prawa ex post facto w świetle Międzynarodowego Trybunału Wojskowego dla Dalekiego Wschodu. (Controversy on the ex post facto legislation in the light of the International Military Tribunal for the Far East), *Japonica*, No. 4, 1996.

STEFANOV, Nako

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Japanese Economics and Politics; Management; Social Development of Modern Japan

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Japanese Model of Corporate Management. Sofia, 2001 (with Yoshitaka Yokoyama)
- 2) Japanese Approach in Corporate Management. Comparative Analysis. Sofia, 1996
- 3) Examples from the Development of the Japanese Economy. Sofia, 1993

STOLYAROV, Yuri

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

- 1) The foreign exchange problems of contemporary Japan. 1974
- 2) USSR-Japan: the problems of economic interrelations. 1984
- 3) The foreign exchange problems of developing economies. 2000

STRELCOVAS, Simona

Vytautas Magnus University, Centre for Japanese Studies, Lithuania

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Sugihara Chune.

STRUGOVA, Elena

Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Let's read, write & speak Japanese /Manual (2 vol.+2 cassettes).- Moscow: Muravei, 2000
- 2) Let's read, write & speak Japanese - Calligraphy notebook.- Moscow: Muravei, 2001

SUCHOMEL, Filip

Collection of Asian Art, National Gallery in Prague, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Art History

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Masterpieces of Japanese Porcelain. Prague, 1997.
- 2) The Japanese Collection of the North Bohemian Museum in Liberec. Prague, 2000.

SVARCOVÁ, Zdenka

Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language and Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Vesmir v nas (The Universe Within). Praha, Academia, 1999, pp. 150.
- 2) Cesko-japonska konverzace (Czech-Japanese Conversation), with Matsumiya Hiroko. Roznov, 1993, pp. 127.
- 3) Translation: Watanabe, Minoru. O podstate japonskeho jazyka (Nihongo gaisetsu). Praha, Karolinum, 2000, pp. 228.

SYKORA, Jan

Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Economy, Society and Thought

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Japanese-Czech Learners Character Dictionary, with D. Labus. Praha, Paseka, 2000.
- 2) Tokugawa jidai koki ni okeru keizai shisó no kosatsu – Shoji Koki no keiseiron wo chushin ni (Economic Thought in Late Tokugawa Period, Shoji Koki's Theory of Keisei), in: Hamaguchi, Eshun, ed. Nihon shakai to wa nani ka, Tokyo, NHK Books, 1998.
- 3) Edo jidai no keizai shiso ni okeruu shijo genri no gainen ni tsite no ikkosatsu. (A Study of the Concept of the Market Principle in Tokugawa Economic Thought) Nihon kenkyu, 18/1998.

SYOMIN, Anatoli Vasilyevich

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japan's Foreign Policy; Japan-China Relations

- 1) Evolution and Problems of Japan-China Relations.1995
- 2) Japan's Foreign Policy Bearings and China.2001

SZABÓ, Adrien

Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Linguistics and Methodology of Japanese Teaching

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) A japán nyelv nehézségei magyar anyanyelvű nyelvtanulók számára - Japán nyelvoktatás és módszertani kérdések, in: ELTE Japán-Tanulmányok 2. Budapest, 1999. 21-29.
- 2) Hangarigo bogo washa ni totte no nihongo ni okeru mondaiten, in: ELTE Japán-Tanulmányok 2. Budapest, 1999. 100-107.
- 3) A klasszikus japán nyelvtan oktatásának néhány kérdése, in: Magyar Orientalista Nap 2000. MTA Orientalisztikai Bizottság és ELTE Orientalisztikai Intézet. (under press)

SZÉKÁCS, Anna

Department of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Onomatopoeic Words in Japanese, Sociolinguistics of Japanese

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Hangarii jijo /Hungarian Landeskunde. Budapest, Külkereskedelmi Főiskola: 1992.
- 2) Gaikoku boueki daigaku ni okeru giongo – gitaigo no oshiekata /On the Onomatopoeia in the Teaching of Japanese : Cases of the College for Foreign Trade, in: The 8th Conference of EAJS 1997, Budapest. 2.
- 3) A társadalom, a kultúra és az onomatopoiák kapcsolata a japán nyelvben /Society and Culture in Relation with the Onomatopoeia, in: A nyelv mint szellemi és gazdasági tőke. VIII. Magyar Alkalmazott Nyelvészeti Konferencia, Szombathely. 1999.

SZERDAHELYI, István

Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Diplomacy

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Japán: a nagyhatalommá válás útja, in: História. Budapest, 1988/4.
- 2) A Tennó, mint hagyomány és politikai eszköz Japánban, in: Társadalmi Szemle. Budapest, 1996/1.
- 3) Japán és a környező világ az újkorban - Gondolatok Japán geopolitikai helyzetéről, in: ELTE Japán-Tanulmányok 2. Budapest, 1998.

TARASOVA, E.S.

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Lexicology

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) On the Link between the Category of Similarity with the Category of Modality in Japanese. Yazyki Yugo-Vostochnoi Asii, Dalnego Vostoka i Zapadnoi Afriki: schostvo i razlichiy. Moscow: Institute of the countries of Asia and Africa, 1993, p. 52-55. (in Russian)
- 2) On Specific Features of Japanese Annual Dictionaries of Newly-Coined Words and Present-Day Concepts. Zhitnikovskiye chteniya. Aktualniye problemy leksiko-grafirovaniya nauchnyh issledovaniy. Part II. Chelyabinsk: Chelyapinsk state university, 2000, p. 67-74.

TIKHOTSKAYA, Irina Sergeevna

Department of Social and Economic Geography of Foreign Countries, Faculty of Geography, Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics; Social and Economic Geography of Japan, Life Cycle of the Japanese

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The role of traditions in contemporary Japanese family, in: Japan 2000: Conservatism and Traditionalism, Moscow, 2000
- 2) The social security in Japan on the threshold of XXI st century, in Japan. Yearbook 1999/2000, Moscow, 2000
- 3) Books - 1987; 1992; 1995; Chapters in collective monographs and articles on the following themes: changes in the life cycle of the Japanese, greying of Japanese society, social security and pension system in Japan, problems of education, role of traditions in Japanese family; women in Japan.

TIMONINA, Irina Lvovna

Department of Economy and Economic Geography of Asian and African countries, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia;
Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia;
Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Japan: Economy and Environment. Moscow, Nauka, 1988.
- 2) Japan: the Experience of Regional Development. Moscow, Nauka, 1992.
- 3) The Traditional Basement of the Regional Development State Policy, in: Japan 2000: Conservatism and Traditionalism. Moscow, Vostochnaya Literatura, 2000.

TIRALA, Martin

Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Classical Japanese

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) M.A. paper on Ise Monogatari, Prague, 2001

TOLSTOY, Vitaliy P.

Minsk State Linguistic University, Belarus

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Kawabata Literature Research Society (Anthology) Oofuu. Tokyo, 1999, pp. 413-422.
“Mizuumi-ron”. (Japanese)

TOMIĆ, Divna

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language

TOROPYGINA, Maria Vladimirovna

Department of Written Monuments of the Peoples of Orient, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature and Culture of Medieval Japan

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Genji-monkey: Japanese tales pf 13th-14th century – otogi joshi (Гэндзи-обезьяна: японские рассказы XIV – XVI вв. – отоги-дзоси.), Sankt Petesburg: Alademicheski proekt, 269pp.. Translation, Introduction, Commentary.
- 2) Descriptive catalogue of Japanese Books in St.Petersburg University. A catalogue of the Arisugawa Collection. Tokyo, Benseisha, 1998. 112 c.
- 3) Text book on the history of Japanese literature, tome 1: Belletristic Prosa from the 10th to the mid 19th centuries, Sankt Petersburg: Hyperion, 2001. 153+60 pp.

TROYAKOVA, Tamara

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Russian Far East

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Watching Out for Regional Separatism in the Russian Far East: Ideological Cueing of Territorial Security, Economic Incentives and Cultural Identity, with Mikhail A. Alexseev. Geopolitics and International Boundaries, vol. 4, no. 3, (winter 1999): 120-144.
- 2) Ekonomicheskoe razvitiye stran ATR. (Economic development of Asia-Pacific countries). Vladivostok, Isdatelstvo Dalnevostochnogo Universiteta (Far Eastern State University Publishing Office), 1999.

TSIGOVA, Boika

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature; Comparative Culture Studies

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Zen-Aesthetics and Japanese Artistic Tradition. Sofia, 1988
- 2) Fushikaden (Translation into Bulgarian, Comments). Sofia, 2000
- 3) Time and Space in Haiku Poetry – Journal on Korean Studies. Sofia, 2001, Vol. 3

TSVETOVA, Irina Alekseevna

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Party and Political System in Contemporary Japan

- 1) The Evolution of the Contemporary party and political system of Japan. 2002
- 2) The contemporary political system of Japan: the factors of stability. 2001
- 3) The Constitution Revision Problem in Japan. 2001

TUBIELEWICZ, Jolanta

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese History

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Kultura Japonii – słownik, 1996. (Japanese Culture – A Compendium)
- 2) Wielkie odkrycia i zagadki japońskiej archeologii, 1996. (The Greatest Mysteries of Japanese Archaeology)
- 3) Japonia – zmienna czy niezmienna, 1998. (Japan – Changing and Eternal)

VARRÓK, Ilona

Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Nevelés, művészet és kreativitás összefüggései a japán pedagógiában (Interrelation of education, arts and creativity in Japanese pedagogy), In: Új Pedagógiai Közlemények, Új tehetségek és kutatási eredmények a hazai neveléstudományban, ELTE BTK Neveléstudományi Tanszék (New Pedagogical Newsletter, New theorists and research results in Hungarian educational theoretical developments, Eötvös Loránd University, Faculty of Humanities, Department of Educational Theory), Bp. 1998, 150-156. pp.
- 2) 73 japán irodalmi szócikk. (73 dictionary articles from Japanese literature), in: Világirodalmi Lexikon 15-18. kötet (Lexicon of World Literature, volumes 15-18.) , Publisher: Akadémiai Kiadó. (1993-95)
- 3) Akutagawa Rjúnoszuke: Irodalmi, nagyon is irodalmi (Bungeitekina, amarini mo bungeitekina, translation from Japanese to Hungarian), Műfordítás, in: Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Institute for Literary Studies, Helikon Világirodalmi Figyelő (1979/1-2.). pp 23-37.

VASIĆ, Daniela

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Linguistics

VLASKO, Tatyana

Oriental Studies Center, National University of Kyiv-Mohyla Academy, Ukraine

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Enterprise and the Theory of Globalization

VLASOVA, Natalia

Russian State University for the Humanities, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese History

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Imghin War 1592-98 'Serzhant', Journal of Military History, #11, 2000

WAKAI, Seiji

Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics and Language Teaching

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Nihongo shoho (The Japan Foundation, 1981.) Japán nyelv alapfokon – nyelvtani magyarázatok (Elementary Japanese - Grammatical Notes, Hungarian Edition, University notes, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, 1997.
- 2) Feladatgyűjtemény, a "Pedagógus Szakma Megújítása Project" keretében készült Daruma sorozatból (Collection of exercises, Daruma Series under the Renewal of Pedagogy Project), Tárogató Publishing Co., 1993.

WOJTOWICZ, Miroslaw

Department of Geographical Studies of Japan, Institute of Geography and Spatial Management, Jagellonian University, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Urban and Demographic Geography

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Contemporary Japan. Cracow, 2000, in: Atlas of Asia. vol. II, pp. 138-155. (with R. Mydel)

YAMAJI, Masanori

Department of East Asian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese History of Thought

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Japán - Történelem és hagyományok. (Japan - History and Traditions) Budapest, 1989. 309 pp.
- 2) Sugió: "Test és lélek edzése". A japán kultúrtörténet egy sajátosságáról (Shugyo: "The Cultivation of Body and Mind". - A special aspect of the cultural history of Japan), in: Keletkutatás. Kőrösi Csoma Society, Budapest, 1993, 156-67.
- 3) Bushi no shiso ni tsuite no jakkan no kosatsu - futastu no shinporon (Some notions on the Samurai Mind - two kinds of Shinporon, Theory of Mind), in: Bu to Chi no atarashii chihei. Kyoto, 1998, 96-105.

YAMASAKI, Hiroshi

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Law, Japanese Language

YAMASAKI, Kayoko

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature

YANO, Cieko

Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese and Methods of Teaching

YATSENKO, Boris Pavlovich

Institute of Oriental Studies, The National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, Ukraine;

Faculty of Oriental Studies, National Taras Shevchenko University of Kiev, Ukraine

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economic and Political Geography

YERYOMIN, Vladimir

Center for Japanese Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: State, Law

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Russia - Japan: Territorial Problem, Searching a Solution. Moscow, 1992.
- 2) Political System of Contemporary Japanese Society. Moscow, 1993.
- 3) Japanese Criminal Law, in: Criminal Law of Foreign Countries. Moscow, 2000.

ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Historiographical Problems of the Sino-Japanese War of 1894-1895.

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Historiographical Problems of the Sino-Japanese War of 1894-1895. Vladivostok, 1993. (In Russian).

ZEROMSKA, Esterka

Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature; Cultural Anthropology

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Teatr japonski - powrot do przeszlosci. (a monograph in Polish on contemporary Japanese theater)
- 2) Numerous translations of Japanese literary works.
- 3) Maska na japonskiej scenie. (mask on the Japanese stage, monograph in print)

ZOBALOVA, Hana

Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Language and Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Tense and Time Expressions in Japanese. In Acta Universitatis Carolinae. Philologica, Orientalia, Pragensia. (in print)

ZORIY, Ihor

Lviv Polytechnic State University, Lviv, Ukraine

AREA OF RESEARCH: Martial Arts, Culture

ŻUŁAWSKA-UMEDA, Agnieszka

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Japanese Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Mistrz i Gospodarz, czyli sztuka współkompozycji poetyckiej. (The Master and the Host or the Art of Collaborative Poetry Composition), *Japonica* 10, 1999.

ZYKAS, Aurelijus

Vytautas Magnus University, Centre for Japanese Studies, Lithuania

AREA OF RESEARCH: Arts

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Japanese Gardens. (Bachelor Thesis)

Researchers in Korean Studies

ADMIDIN, Andrei Genrikhovich

Economic Research Institute, Far Eastern Branch, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Political Science, Economics

- 1) South Korea: The Role of Science and Technology in the development strategy, in: The Economy of the Countries of the Asia-Pacific Region: Tendencies of Current Development (in Russian)
- 2) Managing Labor Migration in Northeast Asia. Ed. By Won Bae Kim. Northeast Asia Economic Forum, 1994, 60 p. (in co-authorship)

ALEXIEV, Alexander

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria

AREA OF RESEARCH: Lexicology (Phraseology)

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) On Criteria of Excerpt of Phraseological Groups in Chinese Language – Journal of Korean Studies, Sofia, 2001, Vol. No 5
- 2) Bulgarian Interpretation and Parallels with Korean Phraseology of Chinese Origin – Journal of Korean Studies, Sofia, 1999, Vol. 2 (with Choi Gwon Jin)
- 3) On Korean Phraseology of Chinese Origin – Proceedings of the Second National Symposium on Korean Studies, Sofia, 1997, Koreana No 3

ANDRIANOV, Vladimir D.

Department of Economy and Economic Geography of Asian and African countries, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy of Korea (Rep.); Economy of Korea (Dern.); Newly Industrializing Countries in World Economy

BAEK, Jong-Phil

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature

BASSA, Zoltán

Institute for World Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Macroeconomic Tendencies, Policies, Regional Relations of South Korea, Relations with Hungary

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) "Research and Development Policy in South Korea". Science and Government Series - 3, Komitet Badan Naukowych (State Committee for Scientific Research, Republic of Poland) Warsaw, Poland

1994. Also published by the National Committee for Technical Development, Republic of Hungary, August 1994.

2) South Korea on the Doorstep of the 21st Century. Institute of World Economics Working Papers, No. 65, May 1996.

3) Hungary and European Union Membership: Implications for Korean-Hungarian Relations, in: Past, Present and Future Prospects of Korea-Hungary Relations ed. Andras Hernadi. Institute for World Economics, Budapest, January 2001.

BOITSOV, Valery

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics of Korea

BOLTACH, Yu.V.

Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Buddhism

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Description of the Buddhism in Contemporary Korea. (in Russian)

BURDELSKI, Marcelli (internet)

Centre of Asia and Pacific, Institute of Political Studies, Polish Academy of Sciences, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Politics

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Polityka Stanow Zjednoczonych wobec Korei 1941-1954, Warsaw, 1984.

CHOI, Gwon Jin

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria

AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Linguistics; General Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

1) Korean Morphology. Sofia, 1998

2) Practical Conversational Korean. Sofia, 2001 (with Dr. Kim So Young)

3) Korean Phonology. Sofia, Koreana, 1995

CHOI, Yan-Sun

Department for Chinese Studies, Faculty for International Relations, Amur State University, Blagoveshchensk, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching, Culture

CHUN, In Sun (internet)

Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

CHUNG, Keun-Jae

Department of Oriental Studies, Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrad, Yugoslavia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature

DEPONYAN, Karina

Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Education in Colonial Korea

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Education in Colonial Korea (1910-1945). - Mir Vostoka. 2000. Krasnodar, 2001. (in Russian)

DZHARYLGASINOVA, Roza Sh.

International Centre for Korean Studies, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia;

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia;

Institute of Ethnography and Ethnology of the Russian Academy of Science, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Ethnography of the people of Japan and Korea

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Ethnic Consciousness of the Koreans. Moscow, 1986.
- 2) Ethnocultural Development of Koreans of the Former USSR. Seoul, 1992
- 3) The World of Korean Fairy Tales, in: Etnograficheskoe obozrenie, no. 5/1993, pp. 164-168

DMITRIEVA, V.N.

Chair for Japanese, Korean, Mongolian and Indonesian Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) On the Certain Aspects of North Korea's Cultural Reforms.
- 2) Practical Course of the Korean Language.
- 3) Voices in Modern Korean.

DZIAK, Waldemar (internet)

Centre of Asia and Pacific, Institute of Political Studies, Polish Academy of Sciences, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: China, Korea, Politics

- 1) Polityka Stanów Zjednoczonych wobec Korei 1941-1954, Warsaw 1984

FEDOROVSKY, A.

Centre for Asian-Pacific Research, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEKO), Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean economy; Inter-Korean relations

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Russian Role in Constructing a Community
- 2) Russian Policy and Interests on the Korean Peninsula
- 3) Structural Reforms in South Korea

FEDOTOFF, Alexander

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria

AREA OF RESEARCH: Classical Korean Literature and Culture; Comparative Literature and Culture Studies

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Anthology of Classical Korean Poetry (Translation and Comments). Sofia, 2001
- 2) Smile of Buddha (Buddhist Features in Classical Korean Poetry). Sofia, 2001
- 3) Korean and Altaic Mythology. Sofia, 2000

FENDLER, Károly

Department of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Contemporary History of Korea, Korean-Hungarian Relations

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Economic Assistance and Loans from Socialist Countries to North Korea in the Postwar Years, 1953 - 1963. Hamburg, ASIEN, No.42, January 1992.
- 2) Austro - Hungarian Archives's Documents on the Korean History, 1884 - 1910. Mainz, Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenlaendischen Gesellschaft, Band 150, 2000.
- 3) The North Korea Phenomenon - Pyongyang Waits for Its "own" Pak Chong-Hee? Seoul, Hanguk Hakpo, No.22, 1997, Institute for North Korea Studies. (in English)

GAIKIN, Victor

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean migrants in the Pacific area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Korean Diaspora in Manchuria. 1905-1945, Moscow. 1989. 170 pp.

GENZOR, Jozef

Institute of Oriental and African Studies, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Slovakia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) (with V. Krupa) *Jazyky sveta*, Bratislava 1983
- 2) (with V. Krupa) *Písma sveta*, Bratislava, 1989
- 3) (with V. Krupa) *Jazyky sveta v priestore a čase*, Bratislava 1996

GERGELY, Attila

Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Laszlo Teleki Institute, Hungary;

Department of Japanese Studies, Károli Gáspár University of the Hungarian Reformed Church, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociology; East Asia, Japan, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Globalization of Regional Development Policies, in: The European Union, Regionalism and Sovereignty, Magyar Politikatudományi Társaság (Hungarian Political Science Association), 1998. (in Hungarian)
- 2) Nation-building and Globalization - Cases and Interactions, in: Globalization and Nation-building. (ed. Nándor Bárdi), László Teleki Foundation, 1999. (in Hungarian)
- 3) Identities and Foreign Policies in East Asia – Japan, China, Korea, in: Foreign Policy Papers, Teleki László Institute, 2001. (in Hungarian)

GRYAZNOV, Gennadi Viktorovich

Department of Korea, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy of the North Korea

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Socialist Industrialization in DPRK, 1966. (in Russian)
- 2) The Construction of Material-Technical base of Socialism in DPRK, 1979. (in Russian)
- 3) The Experience of Constructing Socialist Economy in the Asian Countries. (chapters in a project by a few authors), 1986. (in Russian)

HERNÁDI, András

Institute for World Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economic Development of South Korea. Relations with the Far East and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Past, Present and Future Prospects of Korea-Hungary Relations ed. Institute for World Economics, Budapest, January 2001.

HUSCZA, Romuald

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Handbook of Korean Language, part I, II (Podręcznik języka koreańskiego, cz. I, II), Dialog, Warszawa, 1997.
- 2) Some Typological Aspects of the Korean Predicative Inflection. History, Language and Culture in Korea, Youngsook Park, London, 2001, p. 312-319.
- 3) The Semantic of COME and GO in Korean, Korean Linguistics vol. 7, 1992.

IN, A.H. (internet)

Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

IVANOVA, Yanitsa

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria

AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Language. Modern Korean Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Genre Classification in Korean Literature – Journal on Korean Studies. Sofia, 2001, Vol. 5
- 2) Shing-shing-han han-guk-ő – Journal on Korean Studies. Sofia, 2001, Vol. 5
- 3) The Essence and Historical Development of *Nim* – Journal on Korean Studies. Sofia, 2001, Vol. 5

JANASIAK, Christoph

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Korean Press

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Rozwój prasy japońskiej w okresie Meiji – narodziny języka nowoczesnej komunikacji społecznej, JAPONICA no. 11, 1999, s. 73 – 91.

JEON, Hyun Soo (internet)

International Centre for Korean Studies, associated researcher, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

KARTEVA, Svetla

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria

AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Linguistics; Comparative Altaic Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Korean-Altaic Lexical Parallels. Sofia, 2000
- 2) Kinship Terminology in Korean and Altaic Languages. Sofia, 2000
- 3) Concise History of Korean Linguistics. Sofia, 1995

KASATKINA, I.L. (internet)

Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

KASATKINA, Irina

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Teaching of Korean

KATAROVA, Sofia

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria

AREA OF RESEARCH: Old Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature; Translation

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Kim Si-sup. Kum-o Sin-hwa (Translation from Hanmun) – Journal on Korean studies, Sofia, Vol. 2, 1999

KIM, Min Su (internet)

Department of Foreign Languages, International Faculty, Irkutsk State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Language Teaching

KIM, So Young

Centre for Oriental Languages and Cultures, University of Sofia St. Kliment Ohridski, Bulgaria

AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Linguistics; General Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Korean Personal Pronouns. Sofia, Koreana, 1995
- 2) Practical Conversational Korean. Sofia, 2001 (with Dr. Choi Gwon Jin)
- 3) Ways of Representing the Speakers and the Hearers in Bulgarian and Korean. Sofia, 1998

KIM, Sun Hee

Institute of Economics and Oriental Studies, Sakhalin State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Methodology

KLUBRTOVÁ, J. (internet)

Department of East Asia, Oriental Institute, Czech Academy of Sciences, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Modern Korean Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) H. Třísková, Tone, Stress and Rhythm in Spoken Chinese. Proceedings from International Workshop, Prague, May 1999. To be published in monograph series of the Journal of Chinese Linguistics, Berkeley.

KONTSEVICH, Lev Rafailovich

Department of Korea, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia;
Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia;

International Centre for Korean Studies, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Philology and Culture, Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Hunmin chong'ym. Instruction of the People in the Correct Pronunciation (1446). Commented translation and paleographic and textological description of the monument. Moscow: Nauka, 1979, 659 p. (in Russian)
- 2) Problems of Korean Grammar in the Works by Russian Linguists. Compiled by L.R.Kontsevich. Taegu (ROK): Saram, 2000.
- 3) Selected Works in Korean Studies. Moscow: Muravei-Guide, 2001, 640 p. (in Russian)

KORNEEVA, Inna Vladimirovna

Institute of Economics and Oriental Studies, Sakhalin State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Educational System (Elementary School)

KOURBANOV, Sergey Olegovich

Department of History of The Far East, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Geography, Ethnography of Korea, Political and Economic System of Modern Korea

KRAEMEROVÁ, Alice

Asian and Ethnographic Department, Naprstek Museum of Asian, African and American Cultures, Prague, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Art

KURBANOV, Segei Olegovich

Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

LANKOV, Andrey (internet)

International Centre for Korean Studies, associated researcher, also Australian National University, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: History

LIM, Elvira

Institute of Economics and Oriental Studies, Sakhalin State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Educational System (Schools after 1945), Pedagogy

LIM, Su

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Spoken Korean, Korean Writing, Korean Proverbs And Sayings

LEE, V.F. (internet)

Department for Asia-Pacific Research, Institute of Current International Problems, Diplomatic Academy, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: International Politics and Diplomacy in the Asia-Pacific Region
PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Peace and Security on the Korean Peninsula (in Russian)
- 2) (ed.) International Politics and Diplomacy in the Asia-Pacific Region (in Russian)

MOISEEVA

Institute for Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences
AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Classical Literature

NAM, Ho Sun

Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland
AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics, General

NAM, Svetlana Georgievna

Department of Korea, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Culture
PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Formation of the People's Intelligentsia in DPRK, 1970. (in Russian)
- 2) Education and Science in DPRK Under the Conditions of Scientific Technical Revolution. 1975, (in Russian)
- 3) The Russian Koreans: History and Culture, 1998. (in Russian)

NASTICH

Institute for Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Classical Literature

NEYELOVA, T.A. (internet)

Asian Studies Center, Institute for International Economic and Political Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Political Situation in the KPDR, the Republic of Korea and Russian-Korean Relations

NOVIKOVA, T.A.

Chair for Japanese, Korean, Mongolian and Indonesian Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Chinese Characters in the Korean Language.
- 2) Korean textbooks.

OGAREK-CZOJ, Halina

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Literature, Religion

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Religie Korei Rys historyczny, Dialog, Warszawa, 1994.
- 2) Tonghak - Nauka Wschodu. Iskry, 1984.
- 3) Mitologia Korei. WAiF, 1988.

OSADCHAYA, Darya

Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean History (Yi Dynasty)

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Features of Korean Mind. - Mir Vostoka. 2000. Krasnodar, 2001. (in Russian)

OSVÁTH, Gábor

Department of Oriental Languages, Faculty of International Management and Business Studies, Budapest College of Economics, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Sociolinguistics of Japanese, Intercultural Communication, Korean Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Koreai nyelv kezdőknek I-II. (Basic Korean for Hungarian Learners). Budapest: Külkereskedelmi Főiskola, 1995-96.
- 2) The Korean Image of Hungary. (in English), in (ed. by Fáyné Péter Emese): Szakmai Füzetek, Külkereskedelmi Főiskola: Budapest, 1995, 63-75. p.
- 3) On The English Elements of the Korean Vocabulary, in: The Proceedings of the 18th AKSE Conference. Stockholm, 1997.

PAK, Bella Borisovna

Department of Korea, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Russo-Korean Relations

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Building of Amur Railway (1891-1916), 1995. (in Russian)
- 2) Russian Diplomacy and Korea (1880-1888), 1998. (in Russian)

PAK, Boris Dmitrievich

Department of Korea, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Russo-Korean Relations

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Liberation Struggle of the Korean People on the Eve of World War I. 1967. (in Russian)
- 2) Russia and Korea, 1979. (in Russian)
- 3) The Revenge on the Kharbin Railway Station, 1999. (in Russian)

PAK, Chong Hyo (internet)

International Centre for Korean Studies, associated researcher, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

PAK, Mikhail Nikolayevich (internet)

International Centre for Korean Studies, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia;

Department of History of Southeast Asia and the Far East, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History; Examination of Socio-Economic and Political Trends of the Historical Development During Various Periods of the Korean History, Oriental Historiography

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Outline of Early History of Korea. Moscow, 1979.
- 2) Sketches in Korean historiography. Moscow, 1978.
- 3) Kim Bu Sik. Historical Records of the Three States. in 2 vols. Moscow, 1959, 1995.

PARK, Yuri

Institute of Economics and Oriental Studies, Sakhalin State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Methodology, Linguistics

PENTYUKHOVA, V.E. (internet)

Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

PETROV, Alexander I.

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Chinese and Koreans in Russia

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Korean Diaspora in the Russian Far East. 1860's-1890's". Vladivostok, 2000. 303 pp. (In Russian).
- 2) Korean Diaspora in Russia. 1897-1917. Vladivostok, 2001. 400 pp., 40 il. (In Russian).

ROSANOV, Vadim L.

Chair for East Asian Studies, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Articels and papers in Russian.

RUDNITSKAYA, E.L.

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Grammar

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Local and Non-Local Reflexives in Korean from the Typological Point of View - Formal or Pragmatic Description? Voprosy jazykoznanija, 2001, No.2.
- 2) Syntactic Properties of the Altaic Coordination Construction in Korean. Sprachtypologie und Universalforschung. 1998, No.51, Band 2, p.179-198.

RURARZ, Joanna P.

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean History

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Encyklopedia Historii Świata, t. III., Starożytność II, OPRES, Karków, 2001.
- 2) Problemy interpretacji starej historii Korei, Przegl?d Orientalistyczny no 3-4, 1998, s. 209-217.
- 3) Kim Tongni Tungshinbul, Literatura na ?wiecie no 2, 1992, s. 135-158.

SEMYONOVA, N.P.

Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics, History

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Economy of Korea.
- 2) State Law in North Korea.
- 3) Korean History.

SIM, Larisa

Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Culture and History

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Korean War: New Documents and Approaches. - Mir Vostoka. 2000. Krasnodar, 2001. (in Russian)

SIMBIRTSEVA, Tatiana M. (internet)

International Centre for Korean Studies, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

SINYTSIN, Boris Vladimirovich

Department of Korea, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy of South Korea

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Industry and Positions of Working Class in South Korea (1945-1959), 1961. (in Russian)
- 2) South Korea: Dramatic Crossroads. (co-authored), 1963. (in Russian)
- 3) Essays on South Korean Economy (1953-1964). 1967. (in Russian)

SMERTIN, Yuri

Department of Oriental Studies, Institute of Economics and Law, Krasnodar, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Culture and History

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Poetry of Kisaeng. - Problems of World History. Armavir, 2001, p. 16-30. (in Russian)
- 2) Esoteric Tradition in Korean Buddhism ? Mir Vostoka. 2000. Krasnodar, 2001. (in Russian)

SOLOVYOV, Alexander V. (internet)

International Centre for Korean Studies, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

SUSLINA, Svetlana S. (internet)

Institute of Oriental Studies of the Russian Academy of Science, Russia;
International Centre for Korean Studies, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics

TKACHENKO, Vadim P.

Center for Korean Studies, Institute of Far Eastern Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: International Relations

PUBLICATION:

- 1) The Consequences of Korea's Unification for Russia and Security in Northeast Asia, in: Far Eastern Affairs, No. 4 (1997), pp. 23-40, p. 33

TOLORAYA, Georgi D.

Chair for East Asian Studies, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Economics, Political Science

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Toloraya G.D., Bolshov I.G. Korean People's Democratic Republic. Moscow, 1987. (in Russian)
- 2) Toloraya G.D. Republic of Korea. Moscow, 1991. (in Russian)

TORKUNOV, Anatoli V.

Chair for East Asian Studies, Rector, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia
AREA OF RESEARCH: Political Science, International Relations

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) A Mysterious War: The Korean Conflict 1950-1953. Moscow, 2000. (in Russian)
- 2) Contemporary International Relations. (Ed.) Moscow, 1998. (in Russian)
- 3) A number of books and articles in Russian and English.

TRIGUBENKO, Marina Yevgenyevna (internet)

Asian Studies Center, Institute for International Economic and Political Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: International Economic Relations in East and South-East Asia

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) over 200 publications.

TROTSEVICH, A.F.

Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Medieval Prose

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Korean Medieval Novel. (in Russian)
- 2) Korean Medieval Tale. (in Russian)
- 3) Korean Myth and Intriguing Prose. (in Russian)

TSOI, Inna Valerievna

Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature

TYAGAI, Galina Davidovna

Department of Korea, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Korea

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Korean Thought of the Late Feudal Epoch, 1971. (in Russian)
- 2) The Formation of the National Liberation Ideology in Korea, 1983. (in Russian)
- 3) National Idea and Enlightenment in Korea in the Early XXth Century. (co-authored), 1996. (in Russian)

VANIN, Yuri Vasilievich

Department of Korea, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Modern Problems of Korea

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Economic Development of Korea in XVII-XVIIIth Century, 1968. (in Russian)
- 2) Agrarian Structure of Feudal Korea, XVth to XVIth Century, 1981. (in Russian)
- 3) USSR and Korea (chapters in a project authored by a number of scholars), 1988. (in Russian)

VASILIEV, Aleksei Anatolievich

Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

VASILIEV, Anatoli Georgievich

Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

VERKHOLYAK, Vladimir Vasilyevich (internet)

Higher College of Korean Studies, Oriental Institute, Far Eastern National University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Philology

VOLKOV, Sergey V. (internet)

International Centre for Korean Studies, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

VORONTSOV, Alexander Valentinovich

Department of Korea, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Korea's International Relations

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) "The Triangle": USA, Japan-South Korea. 1991. (in Russian)
- 2) Republic of Korea: Socio-Economic Structure and Trade Relations with the CIS Countries. 1998. (in Russian)
- 3) Russia and the Korean Peninsula Within the System of International relations in the Far East. Problemy Dalnego Vostoka, No. 3, 1997. (in Russian)

WOJAKOWSKA-KUROWSKA, Anna

Japanese and Korean Department, Oriental Institute, Warsaw University, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Korean Modern Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Writer Pak Wanso and her Works in the Opinion of the Author and Korean Literary Critics, Oriental Review, 1998, no 3-4, p. 250-254.
- 2) Pak Wanso: Matczyna droga - translation of a short story: Ommaui Malttuk I, Warsaw, 1999, 72 pages.
- 3) Traditional Poetic Forms and Appearance of the New Style Poems in Korea - Materials from the Scientific Session of Korean Section Held in December 1999. (in print)

ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.

Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography of the Peoples of the Far East Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences

AREA OF RESEARCH: Russia-South and North Korea Relations

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Chinese's World Order in the East Asia and State Boundaries (based on materials of Sino-Korean relations during XVII-XX centuries). Vladivostok, 2000. (In Russian).
- 2) Russia And The Republic of Korea: From Confrontation To Cooperation (the 1970s-1990s). Vladivostok, 1996. (In Russian).

Researchers in Vietnamese Studies

ALIEVA, N.F.

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Languages of Minorities of Vietnam (along with studies in other Asian languages)

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Areal Contacts and Special Features of the Cham Language. *Jurnal Dewan Bahasa*, 1994, 38, 7, p. 626-638. (in Malay)
- 2) The Cham Language: Spoken Idioms of the Eastern Dialect. Sankt-Peterburg: Peterburgskoye vostokovede-niye, 1999, 183 p. (in Russian)
- 3) Typological Comparison of the Insular and Peninsular South-East Asian Languages. Grammatical Structures. Proceedings of the International Conference "Pan-Asiatic Linguistics". Hoshiminh (Vietnam), 2000, 50 p. (in English and Vietnamese)

BASSA, Zoltán

Institute for World Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Hungary

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economic Transformation, Foreign Trade and Investment

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Vietnam - a Decade of Economic Transformation, in: *Kulgazdasag* ("Foreign Economy" - Hungarian monthly journal), July 1996. (in Hungarian)

BYSTROV, Igor Sergeevich

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Formation of Modern Vietnamese Prose, Enlightening Vietnamese Literature, Verb in the Vietnamese Language, Noun in the Vietnamese Language

ČERNÁ, Zlata

Asian and Ethnographic Department, Naprstek Museum of Asian, African and American Cultures, Prague, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Arts

DEOPIC, Dega V.

Center for Vietnamese Studies, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia;

Department of History of Southeast Asia and the Far East, Institute of Asian and African Studies,

Moscow State University, Russia;

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Vietnam

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) (in two volumes together with O. Novakova and P. Tsvetov) *A History of Vietnam*. Moscow, 1997.
- 2) *Early Vietnamese States*. Moscow, 1961.
- 3) (together with O. Novakova) *A Reader-Book in History of Vietnam*.

FEDORINE, Andrey

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Vietnam

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) *The Features of Vietnamese Epigraphy as of a Historical Source*. // *History and Culture of South-Eastern Asia*. Moscow, 1986, pp. 353 - 361.

FILIMONOVA, Tatiana N.

Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia;

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Teaching of Vietnamese

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) *The Features of the Literal and Folklore Vietnamese Poetry*. Moscow, 1980.

GRIGORYEVA, Nina Valeryevna

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Ethnography of Vietnam, Geography of Vietnam, Spoken Vietnamese, Dialect of Saigon, Business Vietnamese

HALIK, Teresa

Polish Academy of Sciences, Centre for Studies on non-European Countries, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Sociology of Vietnam

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) *The Presence of Women in Vietnamese Tradition*, in: *Acta Asiatica Varsoviensia*, no. 13, 2000, pp. 7-14.
- 2) *Vietnamese in Poland: Images from the Past, Present and Future*, in: *From Homogeneity to Multiculturalism. Minorities Old and New in Poland*. London, 2000, pp. 225-240.

HLAVATA, Lucie

Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Vietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities

KNOROZOVA, E.Yu.

Sector of Far East, St. Petersburg Branch, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Vietnamese Myths and Legends. (in Russian)
- 2) Korean and Vietnamese Short Stories. The Attempt of Comparison. (in Russian)
- 3) Travel Notes by Fam Ding Ho. (in Russian)

KOLOTOV, Vladimir Nikolaevich

Department of History of The Far East, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Vietnam, History of Cambodia, Political and Economical Systems of Modern Vietnam, Political History of Southern Vietnam, Religious and Political Situation of Southern Vietnam, Historiography and Source Study of the History of Vietnam, Spoken Vietnamese

KRYLOV, Yuri

Oriental Department, St. Petersburg, National Library of Russia, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: South-East Asian Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) On Phonological Status of the Glottal Stop in Syllabic Languages //North-West - South-East. St.Petersburg, 1998, p. 86-91.
- 2) Syllabeme and Syllabomorpheme //5th International Conference on the Languages of Far East, South-East Asia and West Africa. St.Petersburg, 1999, p. 75-79.
- 3) The Dissimilation Law in Mon Sesquisyllables. (in print)

MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.

Chair of Oriental and Baltic Studies, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poznan, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) [over 300 publications, 70 books included, related to various domains of the above-mentioned fields]

MAKAROVA, Yu. V. (internet)

Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

MALETIN, N.P.

Chair for East Asian Studies, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History and Political Science

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Textbook. Vietnam Foreign Policy.
- 2) Vietnam in the System of International Relations.
- 3) Southeast Asia in 1999 Year. Russia-Vietnam.

MAZIRIN, Vladimir M.

Department of Economy and Economic Geography of Asian and African countries, Institute of Asian and African Studies (IAAS), Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Economy of Vietnam; Physical and Economic Geography of Vietnam

MÜLLEROVÁ, Petra

Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Vietnamese Art and History

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Viet Nam - Nhung Dieu Bo ch Va Li Thu (Interesting Places in Vietnam). Praha, Karolinum, 1997, pp. 75.
- 2) Pictures from the Land of the Dragon. Praha, King, 2000, pp. 104.
- 3) Vietnamske pohadky (Vietnamese Folk Tales). Praha, Dauphin, 2001, pp. 152.

NIKITIN, Andrey V.

Center for Oriental Philosophies Studies, Institute of Philosophy, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History of Vietnamese Intellectual Thought

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Anthology of Vietnamese Traditional Thought. (Translation, Introduction and Comments, co-author Zaitsev V.), Moscow, 1995. (in Russian)
- 2) Dai Vietsu Ky toan thu.1-2. (The Complete Collection of the Historical Records of Grand Viet), (Translation, Introduction and Comments, co-author Leonov K.) (in print)

NOVAKOVA, O. (internet)

Department of History of Southeast Asia and the Far East, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) (together with D.V. Deopic and P. Tsvetov): History of Vietnam, in two volumes, Moscow 1997
- 2) (together with D.V. Deopic): A Reader-Book in History of Vietnam.

NUSCHEL, V.G. (internet)

Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

PANFILOV, Valery Sergeevich

Department of Philology of China, Korea and Southeast Asia, Faculty of Oriental Studies, St. Petersburg State University, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Introduction Into Vietnamese Philology, Theoretical Grammar of Vietnamese, History of Vietnamese Literature, Classical Vietnamese Poetry, Spoken Vietnamese

POGIBENKO, T.G.

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Languages of Minorities of Vietnam (along with studies in other Asian languages)

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Materials of Soviet-Vietnamese Linguistic Expedition of 1979. The Ksingmul Language. Moscow: Nauka, 1990, 519 p. (in Russian), (co-author: Bui Khan Te)

REMARUCHUK, Vladislav V.

Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia;

Institute of Practical Oriental Studies, Moscow, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Teaching of Vietnamese

SANDAKOVA, L.L.

Chair for Chinese, Vietnamese, Burmese, Laotian, Thai and Khmer Languages, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Linguistics

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Vietnamese textbooks.
- 2) Linguistics and Area Studies.

SHILTOVA, A.P. (internet)

Department of Philology of South-East Asia, Korea and Mongolia, Institute of Asian and African Studies, Moscow State University, Russia

SHKARBAN, L.I.

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Typology of Grammatical Systems of South-East Asian Languages; Languages of Minorities of Vietnam, in Particular the Chru language (Along with Studies in other Asian Languages)

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Noun-Verb Differentiation in Chru: Results and Prospects of a Typology-Based Field Study. 7th International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics. Abstracts of papers. Leiden, 1994.
- 2) Towards the Typology of the Part-of-Speech Systems (based on the material of the languages of South-East and East Asia). Lingvisticheskaya tipologiya (Solntsev, V.M., and Vardul, I.F., eds.). Moscow: Nauka, 1985, p. 159-170. (in Russian)

SLAVICKA, Binh

Institute of East Asian Studies, Charles University Prague, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Vietnamese Language and Literature

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Tap Doc Tieng Viet I. Vietnamese Reader I. Praha, Karolinum, 1997, pp.140.

SOLNTSEVA, N.V.

Department of Oriental Languages, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: Languages of Minorities of Vietnam; Genetical Ties of Vietnamese Languages with Altaic Languages

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) The Problems of the Ties of Japanese with Austronesian and Austroasiatic Languages as an Aspect of the Altaic Problem. Proceedings of the 38th PIAC. Wiesbaden, 1996, p. 359-364. (co-author: Solntsev, V.M.)
- 2) Materials of Soviet-Vietnamese Linguistic Expedition of 1979. The Laha Language. Moscow: Nauka, 1987, 519 p. (in Russian), (co-authors: Huan Van Ma)
- 3) Genitive Case in Altai Languages and in Some Languages of South-East Asia (Genitive and Possessive). Mon-Khmer Studiew, 1996, 35, p. 255-262. (co-author: Solntsev, V.M.)

VASILJEV, Ivo

Institute for Ethnology, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, Czech Republic

AREA OF RESEARCH: Ethnology

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) In Search of the Heritage of the Ancient Viets [Ed: Stanislav Broucek]. Prague, 1999.

WASILEWSKA-DOBKOWSKA, Joanna

The Asia and Pacific Museum in Warsaw, Poland

AREA OF RESEARCH: Vietnamese Art

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Publications in Polish only; e.g. Porcelanowy Szlak /Porcelain Road/ Far Eastern Ceramics in the Asia and Pacific Museum Collection, 2001.

YAKOVLEVA, Elena A.

Chair for East Asian Studies, Moscow State Institute for International Relations, Russia

AREA OF RESEARCH: History, Cultural and Religious Studies

PUBLICATIONS:

- 1) Countries of Eastern Indo-China in a Globalising Economy.
- 2) Globalising and Search of National Identification of the Orient Countries.

Appendix 1: Index of Researchers by Country and East Asian Study Focus

Contents

BULGARIA	276
CZECH REPUBLIK	277
ESTONIA	278
HUNGARY	278
LITHUANIA	279
POLAND	280
ROMANIA	281
RUSSIA	282
SLOVAKIA	292
SLOVENIA	292
UKRAINE	293
YUGOSLAVIA	294
	275

BULGARIA

CHINESE STUDIES

ALEXIEV, Alexander
GOGOVA, Snezhina
IVANOVA, Svetlana
KARASTOICHEV, Vesselin
KATAROVA, Sofia

JAPANESE STUDIES

ARGIROVA, Volya
HOLODOVICH, Lyudmila
IVANOVA, Svetlana
NAYDENOV, Nikolay
RADEV, Kiril
STEFANOV, Nako
TSIGOVA, Boika

KOREAN STUDIES

ALEXIEV, Alexander
CHOI, Gwon Jin
FEDOTOFF, Alexander
IVANOVA, Svetlana
IVANOVA, Yanitsa
KARTEVA, Svetla
KATAROVA, Sofia
KIM, So Young

CZECH REPUBLIK

CHINESE STUDIES

ANDO, Vladimir (internet)

ANDRŠ, Dušan

ČERNÁ, Zlata

CHALOUPKOVÁ, Lygžima (internet)

HEROLDOVÁ, Helena

KESNER, Ladislav

KOLMAŠ, Josef (internet)

LIŠČÁK, Vladimir (internet)

LOMOVÁ, Olga

MARŠÁLEK, Jakub

OBUCHOVÁ, Ľubica (internet)

OLILOVÁ (BOROTOVÁ), Lucie

SEHNAL, David

ŠVARNÝ, Oldřich

TŘÍSKOVÁ, Hana (internet)

UHER, David

JAPANESE STUDIES

HALOVÁ, Markéta

HEŘMAN, Robin (internet)

HONCOOPOVA, Helena

KRAEMEROVÁ, Alice

LABUS, David

NYMBURSKÁ, Dita (internet)

SUCHOMEL, Filip

SVARCOVÁ, Zdenka

SYKORA, Jan

TIRALA, Martin

ZOBALOVA, Hana

KOREAN STUDIES

KLUBRTOVÁ, J. (internet)

KRAEMEROVÁ, Alice

VIETNAMESE STUDIES

ČERNÁ, Zlata

HLAVATÁ, Lucie

MÜLLEROVÁ, Petra

SLAVICKA, Binh

VASILJEV, Ivo

ESTONIA

CHINESE STUDIES

MÄLL, Linnart: Chinese classics, Buddhism

LÄÄNEMETS, Märt: Chinese classics, Buddhism

JAPANESE STUDIES

NUKKE, Maret: Japanese Theatre

RAUD, Rein: Medieval Literature

HUNGARY

CHINESE STUDIES

BARTOS, Huba

ECSEDY, Ildikó

GERGELY, Attila

HAMAR, Imre

MÉSZÁROS, Klára

MOHR, Richard

SALÁT, Gergely

TÁLAS, Barna

JAPANESE STUDIES

BAKOS, Gábor

BASSA, Zoltán

GERGELY, Attila

GOTO, Fumio

HERNÁDI, András

HIDASI, Judit

ITO, Ryusaku

JANÓ, István
KÁLLAY, István
MAKÓ, Csaba (JF)
MAROSI, Miklos (JF)
MÁTÉ, Zoltán
MECSI, Beatrix
MÓCZÁR, Joszef
OZSVALD, Éva
SATO, Noriko
SENGA, Toru
SZABÓ, Adrien
SZÉKÁCS, Anna
SZERDAHELYI, Istvan
VARRÓK, Ilona
WAKAI, Seiji
YAMAJI, Masanori

KOREAN STUDIES

BASSA, Zoltán
FENDLER, Károly
GERGELY, Attila
HERNÁDI, András
OSVÁTH, Gábor

VIETNAMESE STUDIES

BASSA, Zoltán

LITHUANIA

JAPANESE STUDIES

ALISAUSKAS, Arvydas
BARANCOVAITE, Kristina
GELUNAS, Arunas
PERLIBAITE, Rima
STRELCOVAS, Simonas
ZYKAS, Aurelijus

POLAND

CHINESE STUDIES

DZIAK, Waldemar (internet)

GACA, Maciej

GAWLIKOWSKI, Krzysztof (internet)

LABEDZKA, Izabella

MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.

SŁAWIŃSKI, Roman M.

SZKUDLARCZYK, Wisława

TOMALA, Karin

WASILEWSKA, Halina

WASILEWSKA-DOBKOWSKA, Joanna

JAPANESE STUDIES

BRZOSTOWSKA, Elzbieta

HUSCZA, Romuald

HUSZCZA, Romuald

JABLONSKI, Arkadiusz

KAJA, Jan

KANERT, Maciej

KAROLCZAK, Krzysztof

KASZA, Robert

KOŁODZIEJCZYK, Aleksandra

KORDZIŃSKA- NAWROCKA, Iwona

KOTÁNSKI, Wiesław

KOZYRA, Agnieszka

KUBIAK HO-CHI, Beata

KULIG, Jan (internet)

LASKOWSKA, Wioletta

LESZCZYNSKI, Leszek

LIPSZYK, Henryk

ŁUKASIEWICZ, Magdalena

MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.

MARSZEWSKA, Joanna

MELANOWICZ, Mikołaj

MYDEL, Rajmund

OKAZAKI, Krystyna

OKAZAKI, Tsuneo

OLSZEWSKI, Krzysztof
PAŁASZ-RUTKOWSKA, Ewa
PINDUR, Bogusław
RZADEK, Nagisa
STARECKA, Katarzyna
TUBIELEWICZ, Jolanta
WOJTOWICZ, Miroslaw
ZEROMSKA, Ester
ŻUŁAWSKA-UMEDA, Agnieszka

KOREAN STUDIES
BURDELSKI, Marcelli (internet)
DZIAK, Waldemar (internet)
HUSCZA, Romuald
JANASIAK, Christoph
NAM, Ho Sun
OGAREK-CZOJ, Halina
RURARZ, Joanna P.
WOJAKOWSKA-KUROWSKA, Anna

VIETNAMESE STUDIES
HALIK, Teresa
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.
WASILEWSKA-DOBKOWSKA, Joanna

ROMANIA

CHINESE STUDIES
BALAN, Luminita
HOGEA-VELISCU, Ileana
LUCA, Dinu, lect.
TOADER, Serban Sixtus
VISAN, Florentina

JAPANESE STUDIES
FLOREA, Flavius
GHEORGHE, Alexandra

RUSSIA

CHINESE STUDIES

AGEEN, Nikolay Yu.

AGEEVA, Nadezhda Yu.

ALEXANDROV, Andrei Valentinovich

ALIMOV, Igor Alexandrovich (internet)

ANASHINA, Mariya V.

ANTONIAN, Xenia

ARSALANOVA, Svetlana Evgenyevna

ARTEMIEV, Alexander Rudolfovich

ARZHANOVA, Margarita Pavlovna (internet)

ASLANOV, R.M. (internet)

ASTRAKHAN, E.B. (internet)

BAIRAMOVA, Svetlana Igorevna (internet)

BANG, Ying

BELOGLAZOV, Gennady P.

BELOZYOROVA, Vera

BEREZNY, Lev Abramovich

BERGHER, Ya. M.

BLINOVA, Olga M.

BLUMKHEN, Serge I.

BOKSHCHANIN, Alexei A.

BOREVSKAYA, Nina Yefimovna

BOROKH, Lilia N.

BOROVKOVA, Liudmila A.

DIKAREV, Andrey D.

DOLOTIN, Konstantin Ivanovich (internet)

DORONIN, Boris Grigoryevich

EFREMOVA, Ksenia A.

ERMACHENKO, I.S.:

FEOKTISTOV, Vitalij Fedorovich

FILONOV, Sergei Vladimirovich

FROLOVA, Olga Pavlovna

GAIKIN, Victor

GANSHIN, Georgy A.

GARUSHYANTS, Yuri M.

GELBRAS, Vilya Gdalievich

GERASIMOVA, Angelina Victorovna

GLUNIN, V.I. (internet)
GOIKO, Andrey B.
GOLIKOV, Alexander Petrovich
GOLYGINA, Kirina Ivanovna
GORBUNOVA, Svetlana Alekseevna
GRIDINA, Nelly P.
GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana Petrovna
GUBAREVA, Ludmila
GUDOSHNIKOV, L.M. (internet)
GUREEVA, N.P.
GUREVIVICH, I.S.
GUSAROV, Vladimir Fyodorovich
HUANG, Ming-Jao
ISAEVA, Marina V.
IVANOV, Petr M.
IVCHENKO, Taras
IVLIEV, Alexander L.
KALITOVA, Elena Vladimirovna
KALYUZHNAIA, Nina M.
KARAPETIANTS, Artyom Mikhailovich (internet)
KARETINA, Galina S.
KARNEEV, Andrei N. (internet)
KARPOV, M.V. (internet)
KATKOVA, Zoya D.
KAZAKOVA, Lyudmila Grigoryevna
KEIDUN, Irina Borisovna
KHAKHALIN, Konstantin Vladimirovich (internet)
KHAYUTINA, M.
KHOKHLOV, Alexander N.
KLIM, Lyubov Ivanovna
KLINOV, Anatoli
KOBZEV, Artem I.
KONDRAZHEVSKY, A.F.
KONDRAHOVA, L.I. (internet)
KORSUN, Vladimir A.
KOSTOVA, A.F. (internet)
KOSTYAEVA, Alexandra S.
KOTCHERGIN, Igor
KOTLYAROV, N.N.

KOVALENINA, Yulia Lvovna
KOZHEVNIKOV, Alexandr Evgenyevich
KOZHEVNIKOV, GM
KOZYREV, Vitaly A. (internet)
KRASNOV, A.B.
KRAVTSOVA, M.Ye.
KRUSHINSKY, Andrey
KRYUKOV, Basili M.
KUCHERA, Stanislaw
KUCHUK, Olga Valeryevna (internet)
KURNYKINA, Galina Iwanovna (internet)
KUZNECOV, Vyacheslav Semenovich
KUZNETSOVA, Valentina
LAPINA, Z.G. (internet)
LARIN, Victor Lavrentievich
LEBEDEVA, Natalia A.
LEMESHKO, Yulia Gennadyevna
LITVINOVA, Julia M.
LOMANOV, Aleksandr Vladimirovich
LUKYANOV, Anatolij Yevgenyevich
MA, Pin (internet)
MALINOVSKAYA, Tatiana Alexandrovna
MALYAVIN, V.V. (internet)
MAZO, Olga M.
MEDVEDEVA, Olga Mikhailovna
MELIANTSEV, Vitaly Albertovich
MELIKSETOV, Arlen V.
MENSHIKOV, Lev Nikolaevich
MERKULOVA, E.A. (internet)
MIKHAILOVA, T.V.
MIKHEEV, V.V. (internet)
MOISEEV, Vladimir Anisimovich (internet)
MOROZOVA, Elena Borisovna
MUSABEKOVA, L.D.
MYASNIKOV, V.S. (internet)
NAUMOV, I.N. (internet)
NEPOMNIN, Oleg Yefimovich
NIKIFOROV, V.N. (internet)
NIKITINA, Tamara Nikiforovna

NOVIKOV, Boris Mikhailovich
NOZHENKOVA, Tatyana Mikhailovna
OMELCHENKO, Oksana Anatolyevna
OSTROVSKI, A. (internet)
PERELOMOV, Leonard Sergeevich
PETROV, Alexander I.
PISAREV, A.A. (internet)
PIVOVAROVA, E.P. (internet)
POMERANTSEVA, L.E. (internet)
POPOV, Anton Vladimirovich
POPOVA, Zoya Vladimirovna
PORTYAKOV, V.Ya. (internet)
PRYADOKINA, L.I.
RODIONOVA, Tatyana Gennadievna
ROMANOVA, Galina N.
RUKODELNIKOVA, Maria B.
RUMYANTSEV, M.K. (internet)
RYABCHEŃKO, Nikolai P.
RYKOVA, Svetlana
SALITSKY, Alexander
SAMOSYUK, K.
SAMOYLOV, Nikolay Anatolyevich
SELESNEV, Andrei Alexandrovich (internet)
SEMAIKIN, Evgeni Nikolaevich
SEMANOV, V.I. (internet)
SEMENAS, A.L.
SEMENENKO, I.I. (internet)
SEREBRYAKOV, Evgeny Alexandrovich
SERGEEV, Alexandr Leonidovich
SEROVA, Svetlana A.
SHABELNIKOVA, Evgeniya Mikhailovna
SHATRAVKA, Anna Vladislavovna
SHUTOVA, E.I.
SIKACHEVA, R.N
SINETSKAYA, Elvira A.
SMERTIN, Yuri
SMIRNOV, Ilia
SOFRONOV, M.V. (internet)
SOLNTSEVA, N.V.

SOROKIN, Vladislav Fedorovich
SPESHNEV, Nikolai Alexeevich
SPIRIN, V.S.
STAROBUDTSEVA, Natalia Sergeevna
STAROSTIN, Sergei
STEPANOV, S.V. (internet)
STOROZHUK, Alexander Georgievich
SUKHACHOVA, Galina Andreevna
SVISTUNOVA, Natalya P.
SYOMIN, Anatoli Vasilyevich
TAN, Aoshuan (internet)
TERTITSKI, Konstantin M. (internet)
TIKHVINKSI, S.L. (internet)
TITARENKO, Mikhail Leontyevich (internet)
TKACHEVA, Tatyana
TOROPCEV, Sergej Arkad'evich
TROYAKOVA, Tamara
TRUFANOVA, Tatyana Mikhailovna (internet)
TYAPKINA, Nadezhda I.
USOV, Viktor Nikolaevich
VASILYEV, Leonid Sergeevich
VOITSEHOVICH, I.V.
VOSKRESENSKI, D.N. (internet)
VOSKRESSENSKI, Alexei D.
VRADIJ, Sergei Yuryevich
WEN, Jian
YANGUTOV, Leonid Evgrafovich (internet)
YAKHONTOV, Sergei Evgenyevich
YE, Li In
YEGOROV, K.A. (internet)
YURKEVICH, Aleksandr Gennadievich
ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.
ZATSEV, Vladimir V.
ZAVYALOVA, Olga Isaakovna
ZHELOHOVCEV, Aleksej Nikolaevich
ZOGRAPH, I.T.
ZOTOV, Oleg V.

JAPANESE STUDIES

ADMIDIN, Andrei Genrikhovich
ALPATOV, V.M.
AMIROV, Viatcheslav B.
ANISSIMTSEV, Nikolai
ARESHIDZE, Liana
ARUTYUNOV, Sergei
BAGAEVA, Marina V.
BAKLANOVA, Maria
BAKSHEEV, Evgeniy
BANNIKOV, Konstantin Leonardovich
BELOKUROVA, Galina
BESSONOVA, Elena Y.
BOGATUROV, Aleksei Demosfenovich
BUNIN, Vyacheslav Nikolayevich
BYKOVA, Stella Artyemyeva (internet, JF)
CHEGODAR, Nina
CHERNYKH, Margarita Pavlovna (internet)
CHUGROV, Sergei Vladislavovich (JF)
DENISOV, Yriy
DEREVYANKO, Anatoli Panteleevich
DIAKONOVA, Elena
DJZHARYLGASINOVA, Roza Sh.
DVORTSOV, Sergey
FILIPOV, Alexander Viktorovich
FROLOVA, Olga Pavlovna
GERASSIMOVA, Maya
GLAVEVA, Diana Georgievna
GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana Petrovna
GOREGLIAD, Vladislav Nikanorovich
GRACHOV, Maxim V.
GUREVICH, T.M.
IVANOV, A.V. (internet)
JOUKOV, Alexander
KABANOV, A.M.
KARELOVA, Lioubov B.
KATASSONOVA, Elena
KLIMOV, Vadim Yurievich
KORNEYEV, Andrei Viktorovich (JF)

KORNILOV, M.N.:

KOSHKIN, Anatoli Arkadyevich (JF)
KOVRIZHKIN, Sergei Vasil'yevich (internet)
KOZHEVNIKOV, Vladimir
KOZLOV, Yury Vasiliyevich
KOZLOVSKY, Yuryi B.
KUNADZE, Georgi F.
LATYSHEV, Igor Alexandrovich (internet)
LAVRENTIEV, Boris Pavlovich
LEBEDEVA, Irina
LEE, Olga
LEONTIEVA, Elena Lvovna
LESCHENKO, Nelly
LIKHOLETOVA, O.R.
LUDE, Anna
MARANJIAN, K.G.
MARKARYAN, Seda
MATRUSOVA, Tatiyana
MAYEVSKI, Eugeniy V.
MAZURIK, Victor
MESHERYAKOV, Alexander N.
MIKHALEV, Adolf A.
MINAKIR, Pavel Alexandrovich (internet)
MOLODIKOVA, Elgena V.
MOROSHKINA, O.V.:
NAVLITSKAYA, G. (internet)
NOSSOV, Mikhail Grigoryevich
NOZDREVA, R.B.
PANINA, A.S.
PARKANSKI, Alexandr Borisovich
PAVLYATENKO, Victor Nikolaevich
PE, Chun Dya Valentina Petrovna (internet)
PEVZNER, Yakov Aleksandrovich
PIROGOV, Grigori Grigoryevich (JF)
PODLESSKAYA, Vera
POPOV, Vadim
POPOVA, Ariadna
PROKHOZHEV, Alexei Alexandrovich (JF)
RAGOSIN, D.G.:

RAMZES, Vadim Borisovich
ROMANOVA, Irina
ROSIN, Viktor Yakovlevich
RYBIN, Viktor Viktorovich
SADOKOVA, Anastasia
SAKHAROVA, Evgenya B.
SENATOROV, Aleksei Ivanovich (JF)
SENTSOVA, E.V.
SHALYAPINA, Z.M.
SHASHKINA, Olga
SHLYNDOV, Alexander
SHNYRKO, Alexander Alexeevich (internet)
SHTELMASHENKO, Yevgeniya
SIMONOVA-GUDZENKO, Ekaterina Kirillovna
SOLNTSEV, Anatoli Vadimovich (internet)
SMIRNOVA, Natalia Viktorovna
SMOLIN, Georgy Yakovlevich
SNEZHKOVA, Natalya Konstantinovna
STOLYAROV, Yuri
STRUGOVA, Elena
SYOMIN, Anatoli Vasilyevich
TARASOVA, E.S.
TIKHOTSKAYA, Irina Sergeevna
TIMONINA, Irina Lvovna
TOROPYGINA, Maria V.
TROYAKOVA, Tamara
TSVETOVA, Irina Alekseevna
VLASOVA, Natalia
YANO, Cieko
YERYOMIN, Vladimir
ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.

KOREAN STUDIES
ADMIDIN, Andrei Genrikhovich
ANDRIANOV, Vladimir D.
BOITSOV, Valery
BOLTACH, Yu.V.
CHOI, Yan-Sun
CHUN, In Sun (internet)

DEPONYAN, Karina
DZHARYLGASINOVA, Roza Sh.
DMITRIEVA, V.N.
FEDOROVSKY, A.
GAIKIN, Victor
GRYAZNOV, Gennadi Viktorovich
IN, A.H. (internet)
JEON, Hyun Soo (internet)
KASATKINA, Irina L.
KIM, Min Su (internet)
KIM, Sun Hee
KONTSEVICH, Lev Rafailovich
KORNEEVA, Inna Vladimirovna
KOURBANOV, Sergey Olegovich
KURBANOV, Segei Olegovich
LANKOV, Andrey (internet)
LEE, V.F. (internet)
LIM, Elvira
LIM, Su
MOISEEVA
NAM, Svetlana Georgievna
NASTICH
NEYELOVA, T.A. (internet)
NOVIKOVA, T.A.
OSADCHAYA, Darya
PAK, Bella Borisovna
PAK, Boris Dmitrievich
PAK, Chong Hyo (internet)
PAK, Mikhail Nikolayevich (internet)
PARK, Yuri
PENTYUKHOVA, V.E. (internet)
PETROV, Alexander I.
ROSANOV, Vadim L.
RUDNITSKAYA, E.L.
SEMYONOVA, N.P.
SIM, Larisa
SIMBIRTSEVA, Tatiana M. (internet)
SINYTSIN, Boris Vladimirovich
SMERTIN, Yuri

SOLOVYOV, Alexander V. (internet)
SUSLINA, Svetlana S. (internet)
TKACHENKO, V.P. (internet)
TOLORAYA, Georgi D.
TORKUNOV, Anatoli V.
TRIGUBENKO, Marina Yevgenyevna (internet)
TROTSEVICH, A.F.
TSOI, Inna Valerievna
TYAGAI, Galina Davidovna
VANIN, Yuri Vasilievich
VASILIEV, Aleksei Anatolievich
VASILIEV, Anatoli Georgievich
VERKHOLYAK, Vladimir Vasilyevich (internet)
VOLKOV, Sergey V. (internet)
VORONTSOV, Alexander Valentinovich
ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.

VIETNAMESE STUDIES
BANDILENKO, Gennadi
DEMIDYUK, Ludmila
DOROFEEVA, Tatiana
TSYGANOV, Vladilen
EFREMOVA, Ksenia A.
MALETIN, Nikolai P.
ALIEVA, N.F.
BYSTROV, Igor Sergeevich
DEOPIK, Dega V.
FEDORINE, Andrey
FILIMONOVA, Tatiana N.
GRIGORYEVA, Nina Valeryevna
KNOROZOVA, E.Yu.
KOLOTOV, Vladimir Nikolaevich
KRYLOV, Yuri
MAKAROVA, Yu. V. (internet)
MALETIN, N.P.
MAZIRIN, Vladimir M.
NIKITIN, Andrey V.
NOVAKOVA, O. (internet)
NUSCHEL, V.G. (internet)

PANFILOV, Valery Sergeevich

POGIBENKO, T.G.

REMARTCHUK, Vladislav V.

SANDAKOVA, L.L.

SHILTOVA, A.P. (internet)

SHKARBAN, L.I.

SOLNTSEVA, N.V.

YAKOVLEVA, Elena A.

SLOVAKIA

CHINESE STUDIES

BENICKÁ, Jana

FERANCOVÁ-ČARNOGURSKÁ, Marina

GAJDOŠ, Luboš

GÁLIK, Jozef Marián

HATALOVÁ, Henrieta

SLOBODNÍK, Martin

JAPANESE STUDIES

MARKOVÁ, Viktoria

MICKOVÁ, Ľubica

MURANČANOVÁ, Danica

PECHO, Štefan

RUMÁNEK, Ivan

RUŽIČKOVÁ, Eva

ŠOUCOVÁ, Jana

KOREAN STUDIES

GENZOR, Jozef

SLOVENIA

CHINESE STUDIES

GOU, Chengyi

HUANG, Nansong

LAVRAČ, Maja

ROŠKER, Jana S.

SAJE, Mitja

JAPANESE STUDIES

BEKEŠ, Andrej

HMELJAK – SANGAWA, Kristina

KOBAYASHI, Reiko

KURASHINA, Sayaka

MORITOKI, Nagisa

MOSHINO, Megumi

SHIGEMORI – BUČAR, Chikako

UKRAINE

CHINESE STUDIES

GAMYANIN, Vasyl

KIKTENKO, Viktor

KOLODKO, Sergiy A.

JAPANESE STUDIES

DEBEIKO, Elena

FEDORYSHYN, Myron

GOSTIK, Maryna

KAPRANOV, Sergij

KOLYVAJ, Marija

KOSTYRINA, Valentyna

KURGANSKA, Alisa Borisovna

OLEFIRENKO, Andrij

PAVLYSHYNA, Ludmila Fedorivna

PODOLYAKA, Andrij

REZANENKO, Volodymyr F.

RUBEL, Vadim Analoliyovich

VLASKO, Tatyana

YATSENKO, Boris Pavlovich

ZORIY, Ihor

YUGOSLAVIA

CHINESE STUDIES

JIN, Xiaolei

PAVLOVIĆ, Mirjana

PUŠIĆ, Radoslav

SKROBANOVIĆ, Zoran

VRCELJ, Dalibor

VUKIĆEVIĆ, Viktorija

JAPANESE STUDIES

ILINČIĆ, Divna

JOVIĆ, Marina

KLICKOVIĆ, Dalibor

MARKOVIĆ, Ljiljana

MIYAZAKI, Yasunori

RADOVANOV, Žarko

TOMIĆ, Divna

VASIĆ, Daniela

YAMASAKI, Hiroshi

YAMASAKI, Kayoko

KOREAN STUDIES

BAEK, Jong-Phil

CHUNG, Keun-Jae

Appendix 2: Index of Researchers by Subject of Studies

ANTRHROPOLOGY	296
ARCHEOLOGY	296
ART	297
CULTURE	298
ECONOMICS	300
GEOGRAPHY	303
HISTORY	304
LANGUAGE TEACHING, LINGUISTICS	311
LAW	317
LITERATURE	317
MINORITY STUDIES	321
PHILOSOPHY	322
POLITICAL SCIENCE	323
RELIGION	327
SOCIOLOGY	329
OTHER	331

ANTRHOPOLOGY

Chinese Studies

GACA, Maciej	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
KOLMAŠ, Josef (internet)	Anthropology, history and culture of the peoples of China and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism: Chinese Buddhist pilgrims (Early cultural contacts between China and India).
LABEDZKA, Izabella	Literature; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
SZKUDLARCZYK, Wislawa	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
WASILEWSKA, Halina	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

Japanese Studies

KASZA, Robert	Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan)
ZEROMSKA, Esterka	Literature; Cultural Anthropology

Vietnamese Studies

MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
----------------------------	--

ARCHEOLOGY

Chinese Studies

ARTEMIEV, Alexander R.	Archeology and History of the Far East of Russia in the Late Mediaeval Period; Problems of International Relations in the Russian Far East, the 17- the first half of 19th centuries.
-------------------------------	---

BLUMKHEN, Serge I.

Archaeology, Mythology and Ideology of Ancient China

IVLIEV, Alexander L.

Archeology, Medieval Culture and History of East Asia (mohe, qidan, jurchen)

KUCHERA, Stanislaw

Ancient History and Archaeology of China

SAMOSYUK, K. (internet)

History of Fine Arts and Archeology

Japanese Studies

ARGIROVA, Volya

History, Archeology, Political Science, Economics

BOGATUROV, Aleksei D.

History, Archeology, Political Science

DEREVYANKO, Anatoli P.	Japanese Archeology
NOSSOV, Mikhail G.	History, Archeology, Political Science
RUBEL, Vadim A.	History, particularly History of the Tokugawa Era, Archeology
SENATOROV, Aleksei I. (JF)	History, Archeology, Political Science
TUBIELEWICZ, Jolanta	Japanese History, Archeology and Culture

ART

Chinese Studies

BELOZYOROVA, Vera	Chinese Art
ČERNÁ, Zlata	Chinese Painting, Arts and Crafts and Folk Art
KESNER, Ladislav	Chinese Art History
SAMOSYUK, K. (internet)	History of Fine Arts and Archeology
SOROKIN, Vladislav F.	Classical Theater
TOROPCEV, Sergej A.	Chinese Cinema
WASILEWSKA-DOBKOWSKA, Joanna	Chinese Art

Japanese Studies

HALOVÁ, Markéta	Japanese Painting
HONCOOPOVA, Helena	Japanese Art History
KRAEMEROVÁ, Alice	Art
MECSI, Beatrix	Japanese Art History
NUKKE, Maret	Japanese Theatre
RZADEK, Nagisa	Art
SUCHOMEL, Filip	Japanese Art History
ZYKAS, Aurelijus	Arts

Korean Studies

KRAEMEROVÁ, Alice	Art
--------------------------	-----

Vietnamese Studies

ČERNÁ, Zlata	Art
MÜLLEROVÁ, Petra	Vietnamese Art and History
WASILEWSKA-DOBKOWSKA, Joanna	Vietnamese Art

CULTURE

Chinese Studies

GACA, Maciej	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
GOU, Chengyi	Chinese Literature and Cultural Studies
GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana P.	Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, Buddhism
IVLIEV, Alexander L.	Archeology, Medieval Culture and History of East Asia (mohe, qidan, jurchen)
KALITOVA, Elena V.	Culture, Symbolism of the East
KHAYUTINA, M.	Humanitarian Aspects of Ancient Chinese Culture
KOLMAS, Josef (internet)	Anthropology, history and culture of the peoples of China and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism: Chinese Buddhist pilgrims (Early cultural contacts between China and India).
KURNYKINA, Galina I. (internet)	History
LABEDZKA, Izabella	Literature; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
LEBEDEVA, Natalia A.	Chinese Culture and Literature; Interaction of Chinese and Russian Cultures
LITVINOVA, Julia M.	Chinese Culture
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
OBUCHOVÁ, Lubica (internet)	Chinese culture and literature, culture of minority nationalities in China, modern Chinese history: Situation of Nationalities in the P.R. of China, with special reference to ethnological research in Southern China.
OLILOVÁ (BOROTOVÁ), Lucie	Chinese History and Culture
RYKOVA, Svetlana	History and Culture of China
SEROVA, Svetlana A.	Chinese Culture
SMERTIN, Yuri	Chinese Medieval History and Culture
SZKUDLARCZYK, Wislawa	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
WASILEWSKA, Halina	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
YE, Li In	History of Culture, Religions in China

Japanese Studies

BAGAEVA, Marina V.	History and Culture of Medieval Japan
BAKSHEEV, Evgeniy	History, Culture
CHEGODAR, Nina	Culture
FEDORYSHYN, Myron	Language Teaching, Literature, Culture
GERASSIMOVA, Maya	Culture
GERGELY, Attila	East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily:

GLAVEVA, Diana Georgievna	Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.
GRACHOV, Maxim V.	World View in Traditional Japanese Culture (from Nara (VI-VIII cc.) till Tokugawa (XVII-XIX cc.) periods)
GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana P.	History and Culture of Ancient Japan
HIDASI, Judit	Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, Buddhism
KASZA, Robert	Intercultural Communication
KATASSONOVA, Elena	Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology
KOLYVAJ, Marija	Culture, Society
KORNILOV, M.N.	The influence of the Japanese script system on the development of culture
KOZHEVNIKOV, Vladimir	Sociology, Culture
LEE, Olga	History of Japan, History of Russian-Japanese Relations, History of Japanese Culture
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.	Japanese Language and Modern Culture
MESHERYAKOV, Alexander N.	Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan)
MICKOVÁ, Ľubica	History and Culture of Ancient Japan
POPOVA, Ariadna	Japanese Sociolinguistics and Intercultural Communication: honne and tatemae Concept
RUŽIČKOVÁ, Eva	Japanese Traditional Culture
SAKHAROVA, Evgenia B.	Intercultural Communication, Nonverbal Communication
TOROPYGINA, Maria V.	History and Culture of Ancient Japan
TUBIELEWICZ, Jolanta	Literature and Culture of Medieval Japan
YAMAJI, Masanori	Japanese History, Archeology and Culture
ZEROMSKA, Esterá	Japanese History of Thought
ZORIY, Ihor	Literature; Cultural Anthropology
	Martial Arts, Culture

Korean Studies

CHOI, Yan-Sun	Language Teaching, Culture
FEDOTOFF, Alexander	Classical Korean Literature and Culture; Comparative Literature and Culture Studies
KONTSEVICH, L.R.	Korean Philology and Culture
NAM, Svetlana G.	Korean Culture
SIM, Larisa	Korean Culture and History
SMERTIN, Yuri	Korean Culture and History

TSIGOVA, Boika

Japanese Literature; Comparative Culture Studies

Vietnamese Studies

MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.

Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

YAKOVLEVA, Elena A.

History, Cultural and Religious Studies

ECONOMICS

Chinese Studies

BELOGLAZOV, Gennady P.

Socio-economic History of China, Agrarian Problems of China

GANSHIN, Georgy A.

Economy of China; Physical and Economic Geography of China

GELBRAS, Vily G.

Chinese Economy, Social and Political Problems of China and Russia

GRIDINA, Nelly P.

History and Economy of North-East China

KARPOV, M.V. (internet)

Political and Economic Development of Modern China, Typology of Political Systems

KONDRAHOVA, L.I. (internet) Economic Reform and Industrial Development of the PRC

KOTLYAROV, N.N.

World Economy

KUZNETSOVA, Valentina

Economics of China

MELIANTSEV, Vitaly A.

History of Economic Development; Taiwan

MERKULOVA, E.A. (internet)

The Experience of China with Receiving Foreign Direct Investment

MÉSZÁROS, Klára

Economics and Politics of Greater China

MIKHEEV, V.V. (internet)

Socioeconomics

NAUMOV, I.N. (internet)

Economics

NOVIKOV, Boris M.

History of China In New And Modern Time, Economic System of the PRC, Geography of China, History of the Secret Societies of the 18th - The First Half of the 20th Century in China, History of Asian and African Countries in New and Modern Time (The Region of East, South and Southeast Asia)

OMELCHENKO, Oksana A.

Socio-political and Socioeconomic Development of Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language Teaching

OSTROVSKI, A. (internet)

Contemporary Politics and Economics

PORTYAKOV, V.Ya. (internet)

Socio-economic development of the PRC

ROMANOVA, Galina N.	Russian-Chinese Economic Relations in the Far East. XVII-XX-th centuries
SAJE, Mitja	Chinese History, Politics and Economy
SALITSKY, Alexander	Asia's Economy
STEFANOV, Nako	Modern Japanese Economics and Politics; Management; Social Development of Modern Japan.
STEPANOV, S.V. (internet)	Foreign Trade Relations of the PRC, Russian-Chinese Economic and Political Relations
TÁLAS, Barna	Chinese Economy
TROYAKOVA, Tamara	Russian Far East
 Japanese Studies	
ADMIDIN, Andrei G.	Political Science, Economics
ALISAUSKAS, Arvydas	Economics
AMIROV, Viatcheslav B.	Foreign Economic Relations of Japan, Economic Relations in Asia-Pacific
ARGIROVA, Volya	History, Archeology, Political Science, Economics
BAKOS, Gábor (JF, internet)	Economics
BAKLANOVA, Maria	Regional Planning in Japan and Russia
BASSA, Zoltán	Foreign Trade and Investment; Financial Reform; Relations between Japan and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary
BELOKUROVA, Galina	International financial markets
DENISOV, Yuri	Economy
GERGELY, Attila	East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.
HERNÁDI, András	Economics, Society, Foreign Economic Relations of Japan; Japan's Role in the Regional and ASEM Cooperation; Relations between Japan and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary
KAJA, Jan	Economics
KORNEEV, Andrei V.	Economics
KOVRIZHKIN, Sergei V. (internet)	Economics
KOZHEVNIKOV, GM.	Economics
KULIG, Jan (internet)	Economics
KURGANSKA, Alisa B.	Geography, Political Science, Economics
LEBEDEVA, Irina	Economy
LEONTIEVA, Elena L.	Japanese Economy
LUDE, Anna	Japanese Economics

MAKÓ, Csaba (JF)	Sociology, Economics
MARKARYAN, Seda	Economy, Society
MARKOVIĆ, Ljiljana	Japanese Language, Civilization, Economics
MAROSI, Miklos	Sociology, Economics
MATRUSOVA, Tatiyana	Economy
MINAKIR, Pavel A. (internet)	Economics: Regional Economy of the Russian Far East, Regional Economic Relations
MOCZAR, Joszef	Economics
MYDEL, Rajmund	Urban, Demographic, Socioeconomic and Regional Studies
NOZDREVA, Raisa B.	Economics
OZSVALD, Éva (JF, internet)	Economics
PARKANSKI, Alexandr B.	Economics
PEVZNER, Yakov A.	Japanese Economy
PIROGOV, Grigori G. (JF)	Sociology, Political Science, Economics
PROKHOZHEV, Alexei A. (internet)	Japanese Economy and National Security
RAMZES, Vadim B.	Japanese Economy, Sociology
ROSIN, Viktor Ya.	Japanese Economy
STOLYAROV, Yuri	Economics
SYKORA, Jan	Japanese Economy, Society and Thought
TIKHOTSKAYA, Irina S.	Economics; Social and Economic Geography of Japan, Life Cycle of the Japanese
TIMONINA, Irina L.	Economics
TROYAKOVA, Tamara	Russian Far East
VLASKO, Tatyana	Japanese Enterprise and the theory of globalization
YATSENKO, Boris P.	Economic and Political Geography

Korean Studies

ADMIDIN, Andrei G.	Political Science, Economics
ANDRIANOV, Vladimir D.	Economy of Korea (Rep.); Economy of Korea (Dem.); Newly Industrializing Countries in World Economy
BASSA, Zoltán	Macroeconomic Tendencies, Policies, Regional Relations of South Korea, Relations with Hungary
BOITSOV, Valery	Economics of Korea
FEDOROVSKY, A.	Korean Economy; Inter-Korean Relations
GRYAZNOV, Gennadi V.	Economy of North Korea
HERNÁDI, András	Economic Development of South Korea. Relations with the Far East and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary
KOURBANOV, Sergey O.	History, Geography, Ethnography of Korea, Political and Economic System of Modern Korea

PAK, Mikhail N. (internet)	Examination of Socio-Economic and Political Trends of the Historical Development During Various Periods of the Korean History, Oriental Historiography
SEMYONOVA, N.P.	Economics, History
SINYTSIN, Boris V.	Economy of South Korea
SUSLINA, Svetlana S. (internet)	Economics
TOLORAYA, Georgi D.	Economics, Political Science
TRIGUBENKO, Marina Ye.(internet)	International Economic Relations in East and South-East Asia

Vietnamese Studies

BASSA, Zoltán	Economic Transformation, Foreign Trade and Investment
KOLOTOV, Vladimir N.	History of Vietnam, History of Cambodia, Political and Economical Systems of Modern Vietnam, Political History of Southern Vietnam, Religious and Political Situation of Southern Vietnam, Historiography and Source Study of the History of Vietnam, Spoken Vietnamese
MAZIRIN, Vladimir M.	Economy of Vietnam; Physical and Economic Geography of Vietnam

GEOGRAPHY

Chinese Studies

BERGHER, Ya. M.	Sociology, Geography
DIKAREV, Andrey D.	Population Problems
GANSHIN, Georgy A.	Economy of China; Physical and Economic Geography of China
GAIKIN, Victor	Korean migrants in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954
NOVIKOV, Boris M.	History of China In New And Modern Time, Economic System of the PRC, Geography of China, History of the Secret Societies of the 18th - The First Half of the 20th Century in China, History of Asian and African Countries in New and Modern Time (The Region of East, South and Southeast Asia)

POPOV, Anton V. History, Geography And Ethnography of Mongolia, Historiography And Source Study of the History of Mongolia, History and Geography of Central Asia, Official Mongolian Documents of the 17th -19th Centuries as Historical Sources, China and the Ancient and Medieval Nomads of Central Asia

Japanese Studies

DVORTSOV, Sergey Geography
GAIKIN, Victor Korean migrants in the Pacific area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954
KURGANSKA, Alisa B. Geography, Political Science, Economics
MYDEL, Rajmund Urban, Demographic, Socioeconomic and Regional Studies
TIKHOTSKAYA, Irina S. Economics; Social and Economic Geography of Japan, Life Cycle of the Japanese
WOJTOWICZ, Miroslaw Urban and Demographic Geography
YATSENKO, Boris P. Economic and Political Geography

Korean Studies

GAIKIN, Victor Korean migrants in the Pacific area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954
KOURBANOV, Sergey O. History, Geography, Ethnography of Korea, Political and Economic System of Modern Korea

Vietnamese Studies

MAZIRIN, Vladimir M. Economy of Vietnam; Physical and Economic Geography of Vietnam

HISTORY

Chinese Studies

ALEXANDROV, Andrei V. History
ALIMOV, Igor A. (internet) History and Ethnography
ANDO, Vladimir (internet) Theory of traditional Chinese medicine, Taoist qigong and Taoism: Classical Chinese Medicine. Basic theory, Nanjing. Canon of difficulties, Chinese-Czech Lexicon of Traditional

ARTEMIEV, Alexander R.	Chinese Medicine, Li Shizhen: Binhu Maixue. Binhu's teaching on examination of pulses.
ASLANOV, R.M. (internet)	Archeology and History of the Far East of Russia in the Late Mediaeval Period; Problems of International Relations in the Russian Far East, the 17- the first half of 19th centuries.
BEREZNY, Lev A.	History and Politics
BOKSHCHANIN, Alexei A.	History of China in New And Modern Time, Problems Concerning the Methods of Studying the History Of Asia, Main Conception of Western Historiography on the Historical Development of the Civilisation of East Asia
BOROKH, Lilia N.	Medieval History of China
DORONIN, Boris Grigoryevich	History of Chinese Thought
ECSEDY, Ildikó	Political System of the CPR, Ethnography of China, Historiography And Source Study of the Chinese History (The Late Middle And New Time), Problems of the Chinese History of the 17th - 18th Centuries, History of Asian And African Countries In The Middle Ages (The Region of East, South and Southeast Asia)
ERMACHENKO, I.S.	Ancient and Medieval Chinese History
FILONOV, Sergei V.	History
GLUNIN, V.I. (internet)	Early Taoist History
GOLIKOV, Alexander P.	History
GRIDINA, Nelly P.	History and Economy of North-East China
HATALOVÁ, Henrieta	Modern Chinese History and Chinese Popular Literature
IVANOVA, Svetlana	Japanese History, Korean History; Chinese History (Late Feudalism)
IVLIEV, Alexander L.	Archeology, Medieval Culture and History of East Asia (mohe, qidan, jurchen)
KALYUZHNAIA, Nina M.	Chinese Social Thought of the Beginning of XX Century
KARETINA, Galina S.	Modern History of China, Chinese Warlords, Problems of Modernization in Eastern Society
KARNEEV, Andrei N. (internet)	Late Imperial China, History of the Chinese Republic (1911-1949), History of the Financial System and Taxation, History of the Institutions of Control of Local Communities in Republican China, Role of Government in Socioeconomic Development of East Asian Countries
KARPOV, M.V. (internet)	Political and Economic Development of Modern China, Typology of Political Systems

KHAKHALIN, Konstantin V. (internet)	History, Language Teaching
KHAYUTINA, M.	Humanitarian Aspects of Ancient Chinese Culture
KIGTENKO, Viktor	History of Ukrainian-Chinese Relations
KLIM, Lyubov I.	History
KOBZEV, Artem I.	History of Intellectual Thought and Culture
KOLMAŠ, Josef (internet)	Anthropology, history and culture of the peoples of China and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism: Chinese Buddhist pilgrims (Early cultural contacts between China and India).
KORSUN, Vladimir A.	History and Political Science
KOVALENINA, Yulia L.	History
KOZHEVNIKOV, Alexandr E.	History
KOZYREV, Vitaly A. (internet)	Modern History of China, Relation between the Center and the Periphery in Chinese History, History of the War against Japan (1937-1945)
KUCHERA, Stanislaw	Ancient History and Archaeology of China
KUCHUK, Olga V. (internet)	History
KURNYKINA, Galina I. (internet)	History
KUZNECOV, Vyacheslav S.	Social and Political History of East Asian Countries
LAPINA, Z.G. (internet)	Medieval China, History of Political Fight in China of the Sun Era traditional Chinese Thought on Government, Mutual Influence of Eastern and Western Cultures
LARIN, Victor L.	History of China, Regional Relations in the Pacific, Russian-Chinese Relations
LIŠČÁK, Vladimir (internet)	Silk Road and China; minority nationalities in China; early Chinese Buddhism: Silk Roads and Chinese Central Asia (Eastern Turkestan) Through the Ages: Cultural Contacts.
MARŠÁLEK, Jakub	Early China
MELIANTSEV, Vitaly A.	History of Economic Development; Taiwan
MELIKSETOV, Arlen V.	Modern History of Asia, Modern History of China, Economic History of China, Socio-Economic Policy of Guomingang, History of Taiwan After World War II, History of the War Against Japan, History of the People's Republic of China, Theory of "New Democracy" Of Mao Tse-Tung
MOISEEV, Vladimir A. (internet)	History
NEPOMNIN, Oleg Ye.	History
NIKIFOROV, V.N. (internet)	History
NOVIKOV, Boris M.	History of China In New And Modern Time, Economic

	System of the PRC, Geography of China, History of the Secret Societies of the 18th - The First Half of the 20th Century in China, History of Asian and African Countries in New and Modern Time (The Region of East, South and Southeast Asia)
OLILOVÁ (BOROTOVÁ), Lucie	Chinese History and Culture
OMELCHENKO, Oksana A.	Socio-political and socioeconomic development of Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language Teaching
PISAREV, A.A. (internet)	Government in China, Agrarian Development of China, Ideology of Sun Yat Sen, History of the People's Republic of China, Relations between China and Taiwan, Comparative Socio-Economic History of Russia and China
POPOV, Anton V.	History, Geography And Ethnography of Mongolia, Historiography And Source Study of the History of Mongolia, History and Geography of Central Asia, Official Mongolian Documents of the 17th -19th Centuries as Historical Sources, China and the Ancient and Medieval Nomads of Central Asia
RODIONOVA, Tatyana G.	History
ROMANOVA, Galina N.	Russian-Chinese Economic Relations in the Far East. XVII-XX-th Centuries
RYABCHENKO, Nikolai P.	Contemporary History, Theoretical History, Sino-Soviet Relations
RYKOVA, Svetlana	History and Culture of China
SAJE, Mitja	Chinese History, Politics and Economy
SALÁT, Gergely	History of Chinese Law
SAMOSYUK, K. (internet)	History of Fine Arts and Archeology
SAMOYLOV, Nikolay A.	Modern and Contemporary History of China, History of Modern Chinese Social Thought, History of the Main Ideological Doctrines in Asian Countries, Russia and China: Mutual Perceptions, Images and Stereotypes (History and the Present Time), Modern and Contemporary History of Asian and African Countries
SERGEEV, Alexandr L.	History
SINETSKAYA, Elvira A.	Social History of China in XX Century
SŁAWIŃSKI, Roman M.	History of China
SLOBODNÍK, Martin	History of China, China and Its Neighbours /historical connections, Tibet
SMERTIN, Yuri	Chinese Medieval History and Culture

SUKHACHOVA, Galina A.	History of China, the Chinese in the Russian Far East; History of the Hunkhus Movement in Dunbei
SVISTUNOVA, Natalya P.	Medieval History of China
TERTITSKI, Konstantin M. (internet)	Cultural Anthropology of the Chinese, Chinese Sinkretic Religions, Neotraditionalistic Political Movements
TIKHVINKSI, S.L. (internet)	Unification and independence of China (1898-1949)
TITARENKO, Mikhail L. (internet)	World economics and international relations
TOMALA, Karin	Modern History of China
TYAPKINA, Nadezhda I.	Rural Socium: Traditional Social Organisation
USOV, Viktor N.	Modern History of China
VASILYEV, Leonid S.	Typology of Societies, Genesis of the Chinese State, History of Chinese Thought, Early History of China
VOSKRESSENSKI, Alexei D.	History, Political Science, International Relations
VRADIJ, Sergei Yu.	History
YE, Li In	History of Culture, Religions in China
ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.	Historiographical Problems of the Sino-Japanese War of 1894-1895
ZATSEV, Vladimir V.	History of Intellectual Thought
ZOTOV, Oleg V.	Sinology and Central Asian Studies

Japanese Studies

ARGIROVA, Volya	History, Archeology, Political Science, Economics
BAGAEVA, Marina V.	History and Culture of Medieval Japan
BAKSHEEV, Evgeniy	History, Culture
BOGATUROV, Aleksei D.	History, Archeology, Political Science
DEREVYANKO, Anatoli P.	Japanese Archeology
FILIPOV, Alexander V.	History
GHEORGHE, Alexandra	History/Civilization
GRACHOV, Maxim V.	History and Culture of Ancient Japan
HEŘMAN, Robin (internet)	The roots of Japanese philosophy and aesthetic tradition, Concepts of “Nature” in the History of Japanese Thought
IVANOVA, Svetlana	Japanese History, Korean History; Chinese History (Late Feudalism)
JOUKOV, Alexander	History
JOVIĆ, Marina	History of Japanese Civilization
KÁLLAY, István	History of Law
KANERT, Maciej	History
KARELOVA, Lioubov B.	History of Intellectual Thought
KLIMOV, Vadim Yurievich	History

KOSHKIN, Anatoli A. (JF)	History
KOZHEVNIKOV, Vladimir	History of Japan, History of Russian-Japanese Relations, History of Japanese Culture
KOZLOVSKY, Yuryi B.	History of Intellectual Thought
LABUS, David	Japanese Premodern History
LESCHENKO, Nelly	History
MARANJIAN, K.G.	Intellectual History of Tokugawa Japan
MESHERYAKOV, Alexander N.	History and Culture of Ancient Japan
MIKHALEV, Adolf A.	History of Intellectual Thought, Sociology
MOLODYAKOVA, Elgena V.	History and Political Science
MURANČANOVÁ, Danica	Modern Japanese History and International Relations
NAVLITSKAYA, G. (internet)	History
NOSSOV, Mikhail G.	History, Archeology, Political Science
PAŁASZ-RUTKOWSKA, Ewa	Japanese History
PINDUR, Bogusław	Japanese History
POPOV, Vadim	History
RUBEL, Vadim A.	History, Archeology
SAKHAROVA, Evgenia B.	History and Culture of Ancient Japan
SENATOROV, Aleksei I. (JF)	History, Archeology, Political Science
SENGA, Toru	History
SHTELMASHENKO, Ye.	History
SIMONOVA-GUDZENKO, Ekaterina K. (internet)	History: Problems of Supreme Power in Medieval Japan VII-XIVth centures; Shinto; Social History of Medieval Japan
SMOLIN, Georgy Ya.	Ancient and Medieval History of China, Historiography and Source Study of the Ancient and Medieval History of China, Main Aspects of the History of Social Protest of the Lower Strata of Society in Ancient and Medieval China
STARECKA, Katarzyna	Japanese History
STRELCOVAS, Simonas	History
SYKORA, Jan	Japanese Economy, Society and Thought
SZERDAHELYI, Istvan	History of Diplomacy
VLASOVA, Natalia	Japanese History
YAMAJI, Masanori	Japanese History of Thought
ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.	Historiografical Problems of the Sino-Japanese War of 1894-1895

Korean Studies

DJARYLGASINOVA, Roza	Korean History
FENDLER, Károly	Contemporary History of Korea, Korean-Hungarian Relations
IVANOVA, Svetlana	Japanese History, Korean History; Chinese History (Late Feudalism)
JANASIAK, Christoph	History of Korean Press
JEON, Hyun Soo (internet)	History
KOURBANOV, Sergey O.	History, Geography, Ethnography of Korea, Political and Economic System of Modern Korea
LANKOV, Andrey (internet)	History
OSADCHAYA, Darya	Korean History (Yi Dynasty)
PAK, Bella B.	History of Russo-Korean Relations
PAK, Boris D.	History of Russo-Korean Relations
PAK, Chong Hyo (internet)	History
PAK, Mikhail N. (internet)	History
ROSANOV, Vadim L.	History
RURARZ, Joanna P.	Korean History
SEMYONOVA, N.P.	Economics, History
SIM, Larisa	Korean Culture and History
SIMBIRTSEVA, Tatiana M. (internet)	History
SMERTIN, Yuri	Korean Culture and History
SOLOVYOV, Alexander V. (internet)	History
TYAGAI, Galina D.	History of Korea
VANIN, Yuri V.	History and Modern Problems of Korea
VOLKOV, Sergey V. (internet)	History

Vietnamese Studies

DEOPIK, Dega V.	History of Vietnam
FEDORINE, Andrey	History of Vietnam
HALIK, Teresa	History and Sociology of Vietnam
KOLOTOV, Vladimir N.	History of Vietnam, History of Cambodia, Political and Economical Systems of Modern Vietnam, Political History of Southern Vietnam, Religious and Political Situation of Southern Vietnam, Historiography and Source Study of the History of Vietnam, Spoken Vietnamese
MALETIN, N.P.	History and Political Science
MÜLLEROVÁ, Petra	Vietnamese Art and History
NIKITIN, Andrey V.	History of Vietnamese Intellectual Thought

NOVAKOVA, O. (internet)	History
YAKOVLEVA, Elena A.	History, Cultural and Religious Studies

LANGUAGE TEACHING, LINGUISTICS

Chinese Studies

ALEXIEV, Alexander	Lexicology (Phraseology)
ANDRŠ, Dušan	Modern Chinese Literature, Chinese Language
ANTONIAN, Xenia	Chinese Linguistics
ARSALANOVA, Svetlana E.	Language Teaching
ARZHANOVA, Margarita P. (internet)	Language Teaching
ASTRAKHAN, E.B. (internet)	
BAIRAMOVA, Svetlana I.	Language Teaching
BALAN, Luminita	Linguistics
BARTOS, Huba	Chinese Linguistics
DOLOTIN, Konstantin I. (internet)	Speech acoustics
FROLOVA, Olga P.	Linguistics, Lexicology
GACA, Maciej	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
GAJDOŠ, Luboš	Modern Chinese Grammar
GAMYANIN, Vasyl	Philology
GERASIMOVA, Angelina V.	Spoken Chinese, Chinese Press, Modality In The Chinese Language
GOGOVA, Snezhina	Socio-linguistics; Chinese Phonetics and Phonology; Psycho-linguistics
GUBAREVA, Ludmila	Teaching of Chinese
GUREVIVICH, I.S.	Linguistics
HUANG, Ming-Jao	Chinese and Methods of Teaching
HUANG, Nansong	Language Teaching, Chinese Linguistics
ISAEVA, Marina V.	Structural Studies of Ancient Chinese Texts
IVCHENKO, Taras	Chinese Linguistics, Ancient Chinese
JIN, Xiaolei	Chinese Language Instructor
KARAPETIANTS, Artyom M. (internet)	
KATAROVA, Sofia	Old Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature; Translation
KAZAKOVA, Lyudmila G.	Spoken Chinese, Chinese Literary Text
KHAKHALIN, Konstantin V. (internet)	History, Language Teaching
KOLODKO, Sergiy A.	Language, Translation Techniques
KONDRAKHEVSKY, A.F.	Linguistics

KOSTOVA, A.F. (internet)	
KOTCHERGIN, Igor	Teaching Chinese
KRYUKOV, Basili M.	Ancient Chinese Texts and Rituals
LAVRAČ, Maja	Chinese Literature (classical Poetry), Theory of Translation
LEMESHKO, Yulia G.	Chinese Literature of the 20th Century, Syntactic Constructions in Public Political Texts
MA, Pin	Language Teaching
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
MALINOVSKAYA, Tatiana A.	Classical Chinese Literature, Classical Chinese Language
MAZO, Olga M.	Sino-Tibetan Morphology
MEDVEDEVA, Olga M.	Language Teaching
MIKHAILOVA, T.V.	Chinese Dialectology and Typology
MOHR, Richard	Methodology of Chinese Language Teaching
MUSABEKOVA, L.D.	Linguistics
NIKITINA, Tamara N.	Grammar of Old Chinese, Grammar of Modern Journalistic Chinese Text
OMELCHENKO, Oksana A.	Socio-political and socioeconomic development of Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language Teaching
POMERANTSEVA, L.E. (internet)	
POPOVA, Zoya V.	Language Teaching
PRYADOKHINA, L.I.	Language Teaching
RUKODELNIKOVA, Maria .B.	Chinese Lexicology, Dungan Language, Typology & Semantics
RUMYANTSEV, M.K. (internet)	
SEHNAL, David	Grammar and History of Chinese Language, Theoretical Grammar
SEmenas, A.L.	Chinese Lexicology
SHABELNIKOVA, Evgeniya M.	Grammar of Modern Chinese, Phonetics of the Chinese Language, Commercial Correspondence and Documentation in Chinese
SHATRAVKA, Anna V.	Language Teaching
SHUTOVA, E.I.	Chinese Grammar
SKROBANOVIĆ, Zoran	Classical Chinese Language and Literature
SOFRONOV, M.V. (internet)	
SOLNTSEVA, N.V.	General and Chinese Typology and Grammar
SPESHNEV, Nikolai A.	Ethnopsychology of the Chinese People, Chinese Oral Literature, Introduction into Chinese Philology
STAROBUDTSEVA, Natalia S.	Language Teaching
STAROSTIN, Sergei	History of Chinese and Japanese, Comparative Altaic,

STOROZHUK, Alexander G.	Comparative Caucasian, General historical linguistics Spoken Chinese, Chinese Press, Old Chinese Language, Tan Novel, Life And Work of Yuan Zhen
ŠVARNÝ, Oldřich	Phonetics
SZKUDLARCZYK, Wislawa	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
TAN, Aoshuan (internet)	
TRÍSKOVÁ, Hana (internet)	Modern Chinese phonetics, esp. prosody; Chinese lexicography: Phonetics of modern Chinese ? Basic Course (textbook for university students); Software for analysing the rhythm of spoken Mandarin. (PALM ? Prosodical Labeling for Mandarin).
TRUFANOVA, Tatayana M.	Language Teaching, Methodics of Teaching Chinese
UHER, David	Linguistics
VISAN, Florentina	Linguistics/Philosophy of Language
VOITSEHOVICH, I.V.	Linguistics
VOSKRESENSKI, D.N. (internet)	
VRCELJ, Dalibor	Chinese Language
WASILEWSKA, Halina	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
YAKHONTOV, Sergei E.	Grammar of Modern Chinese, Grammar of Middle Chinese, Grammar of Old Chinese, History of the Chinese Language, Historical Phonetics of Chinese, History of Verbal Constructions in Chinese, History of Chinese Linguistics, Dialectology of Chinese, Introduction into The Study of Synthetic Languages, Comparative Historical Study of Languages of China and Languages of Southeast Asia
ZAVYALOVA, Olga I.	Chinese Linguistics
ZOGRAPH, I.T.	Linguistics

Japanese Studies

ALPATOV, V.M.	Japanese Grammar; Language and Society
ARESHIDZE, Liana	Teaching of Japanese
BEKEŠ, Andrej	Language Teaching, Japanese Linguistics
BESSONOVA, Elena Y.	Linguistics
BRZOSTOWSKA, Elzbieta	Linguistics
BYKOVA, Stella A. (internet)	Phraseology, lexicology, dialectology of the Japanese languages, methods of teaching foreign languages
CHERNYKH, Margarita P. (internet)	Language Teaching
DEBEIKO, Elena	Language Teaching

FEDORYSHYN, Myron	Language Teaching, Literature, Culture
FROLOVA, Olga P.	Linguistics, Lexicology
GOTO, Fumio	Language Teaching
GUREVICH, T.M.	Linguistics
HIDASI, Judit	Japanese Grammar, Intercultural Communication
HMELJAK – SANGAWA, Kristina	Language Teaching, Japanese Lexicography
HUSCZA, Romuald	Linguistics
ILINČIĆ, Divna	Japanese Language
ITO, Ryusaku	Language Teaching
JABLONSKI, Arkadiusz	Linguistics; Japanese-Language Teaching
KASZA, Robert	Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology
KOBAYASHI, Reiko	Language Teaching
KOTÁNSKI, Wiesław	Linguistics, Religion
KOZLOV, Yury V.	Modern Japanese Grammar, Introduction to the Kambun, Hand-Written Epistolary Text
KURASHINA, Sayaka	Language Teaching
LABUS, David	Japanese Premodern History
LAVRENTIEV, Boris P.	Linguistics
LEE, Olga	Japanese Language and Modern Culture
LIKHOLETOVA, Olga R.	Linguistics
LIPSZYK, Henryk	Japanese Language Teaching
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan)
MARKOVÁ, Viktoria	Japanese Sociolinguistics
MARKOVIĆ, Ljiljana	Japanese Language, Civilization, Economics
MARSZEWSKA, Joanna	Linguistics
MÁTÉ, Zoltán	Linguistics and Classical Literature
MAYEVSKI, Eugeniy V.	Philology, Language Teaching
MICKOVÁ, Ľubica	Japanese Sociolinguistics and Intercultural Communication: honne and tatemae Concept
MORITOKI, Nagisa	Language Teaching, Japanese Linguistics
MOSHINO, Megumi	Language Teaching
NYMBURSKÁ, Dita (internet)	Modern Japanese society with special regard to the role of the individual in contemporary Japan, Japanese language: The Language and Thought in the Works of Yukio Mishima
OKAZAKI, Krystyna	Japanese language teaching
OKAZAKI, Tsuneo	Japanese Language Teaching
OLSZEWSKI, Krzysztof	Classical Literature and Linguistics
PANINA, A.S.	Japanese Lexicology and Grammar

PE, Chun Dya Valentina P.	Language Teaching, Linguistics
PODLESSKAYA, Vera	Japanese Syntax, Linguistic Typology
RADEV, Kiril	Japanese Grammar; Japanese Language
RADOVANOV, Žarko	Japanese Language
REZANENKO, Volodymyr F.	Japanese Model from the Point of View of Japanese Researchers; Peculiarities of the structure of the Japanese model, Linguistics
RUMÁNEK, Ivan	Japanese Linguistics
RUŽIČKOVÁ, Eva	Intercultural Communication, Nonverbal Communication
RYBIN, Viktor V.	Linguistics
SATO, Noriko	The History of Japanese Language Teaching, Methodology
SHALYAPINA, Z.M.	Japanese-Russian Machine Translation, Japanese Grammar
SHNYRKO, Alexander A. (internet)	Philology
SNEZHKOVA, Natalya K.	Modern Japanese Language
SOLNTSEV, Anatoli V. (internet)	Linguistics
ŠOUCOVÁ, Jana	Japanese Sociolinguistics: Polite Language keigo
STRUGOVA, Elena	Japanese Linguistics
SVARCOVÁ, Zdenka	Japanese Language and Literature
SZABÓ, Adrien	Japanese Linguistics and Methodology of Japanese Teaching
SZÉKÁCS, Anna	Onomatopoeic Words in Japanese, Sociolinguistics of Japanese
TARASOVA, E.S.	Japanese Lexicology
TIRALA, Martin	Classical Japanese
TOLSTOY, Vitaliy P.	Japanese Literature
TOMIĆ, Divna	Japanese Language
VASIĆ, Daniela	Japanese Linguistics
WAKAI, Seiji	Linguistics and Language Teaching
YAMASAKI, Hiroshi	Law, Japanese Language
YANO, Cieko	Japanese and Methods of Teaching
ZOBALOVA, Hana	Japanese Language and Linguistics

Korean Studies

ALEXIEV, Alexander	Lexicology (Phraseology)
CHOI, Gwon Jin	Korean Linguistics; General Linguistics;
CHOI, Yan-Sun	Language Teaching, Culture
CHUN, In Sun (internet)	
DMITRIEVA, V.N.	Linguistics
GENZOR, Jozef	Linguistics

HUSCZA, Romuald	Linguistics
IN, A.H. (internet)	
IVANOVA, Yanitsa	Korean Language. Modern Korean Literature
KARTEVA, Svetla	Korean Linguistics; Comparative Altaic Linguistics
KASATKINA, Irina L.	Teaching of Korean
KIM, Min Su	Language Teaching
KIM, So Young	Korean Linguistics; General Linguistics
KONTSEVICH, Lev. R.	Korean Philology, Culture, and Literature
LIM, Su	Spoken Korean, Korean Writing, Korean Proverbs And Sayings
NAM, Ho Sun	Linguistics, General
NOVIKOVA, T.A.	Linguistics
OSVÁTH, Gábor	Sociolinguistics of Japanese, Intercultural Communication, Korean Literature
PARK, Yuri	Methodology, Linguistics
PENTYUKHOVA, V.E. (internet)	
RUDNITSKAYA, E.L.	Korean Grammar
VASILIEV, Aleksei A.	Linguistics
VASILIEV, Anatoli G.	Linguistics
VERKHOLYAK, Vladimir V. (internet)	Philology

Vietnamese Studies

ALIEVA, N.F.	Languages of Minorities of Vietnam (along with studies in other Asian languages)
BYSTROV, Igor S.	Formation of Modern Vietnamese Prose, Enlightening Vietnamese Literature, Verb in the Vietnamese Language, Noun in the Vietnamese Language
FILIMONOVA, Tatiana N.	Teaching of Vietnamese
HLAVATÁ, Lucie	Vietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities
KRYLOV, Yuri	South-East Asian Linguistics
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.	Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
MAKAROVA, Yu. V. (internet)	
NUSCHEL, V.G. (internet)	
PANFILOV, Valery Sergeevich	Introduction Into Vietnamese Philology, Theoretical Grammar of Vietnamese, History of Vietnamese Literature, Classical Vietnamese Poetry, Spoken Vietnamese
POGIBENKO, T.G.	Languages of Minorities of Vietnam (along with studies in other Asian languages)
REMARCHUK, Vladislav V.	Teaching of Vietnamese

SANDAKOVA, L.L.	Linguistics
SHILTOVA, A.P. (internet)	
SHKARBAN, L.I.	Typology of Grammatical Systems of South-East Asian Languages; Languages of Minorities of Vietnam, in Particular the Chru janguuge (along with studies in other Asian languages)
SLAVICKA, Binh	Vietnamese Language and Literature
SOLNTSEVA, N.V.	Languages of Minorities of Vietnam; Genetical Ties of Vietnamese Languages with Altaic Languages

LAW

Chinese Studies

GUDOSHIKOV, L.M. (internet)	
GUREEVA, N.P.	Law
PERELOMOV, Leonard S.	Confucianism and Legalism in Chinese History, Traditions in Chinese Political Culture, Confucianism in Modernization Process in Countries of Confucian Cultural Region
SALÁT, Gergely	History of Chinese Law

Japanese Studies

ANISSIMTSEV, Nikolai	Ideology and Law
KÁLLAY, István	History of Law
LESZCYNSKI, Leszek	Law
PAVLYSHYNA, Ludmila F.	Law
YAMASAKI, Hiroshi	Law, Japanese Language
YERYOMIN, Vladimir	State, Law

LITERATURE

Chinese Studies

ANDRŠ, Dušan	Modern Chinese Literature, Chinese Language
BANG, Ying	Classical Chinese Novel, Classical Chinese Novel "Dream of the Red Chamber", Spoken Chinese

BLINOVA, Olga M.	Chinese Erotic Texts
CHALOUPKOVÁ, Lygžima (internet)	Mongolian literature; Buddhism among the Mongols; Cataloguing of Tibetan and Mongolian MSS. and blockprints: Tibetan-Mongolian Vocabulary with Czech Equivalents, in cooperation with prof. J. Luvsandorj, Charles University, Prague.
GÁLIK, Jozef Marián	Chinese Literature
GOLYGINA, Kirina I.	Ancient Chinese Literature
GOU, Chengyi	Chinese Literature and Cultural Studies
HATALOVÁ, Henrieta	Modern Chinese History and Chinese Popular Literature
HEROLDOVÁ, Helena	Literature (20th century, science fiction)
HOGEA-VELISCU, Ileana	Literature
KARASTOICHEV, Vesselin	Chinese Literature
KATAROVA, Sofia	Old Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature; Translation
KAZAKOVA, Lyudmila G.	Spoken Chinese, Chinese Literary Text
KOLMAŠ, Josef (internet)	Anthropology, history and culture of the peoples of China and Tibet; Tibetan history and literature; Tibetan Buddhism; Chinese Buddhist pilgrims (Early cultural contacts between China and India).
KRAVTSOVA, M.Ye.	Literature
LABEDZKA, Izabella	Literature; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
LAVRAČ, Maja	Chinese Literature (classical Poetry), Theory of Translation
LEBEDEVA, Natalia A.	Chinese Culture and Literature; Interaction of Chinese and Russian Cultures
LEMESHKO, Yulia G.	Chinese Literature of the 20th Century, Syntactic Constructions in Public Political Texts
LOMOVÁ, Olga	History of Chinese Literature, Chinese Traditional Literary Thought
LUCA, Dinu	Literature/Poetics
MALINOVSKAYA, Tatiana A.	Classical Chinese Literature, Classical Chinese Language
MENSHIKOV, Lev N.	Literature
NOZHENKOVA, Tatyana M.	History of Chinese Literature
OBUCHOVÁ, Ľubica (internet)	Chinese culture and literature, culture of minority nationalities in China, modern Chinese history: Situation of Nationalities in the P.R. of China, with special reference to ethnological research in Southern China.
PAVLOVIĆ, Mirjana	Modern Chinese Literature
SELESNEV, Andrei A. (internet)	Contemporary Chinese Literature

SEMANOV, V.I. (internet)	Literature
SEMENENKO, I.I. (internet)	Literature and Philosophy
SEREBRYAKOV, Evgeny A.	History of Ancient and Medieval Chinese Literature, Poetics of Classical Chinese Verse, Artistic Peculiarities of Poetry of Tang and Song Epochs (Vii-Xiith Cent.)
SKROBANOVIĆ, Zoran	Classical Chinese Language and Literature
SMIRNOV, Ilia	Classical Chinese Literature
SOROKIN, Vladislav F.	History of Chinese Literature and Classical Theater
SPESHNEV, Nikolai A.	Ethnopsychology of the Chinese People, Chinese Oral Literature, Introduction into Chinese Philology
STOROZHUK, Alexander G.	Spoken Chinese, Chinese Press, Old Chinese Language, Tan Novel, Life And Work of Yuan Zhen
TOROPCEV, Sergej A.	Chinese Cinema and Literature
VUKIĆEVIĆ, Viktorija	Modern Chinese Literature
ZHELOHOVCEV, Aleksej N.	Contemporary Chinese Literature

Japanese Studies

DIAKONOVA, Elena	Japanese Literature of Heian and Meiji Eras
FEDORYSHYN, Myron	Language Teaching, Literature, Culture
FLOREA, Flavius	Literature/Classical Japanese
GOREGLIAD, Vladislav N.	Literature, Religion, Russo-Japanese Relations
HOLODOVICH, Lyudmila	Modern Japanese Literature
JANÓ, István	Modern Literature
KABANOV, A.M.	Literature, Buddhism
KLIČKOVIĆ, Dalibor	Japanese Literature
KOŁODZIEJCZYK, Aleksandra	Literature
KORDZIŃSKA- NAWROCKA, Iwona	Japanese Literature
KOZLOV, Yury V.	Modern Japanese Grammar, Introduction to the Kambun, Hand-Written Epistolary Text
KUBIAK HO-CHI, Beata	Japanese Literature
LABUS, David	Japanese Premodern History
LASKOWSKA, Wioletta	Literature
LUKASIEWICZ, Magdalena	Literature
MARANJIAN, K.G.	Intellectual History of Tokugawa Japan
MÁTÉ, Zoltán	Linguistics and Classical Literature
MAZURIK, Victor	Japanese Literature
MELANOWICZ, Mikolaj	Japanese Literature
MOROSHKINA, O.V.	Bibliography, Literature
OLSZEWSKI, Krzysztof	Classical Literature and Linguistics

RAUD, Rein	Medieval Literature
SADOKOVA, Anastasia	Japanese Literature
SHASHKINA, Olga	Pedagogy, Literature
SHIGEMORI – BUČAR, Chikako	Language Teaching, Japanese Linguistics
SMIRNOVA, Natalia V.	Literature
SVARCOVÁ, Zdenka	Japanese Language and Literature
TOROPYGINA, Maria V.	Literature and Culture of Medieval Japan
TSIGOVA, Boika	Japanese Literature; Comparative Culture Studies
VARRÓK, Ilona	Modern Literature
YAMASAKI, Kayoko	Japanese Literature
ZEROMSKA, Esterá	Literature; Cultural Anthropology
ŻUŁAWSKA-UMEDA, Agnieszka	Japanese Literature

Korean Studies

BAEK, Jong-Phil	Literature
CHUNG, Keun-Jae	Literature
FEDOTOFF, Alexander	Classical Korean Literature and Culture; Comparative Literature and Culture Studies
IVANOVA, Yanitsa	Korean Language. Modern Korean Literature
KATAROVA, Sofia	Old Chinese Language Grammar; Old Chinese Literature; Translation
KLUBRTOVÁ, J. (internet)	Modern Korean Literature
MOISEEVA	Korean Classical Literature
NASTICH	Korean Classical Literature
OGAREK-CZOJ, Halina	Korean Literature, Religion
OSVÁTH, Gábor	Sociolinguistics of Japanese, Intercultural Communication, Korean Literature
TROTSEVICH, A.F.	Medieval Prose
TSOI, Inna V.	Literature
WOJAKOWSKA-KUROWSKA, Anna	Korean Modern Literature

Vietnamese Studies

BYSTROV, Igor S.	Formation of Modern Vietnamese Prose, Enlightening Vietnamese Literature, Verb in the Vietnamese Language, Noun in the Vietnamese Language
HLAVATÁ, Lucie	Vietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities
KNOROZOVA, E.Yu.	Literature
PANFILOV, Valery S.	Introduction Into Vietnamese Philology, Theoretical Grammar of Vietnamese, History of Vietnamese Literature,

MINORITY STUDIES

Chinese Studies

DIKAREV, Andrey D.

Population Problems

GAIKIN, Victor

Korean Migrants in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954

LABEDZKA, Izabella

Literature; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

LIŠČÁK, Vladimir (internet)

Silk Road and China; minority nationalities in China; early Chinese Buddhism: Silk Roads and Chinese Central Asia (Eastern Turkestan) Through the Ages: Cultural Contacts.

MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.

Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

OBUCHOVÁ, Ľubica (internet)

Chinese culture and literature, culture of minority nationalities in China, modern Chinese history: Situation of Nationalities in the P.R. of China, with special reference to ethnological research in Southern China.

PETROV, Alexander I.

Chinese and Koreans in Russia

SZKUDLARCZYK, Wislawa

Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

WASILEWSKA, Halina

Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

Japanese Studies

MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.

Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies (Ainu and Ryukyuan)

Korean Studies

GAIKIN, Victor

Korean Migrants in the Pacific Area (China, Japan, South Sakhalin) 1905-1954.

PETROV, Alexander I.

Chinese and Koreans in Russia

Vietnamese Studies

HLAVATÁ, Lucie

Vietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities

MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.

Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies

PHILOSOPHY

Chinese Studies

ANDO, Vladimir (internet)	Theory of traditional Chinese medicine, Taoist qigong and Taoism: Classical Chinese Medicine. Basic theory, Nanjing. Canon of difficulties, Chinese-Czech Lexicon of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Li Shizhen: Binhu Maixue. Binhu's teaching on examination of pulses.
BENICKÁ, Jana	Chinese Philosophy, Chan Buddhism
BOROKH, Lilia N.	History of Chinese Thought
FEOKTISTOV, Vitalij F.	History of Chinese Philosophy
FERANCOVÁ-ČARNOGURSKÁ, Marina	Chinese Philosophy
FILONOV, Sergei V.	Early Taoist History
GUSAROV, Vladimir F.	Modern Chinese Social And Political Types of Journalism, Medieval Philosophical Original Sources of China
KALITOVA, Elena V.	Culture, Symbolism of the East
KEIDUN, Irina Borisovna	Translation of Confucianist Texts
KOBZEV, Artem I.	History of Intellectual Thought and Culture
KRASNOV, A.B.	Bibliography, Philosophy
KRUSHINSKY, Andrey	Ancient Chinese Logic
KRYUKOV, Basili M.	Ancient Chinese Texts and Rituals
LIŠČÁK, Vladimir (internet)	Silk Road and China; minority nationalities in China; early Chinese Buddhism: Silk Roads and Chinese Central Asia (Eastern Turkestan) Through the Ages: Cultural Contacts.
LOMANOV, Aleksandr V.	History of Contemporary Chinese Thought and Philosophy, History of Christianity in China
LUKYANOV, Anatolij Ye.	Comparative Analysis of Eastern and Western Philosophies, Dialogue of Civilisations According to Algorithms of National Cultures
MALYAVIN, V.V. (internet)	Confucianism
MÄLL, Linnart	Chinese classics, Buddhism
LÄÄNEMETS, Märt	Chinese classics, Buddhism
PERELOMOV, Leonard S.	Confucianism and Legalism in Chinese History, Traditions in Chinese Political Culture, Confucianism in Modernization Process in Countries of Confucian Cultural Region
PUŠIĆ, Radoslav	Chinese Philosophy
ROŠKER, Jana S.	Chinese Philosophy (Epistemology), Methodology of Intercultural Research, Gender Studies

SEMENENKO, I.I. (internet)	Literature and Philosophy
SPIRIN, V.S.	Medieval Philosophy
TKACHEVA, Tatyana	Confucianist Values in Modern China, Korea, Japan
TOADER, Serban Sixtus	Chinese Ethnology (Visual Culture), Taoism
WEN, Jian	Taoism in Contemporary China
YANGUTOV, Leonid E. (internet)	Philosophy
YURKEVICH, Aleksandr G.	Chinese Philosophy and Religion
ZATSEV, Vladimir V.	History of Intellectual Thought

Japanese Studies

BANNIKOV, Konstantin L.	Archaic Mythoritual Systems, Religious Modernism
GELUNAS, Arunas	Philosophy
HEŘMAN, Robin (internet)	The roots of Japanese philosophy and aesthetic tradition, Concepts of “Nature” in the History of Japanese Thought
KAPRANOV, Sergij	Philosophy
KARELOVA, Lioubov B.	History of Intellectual Thought
KOZLOVSKY, Yuryi B.	History of Intellectual Thought
KOZYRA, Agnieszka	Japanese Religion & Philosophy
MIKHALEV, Adolf A.	History of Intellectual Thought, Sociology
PECHO, Štefan	Philosophy: Occidental-Oriental Way of Thinking, Japanese Sociolinguistics

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Chinese Studies

ASLANOV, R.M.	History and Politics
BOLYATKO, A.V.	Political Science
BOROVKOVA, Liudmila A.	Relations of China with the States of Central Asia
DORONIN, Boris G.	Political System of the CPR, Ethnography of China, Historiography And Source Study of the Chinese History (The Late Middle And New Time), Problems of the Chinese History of the 17th - 18th Centuries, History of Asian And African Countries In The Middle Ages (The Region of East, South and Southeast Asia)
DZIAK, Waldemar (internet)	China, Korea, Politics
EFREMOVA, Ksenia A.	Political Science
GARUSHYANTS, Yuri M.	History of Chinese-Soviet Relations

GAWLIKOWSKI, Krzysztof	China, Politics
GELBRAS, Vily G.	Chinese Economy, Social and Political Problems of China and Russia
GOIKO, Andrey B.	History of Chinese-Tibetan Relations
GUDOSHNIKOV, L.M. (internet)	
KALYUZHNAЯ, Nina M.	Chinese Social Thought of the Beginning of XX Century
KARPOV, M.V. (internet)	Political and Economic Development of Modern China, Typology of Political Systems
KATKOVA, Zoya D.	International Relations of China
KHOKHLOV, Alexander N.	History of Chinese-Russian Relations
KIKTENKO, Viktor	History of Ukrainian-Chinese Relations
KLINOV, Anatoli	Internal Policy of Modern China
KORSUN, Vladimir A.	History and Political Science
KOSTYAEVA, Alexandra S.	Informal Organisations of China
KOZYREV, Vitaly A. (internet)	Modern History of China, Relation between the Center and the Periphery in Chinese History, History of the War against Japan (1937-1945)
KUZNECOV, Vyacheslav S.	Social and Political History of East Asian Countries
LAPINA, Z.G. (internet)	Medieval China, History of Political Fight in China of the Sun Eratraditional Chinese Thought on Government, Mutual Influence of Eastern and Western Cultures
LARIN, Victor L.	History of China, Regional Relations in the Pacific, Russian-Chinese Relations
MÉSZÁROS, Klára	Economics and Politics of Greater China
MYASNIKOV, V.S. (internet)	Diplomatic history of the russian-chinese border
OMELCHENKO, Oksana A.	Socio-political and socioeconomic development of Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language Teaching
OSTROVSKI, A. (internet)	Contemporary Politics and Economics
PISAREV, A.A. (internet)	Government in China, Agrarian Development of China, Ideology of Sun Yat Sen, History of the People's Republic of China, Relations between China and Taiwan, Comparative Socio-Economic History of Russia and China
PIVOVAROVA, E.P. (internet)	Build-up of Socialism with Chinese specifics
RYABCHEŃKO, Nikolai P.	Contemporary History, Theoretical History, Sino-Soviet Relations
SAJE, Mitja	Chinese History, Politics and Economy
SEMAIKIN, Evgeni N.	Chinese Political System, International Relations of China
SLOBODNÍK, Martin	Chinese History and Sino-Tibetan Relations
STEPANOV, S.V. (internet)	Foreign Trade Relations of the PRC, Russian-Chinese

	Economic and Political Relations
SYOMIN, Anatoli V.	Japan's Foreign Policy; Japan-China Relations
TERTITSKI, Konstantin M. (internet)	Cultural Anthropology of the Chinese, Chinese Sinkretic Religions, Neotraditionalistic Political Movements
TIKHVINKSI, S.L. (internet)	Unification and independence of China (1898-1949)
TITARENKO, Mikhail L. (internet)	World economics and international relations
TROYAKOVA, Tamara	Russian Far East
VOSKRESSENSKI, Alexei D.	History, Political Science, International Relations
YEGOROV, K.A. (internet)	Political Science
ZOTOV, Oleg V.	Sinology and Central Asian Studies

Japanese Studies

ADMIDIN, Andrei G.	Political Science, Economics
ARGIROVA, Volya	History, Archeology, Political Science, Economics
ANISSIMTSEV, Nikolai	Ideology and Law
BASSA, Zoltán	Foreign Trade and Investment; Financial Reform; Relations between Japan and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary
BOGATUROV, Aleksei D.	History, Archeology, Political Science
BUNIN, Vyacheslav N.	Security in Northeast Asia, especially Japan
CHUGROV, Sergei V.	Sociology, Political Science: Domestic sources of Russian policy towards Japan in the 1990s
GERGELY, Attila	East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.
GOREGLIAD, V.N.	Literature, Religion, Russo-Japanese Relations
HERNÁDI, András	Economics, Society, Foreign Economic Relations of Japan; Japan's Role in the Regional and ASEM Cooperation; Relations between Japan and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary
IVANOV, A.V. (internet)	Russian-Japanese Relations
KAROLCZAK, Krzysztof	Political Science
KOZHEVNIKOV, Vladimir	History of Japan, History of Russian-Japanese Relations, History of Japanese Culture
KUNADZE, Georgi F.	Japan's Foreign Policy
KURGANSKA, Alisa B.	Geography, Political Science, Economics
LATYSHEV, Igor A.	Political Science
MIYAZAKI, Yasunori	Political Science
MOLODYAKOVA, Elgina V.	History and Political Science
MURANČANOVÁ, Danica	Modern Japanese History and International Relations

NAYDENOV, Nikolay	Corruption in East Asia
NOSSOV, Mikhail G.	History, Archeology, Political Science
PAVLYATENKO, Victor N.	International relations in North-East Asia & Asia-Pacific Region
PIROGOV, Grigori G. (JF)	Sociology, Political Science, Economics
PROKHOZHEV, Alexei A. (internet)	Japanese Economy and National Security
ROMANOVA, Irina	Society
SENATOROV, Aleksei I. (JF)	History, Archeology, Political Science
SHLYNDOV, Alexander	Security and Stability in the Asia-Pacific Region
STEFANOV, Nako	Modern Japanese Economics and Politics; Management; Social Development of Modern Japan.
SYOMIN, Anatoli V.	Japan's Foreign Policy; Japan-China Relations
SZERDAHELYI, Istvan	History of Diplomacy
TROYAKOVA, Tamara	Russian Far East
TSVETOVA, Irina A.	Party and Political System in Contemporary Japan
YATSENKO, Boris P.	Economic and Political Geography
YERYOMIN, Vladimir	State, Law

Korean Studies

ADMIDIN, Andrei G.	Political Science, Economics
BASSA, Zoltán	Macroeconomic Tendencies, Policies, Regional Relations of South Korea, Relations with Hungary
BURDELSKI, Marcell (internet)	Politics
DZIAK, Waldemar (internet)	China, Korea, Politics
FENDLER, Károly	Contemporary History of Korea, Korean-Hungarian Relations
HERNÁDI, András	Economic Development of South Korea. Relations with the Far East and Central-Europe, incl. Hungary
JANASIAK, Christoph	History of Korean Press
KOURBANOV, Sergey O.	History, Geography, Ethnography of Korea, Political and Economic System of Modern Korea
LEE, V.F. (internet)	International Politics and Diplomacy in the Asia-Pacific Region
NEYELOVA, T.A. (internet)	Political Situation in the KPDR, the Republic of Korea and Russian-Korean Relations
PAK, Bella B.	History of Russo-Korean Relations
PAK, Boris D.	History of Russo-Korean Relations
TKACHENKO, Vadim P.	International Relations
TOLORAYA, Georgi D.	Economics, Political Science
TORKUNOV, Anatoli V.	Political Science, International Relations
VORONTSOV, Alexander V.	Korea's International Relations

EFREMOVA, Ksenia A.	Political Science
MALETIN, Nikolai P.	History, International Relations
ZABROVSKAYA, Larisa V.	Russia-South and North Korea Relations
Vietnamese Studies	
BASSA, Zoltán	Economic Transformation, Foreign Trade and Investment
KOLOTOV, Vladimir N.	History of Vietnam, History of Cambodia, Political and Economical Systems of Modern Vietnam, Political History of Southern Vietnam, Religious and Political Situation of Southern Vietnam, Historiography and Source Study of the History of Vietnam, Spoken Vietnamese
MALETIN, N.P.	History and Political Science

RELIGION

Chinese Studies	
AGEEN, Nikolay Yu.	Book of Changes
AGEEVA, Nadezhda Yu.	Book of Changes
ANASHINA, Mariya V.	Buddhist Thought
ANDO, Vladimir (internet)	Theory of traditional Chinese medicine, Taoist qigong and Taoism: Classical Chinese Medicine. Basic theory, Nanjing. Canon of difficulties, Chinese-Czech Lexicon of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Li Shizhen: Binhu Maixue. Binhu's teaching on examination of pulses.
BENICKÁ, Jana	Chinese Philosophy, Chan Buddhism
BLUMKHEN, Serge I.	Archaeology, Mythology and Ideology of Ancient Chins
CHALOUPKOVÁ, Lygžima (internet)	Mongolian literature; Buddhism among the Mongols; Cataloguing of Tibetan and Mongolian MSS. and blockprints: Tibetan-Mongolian Vocabulary with Czech Equivalents, in cooperation with prof. J. Luvsandorj, Charles University, Prague.
FILONOV, Sergei V.	Early Taoist History
GORBUNOVA, Svetlana A.	History of Chinese Buddhism in the XX c.
GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana P.	Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, Buddhism
HAMAR, Imre	Chinese Buddhism (Huayan)
IVANOV, Petr M.	Russian Orthodox Church in China
KOBZEV, Artem I.	History of Intellectual Thought and Culture

MÄLL, Linnart	Chinese classics, Buddhism
MOROZOVA, Elena B.	Mythology, Spead of Religions in China
LÄÄNEMETS, Märt	Chinese classics, Buddhism
TERTITSKI, Konstantin M. (internet)	Cultural Anthropology of the Chinese, Chinese Sinkretic Religions, Neotraditionalistic Political Movements
TOADER, Serban Sixtus	Chinese Ethnology (Visual Culture), Taoism
WEN, Jian	Taoism in contemporary China
YE, Li In	History of Culture, Religions in China
YURKEVICH, Aleksandr G.	Chinese Philosophy and Religion
ZATSEV, Vladimir V.	History of Intellectual Thought

Japanese Studies

ARUTYUNOV, Sergei	Ethnography, Religions of Japan, Ethnography of the Peoples of the North
BANNIKOV, Konstantin L.	Archaic Mythoritual Systems, Religious Modernism
GLAVEVA, Diana G.	World View in Traditional Japanese Culture (from Nara (VI-VIII cc.) till Tokugawa (XVII-XIX cc.) periods)
GOREGLIAD, V.N.	Literature, Religion, Russo-Japanese Relations
GRIGORYEVA, Tatyana P.	Culture and Philosophy of Japan and China, Buddhism
KABANOV, A.M.	Literature, Buddhism
KARELOVA, Lioubov B.	History of Intellectual Thought
KOTÁNSKI, Wiesław	Linguistics, Religion
KOZLOVSKY, Yuryi B.	History of Intellectual Thought
KOZYRA, Agnieszka	Japanese Religion & Philosophy
SENTSOVA, E.V.	New Religion - konkokyo

Korean Studies

BOLTACH, Yu.V.	Buddhism
OGAREK-CZOJ, Halina	Korean Literature, Religion

Vietnamese Studies

YAKOVLEVA, Elena A.	History, Cultural and Religious Studies
----------------------------	---

SOCIOLOGY

Chinese Studies

BELOGLAZOV, Gennady P.	Socio-economic History of China, Agrarian Problems of China
BERGHER, Ya. M.	Sociology, Geography
DIKAREV, Andrey D.	Population Problems
GELBRAS, Vily G.	Chinese Economy, Social and Political Problems of China and Russia
KOSTYAEVA, Alexandra S.	Informal Organisations of China
KUZNECOV, Vyacheslav S.	Social and Political History of East Asian Countries
MIKHEEV, V.V. (internet)	Socioeconomics
OMELCHENKO, Oksana A.	Socio-political and socioeconomic development of Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of PRC, Language Teaching
PORTYAKOV, V.Ya. (internet)	Socio-economic development of the PRC
ROŠKER, Jana S.	Chinese Philosophy (Epistemology), Methodology of Intercultural Research, Gender Studies
SINETSKAYA, Elvira A.	Social History of China in XX Century
TYAPKINA, Nadezhda I.	Rural Socium: Traditional Social Organisation
VASILYEV, L.S. (internet)	Typology of Societies, Genesis of the Chinese State, History of Chinese Thought, Early History of China

Japanese Studies

CHUGROV, Sergei V.	Sociology, Political Science: Domestic sources of Russian policy towards Japan in the 1990s
GERGELY, Attila	Sociology, East Asia, JAPAN, China, Korea Primarily: Internal-External Interactions on Selected Levels of Aggregation (State, Region, etc.) in Society, Culture, Politics and Economy.
GOSTIK, Maryna	Development of the social system of Japan and other countries in East Asia
KATASSONOVA, Elena	Culture, Society
KORNILOV, M.N.	Sociology, Culture
KOSTYRINA, Valentyna	Genesis of the Japanese society; Samurai moral precepts: modern issues
MAKO, Csaba (JF)	Sociology, Economics
MARKARYAN, Seda	Economy, Society

MAROSI, Miklos	Sociology, Economics
MOLODIKOVA, Elgena	History, Policy
MYDEL, Rajmund	Urban, Demographic, Socioeconomic and Regional Studies
NYMBURSKÁ, Dita (internet)	Modern Japanese society with special regard to the role of the individual in contemporary Japan, Japanese language: The Language and Thought in the Works of Yukio Mishima
OLEFIRENKO, Andrij	Japanese Social System in the Highly Developed Information Space
PERLIBAITE, Rima	Sociology
PIROGOV, Grigori G. (JF)	Sociology, Political Science, Economics
PODOLYAKA, Andrij	The possibility of using the Japanese model on the global level
RAMZES, Vadim B.	Japanese Economy, Sociology
ROMANOVA, Irina	Society
STEFANOV, Nako	Modern Japanese Economics and Politics; Management; Social Development of Modern Japan.
TIKHOTSKAYA, Irina S.	Economics; Social and Economic Geography of Japan, Life Cycle of the Japanese

Vietnamese Studies

ALIEVA, N.F.	Languages of Minorities of Vietnam (along with studies in other Asian languages)
HALIK, Teresa	History and Sociology of Vietnam
HLAVATA, Lucie	Vietnamese Language and Literature, Minorities
MAJEWICZ, Alfred F.	Linguistics; Cultural Anthropology; Minority Studies
POGIBENKO, T.G.	Languages of Minorities of Vietnam (along with studies in other Asian languages)
REZANENKO, Volodymyr F.	Japanese Model from the Point of View of Japanese Researchers; Peculiarities of the Structure of the Japanese Model; Society and personality (Euro-American and Japanese concepts)
SHKARBAN, L.I.	Typology of Grammatical Systems of South-East Asian Languages; Languages of Minorities of Vietnam, in Particular the Chru language (along with studies in other Asian languages)
SOLNTSEVA, N.V.	Languages of Minorities of Vietnam; Genetical Ties of Vietnamese Languages with Altaic Languages

OTHER

Chinese Studies

ALIMOV, Igor A. (internet)	History and Ethnography
BOREVSKAYA, Nina Ye.	Education; History of Chinese Pedagogic and The Strategies of Modern Educational Reforms in the PRC
GUSAROV, Vladimir F.	Journalism; Modern Chinese Social And Political Types of Journalism, Medieval Philosophical Original Sources of China
KRASNOV, A.B.	Bibliography, Philosophy
POPOV, Anton V.	Ethnography
ROŠKER, Jana S.	Methodology of Intercultural Research, Gender Studies
SIKACHEVA, R.N.	Bibliography
TOADER, Serban Sixtus	Chinese Ethnology (Visual Culture), Taoism

Japanese Studies

BARANCOVAITE, Kristina	Journalism
DZHARYLGASINOVA, Roza	Ethnography of the People of Japan and Korea
MOROSHKINA, O.V.	Bibliography, Literature
RAGOSIN, D.G.	Bibliography
SHASHKINA, Olga	Pedagogy

Korean Studies

DEPONYAN, Karina	Education in Colonial Korea
DZHARYLGASINOVA, Roza	Ethnography of the People of Japan and Korea
KIM, Sun Hee	Methodology
KORNEEVA, Inna V	Korean Educational System (elementary school)
KOURBANOV, Sergey O.	Ethnography
LIM, Elvira	Korean Educational System (schools after 1945), Pedagogy
PARK, Yuri	Methodology

Vietnamese Studies

VASILJEV, Ivo	Ethnology
----------------------	-----------



Institut für Ostasienwissenschaften
Institute for East Asian Studies

Universität Duisburg-Essen

Standort Duisburg

Duisburger Arbeitspapiere Ostasienwissenschaften

Seit Juli 1995 publiziert das Institut für Ostasienwissenschaften eine eigene Reihe von Arbeitspapieren. Sie werden in begrenzter Zahl kostenlos abgegeben. Mit * gekennzeichnete Papiere sind zudem über Internet abrufbar.

Bestelladresse / procurement address

Institut für Ostasienwissenschaften
Gerhard-Mercator-Universität Duisburg
47048 Duisburg

e-mail: oawiss@uni-duisburg.de

Internet download

<http://www.uni-duisburg.de/institute/oawiss/publikationen>

Bestelladresse / procurement address

Duisburg Working Papers on East Asian Studies

Since July, 1995, the Institute of East Asian Studies publishes its own series of working papers which are available free of charge. Papers marked * can be called up on the Internet.

Institut für Ostasienwissenschaften
Gerhard-Mercator-Universität Duisburg
47048 Duisburg
e-mail: oawiss@uni-duisburg.de

Internet download

<http://www.uni-duisburg.de/institute/oawiss/publikationen>

No. 31 / 2000* Th. Heberer
Some Considerations on China's Minorities in the 21st Century: Conflict or conciliation?

No. 32 / 2000* Th. Heberer, S. Jakobi
Henan - The Model: From Hegemonism to Fragmentism. Portrait of the Political Culture of China's Most Populated Province

No. 33 / 2000* W. Flüchter
German Geographical Research on Japan

No. 34 / 2000* U. Jürgens, W. Pascha, C. Storz
Workshop Organisation und Ordnung der japanischen Wirtschaft I - Themenschwerpunkt: "New Economy" - Neue Formen der Arbeitsorganisation in Japan -

No. 35 / 2001* C. Derichs, Th. Heberer, P. Raszelenberg (Hg.)
Task Force – Ein Gutachten zu den politischen und wirtschaftlichen Beziehungen Ostasien-NRW

No. 36 / 2001* Th. Heberer
Falungong - Religion, Sekte oder Kult?
Eine Heilsgemeinschaft als Manifestation von Modernisierungsproblemen und sozialen Entfremdungsprozessen

No. 37 / 2001* Zhang Luocheng
The particularities and major problems of minority regions in the middle and western parts of China and their developmental strategy

No. 38 / 2001* C. Derichs
Interneteinsatz in den Duisburger Ostasienwissenschaften: Ein Erfahrungsbericht am Beispiel des deutsch-japanischen Seminars „DJ50“

No. 39 / 2001* Anja-Désirée Senz, Zhu Yi
Von Ashima zu Yi-Rap: Die Darstellung nationaler Minderheiten in den chinesischen Medien am Beispiel der Yi-Nationalität

No. 40 / 2001* W. Pascha, F. Robaschik
The Role of Japanese Local Governments in Stabilisation Policy

No. 41 / 2001* Thomas Heberer, Claudia Derichs (Hg.)
Task Force – Ein Gutachten zu Beschäftigungspolitik, Altersvorsorge und Sozialstandards in Ostasien

No. 42 / 2002* Karin Adelsberger, Claudia Derichs, Thomas Heberer, Patrick Raszelenberg
Der 11. September und die Folgen in Asien. Politische Reaktionen in der VR China, Japan, Malaysia und Vietnam

No. 43 / 2002* Werner Pascha, Klaus Ruth, Cornelia Storz (Hg.)
Workshop Organisation und Ordnung der japanischen Wirtschaft II
Themenschwerpunkt: Einfluss von IT-Technologien auf Strukturen und Prozesse in Unternehmen

No. 44 / 2002* Werner Pascha
Wirtschaftspolitische Reformen in Japan – Kultur als Hemmschuh?

No. 45 / 2002* Thomas Heberer, Markus Taube
China, the European Union and the United States of America:
Partners or Competitors?

No. 46 / 2002* Thomas Heberer
Strategische Gruppen und Staatskapazität: Das Beispiel der Privatunternehmer in China

No. 47 / 2003* Ulrich Zur-Lienen
Singapurs Strategie zur Integration seiner multiethnischen Bevölkerung:
Was sich begegnet, gleich sich an

No. 48 / 2003* Institute for East Asian Studies (Hg.)
Overview of East Asian Studies in Central and Eastern Europe

No. 49 / 2003* Werner Pascha, Cornelia Storz (Hg.)
Workshop Organisation und Ordnung der japanischen Wirtschaft III
Themenschwerpunkt: Institutionenökonomik und Japanstudien

No. 50 / 2003* Kotaro Oshige
Arbeitsmarktstruktur und industrielle Beziehungen in Japan Eine Bestandsaufnahme mit Thesen zur Zukunftsentwicklung